



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

47

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 331**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS  
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

**Roll 47**

**Can - Carl**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1961**

*Canaway, J. N. G.*

**General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Captain <sup>ad</sup> A. C. S.*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Canaway, James N.*

Came R W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*R. H. Lums*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *48 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 2*, 1862

Date of confirmation *June 1*, 1862

To take rank *Aug 1*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Jan 1*, 1863

Delivered *Gas Bibles*

Secretary of War *G. H. R.*

Remarks: *Resigned Jan*  
*21, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 326

*R. H. Lums*

Copyist



Cannady Isaac G

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Isaac B. Cannady*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*N.C.*

To whom report

*55 N.C. Regt.*

Date of appointment

*Nov 18*, 1862

Date of confirmation

*Apr 4*, 1863

To take rank

*Nov 31*, 1862

Date of acceptance

*Dec 20*, 1862

Delivered

*Genl French*

Secretary of War

*E. M. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 337

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

*L 55*  
*Isaac, I. Cannady*  
*Asst Surgeon 55 Regt N.C. Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 31* 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page *457*

*J. E. Murphy*

(888)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

N. C.

*Isaac G. Cunningham*  
*Asst. Surg. : : Regt. 7th Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 135

(886)

*W. L. Ray*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

C. S. G.

Isaac G. Cannady  
Asst. Surgeon.

Appear: M. &

Return

of Medical Officers

in Pettigrew's Brigade,

for the month of

Oct., 1862.

Post or Station Modell's Farm <sup>Petersburg</sup> near

With what troops serving

53 Regt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ..... 1864.

Disposition ..... 1864.

Date ..... 1864.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 12.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. H. C.*  
*J. B. ...*  
*Chief Clerk, W. H. C. Sept*

Appears on all

**Inspection Report**

of Heth's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. H. Heth.

Report dated *Sept 10*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Ex. Board, ...*

Date *July 20*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Davis Brigade*

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 14.

*J. C. ...*  
*...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* 55 *M. 6*  
*J. S. Carnady*  
*55 Regt. N. C. T.*

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 24,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *Cyteritis*  
Admitted *July 1*, 1864.  
Returned to duty  
Deserted, 186  
Discharged from service, 186  
Transferred *July 14*, 1864.  
On furlough, 186  
Died, 186  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 176, page 146.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*b*

*55*

*v. 6*

*J. G. Samuels*  
*Asst Surg 55 Regt 12*

Appears on a Register

Moore Hospital  
or General Hospital No. 24,  
Richmond, Va.

under the heading "Patients transferred from General Hospital 24."

Date *July* 1864.

Where transferred

*transmitted to*

Remarks:

Confed. A. M. Chap. File No. 171. page 72

*967721*

Copy 12.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and, Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

Aug. 7, 1864

Date of paper

Aug. 7, 1864

Where sent

Where from

Reports

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 20

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Brigade*  
Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves  
of absence."

From

Date

1864

Date of injury or disease

1864

Nature of injury or disease

Parlough

Residence

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page 72

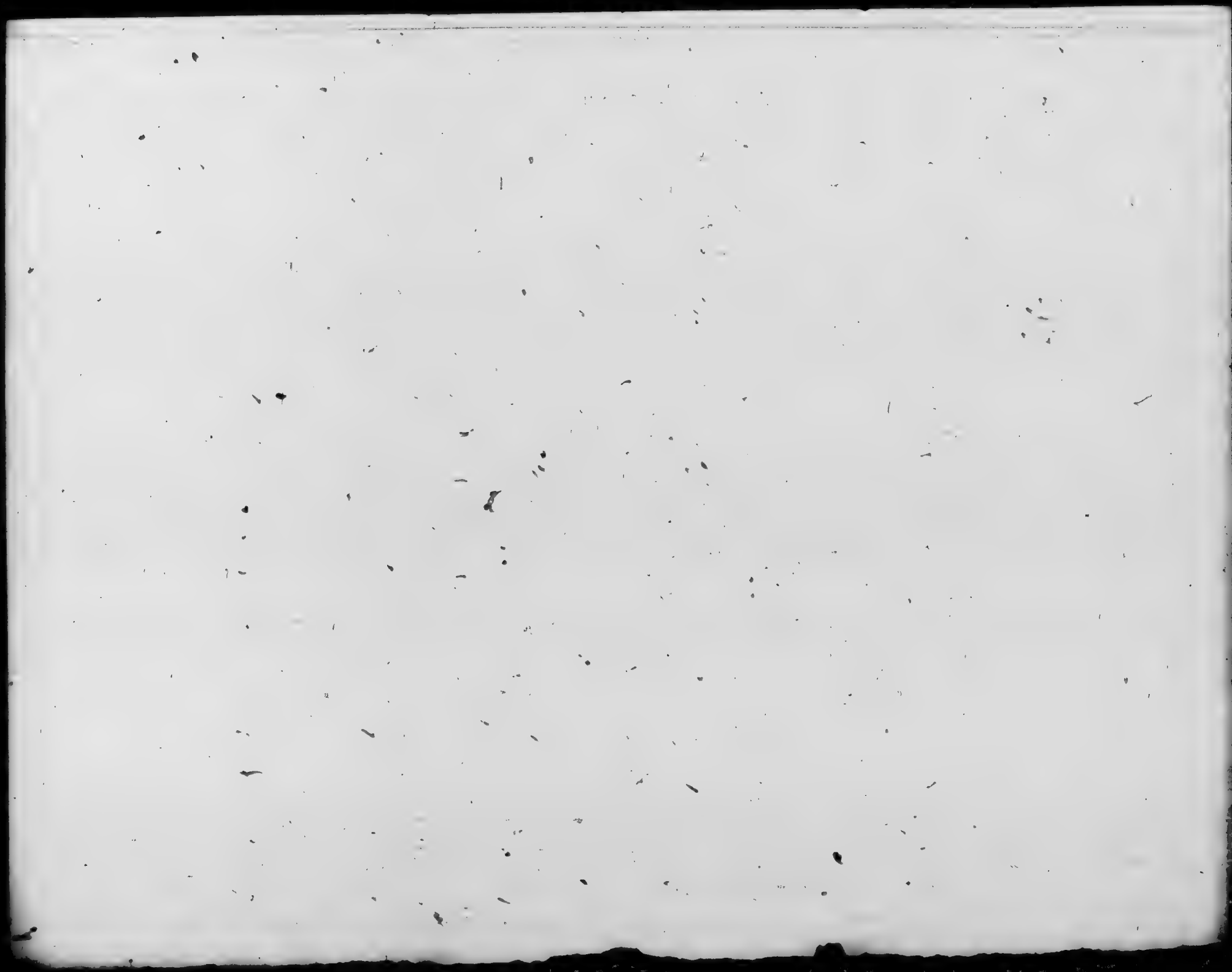


Short Log of Pannady

Nov. 16/62

Living Date of Appointment

554



Voucher No. *1124*

Paid the *5* day of *Sept* 188*4*

*Asst Surg J. G. Barnard*

*Pacs* ..... C. S.

From the *1* day of *Apr* 188*4*

To the *11* day of *Dec* 188*4*

Pay. \$ *220*

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ *220*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt Dug J. G. Lannady Co. P. A. C. S. Regt. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay .....									
For myself .....	<i>18th 4</i>	<i>31 May</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>20</i>	
For year's service .....									
Forage for horses .....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

*Capt. W. P. Webb A. D. Q. M.*  
and to the *31st* day of *March* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. W. PRINCE, Q. M., this *5* day of *Sept* 1864 the sum of *Two Hundred & Twenty* dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Pay, \$ *220*

Forage, .....

Amount, *220*

[RECEIVED]

*J. G. Lannady*  
*Capt Dug J. G. Lannady*

No. 30.

No. *4* ABSTRACT P. *1* Qr. 186*4*.

*Apt Furgison J. G. Cannon*  
*April 1864*

FUEL.

Issued to *30* *April* 186*4*.

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Asst Surgeon J. G. Cannady* stationed  
at *Near Orange C H* for the month of *April*, 186*4*

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself .....	<i>3</i>					
For private servant .....						
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						
Total .....	<i>3</i>					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

*J. G. Cannady*  
*Asst Surgeon*

RECEIVED at *Near Orange C H* on the *1/30* of *April*, 186*4*  
by *William P. Webb* Capt & Asst Quartermaster U. S.  
Army. *Three* cord ..... feet ..... inches of wood,  
..... of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DELEGATE.)

*J. G. Cannady*  
*Asst Surgeon*

No. 30.

No. ... ABSTRACT F. ... Qr. 1864.

*Spencer ...*

FUEL.

Issued to ... 1864

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for *1st Regt. Michigan* Stationed  
at *San Francisco* for the month of *January*, 186*0*

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself .....	<i>2</i>					
For private servant .....						
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						
Total .....						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *San Francisco* the *1st* of *January*, 186*0*,  
of *Philip* *Quartermaster U.S.*  
Army, *2* cord *2* feet *0* inches of wood,  
*2* of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)



Canedo, A. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Capt. & A. C. A.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of pages present

Canedo. A. H.

Cap. Tacs.

Med Director's office  
Jackson Miss May 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved W. W. Anderson.

Chrg. U. S. Med Director.

DIVISION



May 1861

Wm. H. Burleigh

and wife

Wm. H. Burleigh

and wife

Wm. H. Burleigh

379 No. 2

14 April 1863

Capt A. H. Canine  
and

Granada  
Miss

Refers to error in October 1862



14 April 1863

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is faint and mostly illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a single page of writing, possibly a letter, with a date at the top right and a signature at the bottom right.

Oziedo, A. H.  
Capt.  
A.C.S. (Post Grenada, Miss)

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O. 68/1  
Sept. Miss. & f. LA. - Pemberton

Date: April 23, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Received from  
Mar 27/63

Approved & respectfully  
Submitted.

H. L. Hurdman  
Capt. Supply  
Irrigate.

A. H. Canedo

Requests that the  
limits of his ar-  
rest be extended  
to Guiana -



PEMBERTON PAPERS.

Mar 28/63

Journal  
1870  
March 12

Journal

Left at 10:30 AM for  
the summit of Mt. St. Helens.

The snow was very deep  
and the wind was very strong.

We reached the summit at  
12:30 PM. The view was  
very fine.

We stayed at the summit  
for about 2 hours.

We then descended the  
mountain and reached  
the base at 4:30 PM.

The snow was very deep  
and the wind was very strong.

We reached the summit at  
12:30 PM. The view was  
very fine.

We stayed at the summit  
for about 2 hours.

We then descended the  
mountain and reached  
the base at 4:30 PM.

Duplicate

Her Grs Diet of the Miss  
Jackson Miss Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order

No 10 10

Capt. & H. C. (Cmde) H. C. will  
proceed as soon as practicable to Trinidad Miss and  
relieve Capt. J. S. Hoff H. C. at that place, who  
will report at these Head Quarters as soon as relieved  
by Capt. & H. C. (Cmde).

By order of

Brig Genl Ruggles

Adjutant General

10<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

Capt. & H. C. (Cmde)

H. C.

No 7. Advt. B. H. G. 1862

Capt. A. H. Ganeado A.C.S.

\$ 39 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

20<sup>th</sup> December 1862

Allen T. Parker 5  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.



The Confederate States

Don't get it in Canada U.S.A

Deposits of money at  
Emmetsburg Dep. from the post of  
Dep. of the Treasury of Nov. 1862.

Deposits of money at nine dollars  
cash for month

2400

for accumulation of funds for the  
same period

Interest of fund at five dollars  
per cent

211 3900

I certify on honor that there were no quarters  
rented or used by the public service at the above station  
which could be assigned to <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ during the above period  
and that the same is charged at the average market  
price for the month.

A. A. Berleson  
Major & Dr. U.S.A.

Emmetsburg

I certify on honor that the above account is  
correct and that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at Emmetsburg, Miss. by Brig. Genl. Ruggles  
during the period charged for: that I have not even  
furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public  
nor received a compensation of money in any thing.

A. H. Smith Capt & Dr. U.S.A.

Rec'd at Emmetsburg Dep. the 11th of Dec. 1862

Deputy Master C. S. Smith

Adj. Genl. at Emmetsburg

A. H. Smith  
Capt & Dr. U.S.A.

132

Richmond

Oct 24/61

A. H. C. made to  
Gen. Johnston

With suggestions  
of post m. h.



Richmond Va.

Sept 29th 1861

Genl A Sydney Johnston

Sir

I am here at present unemployed, and take the liberty to write to ask you to have the kindness to solicit from the Secretary of War that I be sent forthwith to your Command.

Not to trouble you, General with too long an epistle, I beg leave to state in few facts, which I may present you, and hope that it may be worthy of your regard that you may be pleased to show me. I served twenty months in the Mexican war as an assistant surgeon, and have since practicing medicine ever since.

My Memorial Paper is now in the hands of the War Department, and has been signed by a large number of the first Citizens of the State, of which I am now a member, and I am sure you will find it worthy of your consideration.

My wife & I beg leave to say, I am so the first literary writer in the State to the Government and public, in this sense we have contributed to our small share by our literary and medical publications which were so well sold over the whole State, and the same.

The Editor of the Virginia Register

As regards climate, the Physiological  
character of the people, the treatment of  
its diseases & indeed it is a more fruitful  
field for me in this, as in many other  
respects.

Should there be any objection  
for my services, I am, however, and  
I should be glad to have the favour of  
writing a word to the Secretary either  
by letter or Telegram will oblige me  
that I may be able to

With the highest respect  
I am, Sir, Yours

Yours very truly  
A. F. Edwards M.D.



No 26 27  
 Apr 1862  
 Apr 1862

Pht back  
 & check & lie  
 on table

When back to me  
 the ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

I want this 1862  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

Feb 2 1862  
 ...

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

Mr. R. Hunt

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

*N. undulata* ~~Don~~

on Friday, 20th Dec. 1890. The day was  
summers like a day in May. The weather  
decided more disagreeable to me than

I have the great honor, to say  
 that, this is certainly one of the  
 expense, and the only one, that I  
 can see, and I have to give up  
 to get rid of the rest.

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on.  
 I hope you are well and happy.  
 I have been very busy lately  
 but I have managed to find some time  
 to write you a few lines.  
 I have been thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on.  
 I hope you are well and happy.  
 I have been very busy lately  
 but I have managed to find some time  
 to write you a few lines.

*changed to "Baptist" and of A. Robinson*

From a distance of 1000 ft.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right. The names are: John A. Smith, John B. Smith, John C. Smith, John D. Smith, John E. Smith, John F. Smith, John G. Smith, John H. Smith, John I. Smith, John J. Smith, John K. Smith, John L. Smith, John M. Smith, John N. Smith, John O. Smith, John P. Smith, John Q. Smith, John R. Smith, John S. Smith, John T. Smith, John U. Smith, John V. Smith, John W. Smith, John X. Smith, John Y. Smith, John Z. Smith. The dates are: 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457,

1911

Received from the ...

to the Executive and Tatters steps to  
secure the services of the

I have been thinking of writing  
to you some time, but have been  
so busy that I could not find time  
to do so. I am now in the  
city and have been very busy  
with my work. I have been  
in the city for some time and  
have been very busy with my  
work. I have been in the city  
for some time and have been  
very busy with my work. I have  
been in the city for some time  
and have been very busy with  
my work. I have been in the  
city for some time and have  
been very busy with my work.

I have been

For carrying the remains of  
 the late General Humphreys from  
 Washington to his native place \$1000.00  
 600  
 H. P. ...  
 For ...

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

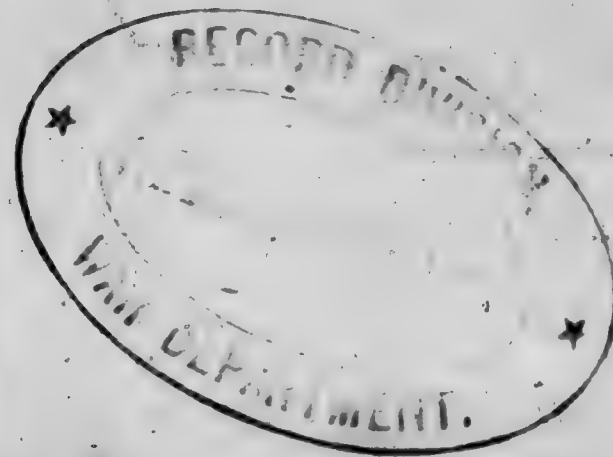
[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 231 Abst. A. 1 Qr. 1862

A. H. Canedo

Dollars 1056.25  
100

Paid 20th March 1862



[No. 12.]

Vou. No. Abst. A. Qr. 186

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

The Confederate States,

To

Abraham Lincoln

Dr.

Soldiers and Sailors - Austin Texas

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1862

March 20

12	Pinked Under Shirts	6	1 <sup>00</sup>	18
34	White Flannel	do	2 <sup>00</sup>	68
5	Yellow	do	2 <sup>50</sup>	12 50
46	Red	do	3 <sup>00</sup>	138
4	Grey Checked	do	2 <sup>50</sup>	10
7	Assorted	do	2 <sup>00</sup>	14
14	pairs Red Flannel Drawers		2 <sup>75</sup>	38 50
36	" Cotton	do	1 <sup>00</sup>	36
30	" Cotton Lull	do	50	15
4	" Grey	do	2 <sup>75</sup>	11
27	White Blankets		2 <sup>50</sup>	67 50
39	Cottoned	do	4 <sup>00</sup>	156
15	"	do	2 <sup>00</sup>	30
6	pairs Shoes		2 <sup>50</sup>	15
1	" Boots		5 <sup>00</sup>	5
75	" Pants		2 <sup>50</sup>	187 50
68	Hickory Shirts		8 1/2	59 50
27	Jackets		3 <sup>00</sup>	81
20	1/2 doz pairs Socks		4 <sup>00</sup>	93 75

\$ 1056 25

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1862

A. M. Collins

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the

20

day of

March

1862

of

A. M. Collins

Capt.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

One hundred &amp; fifty six

Dollars

and twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

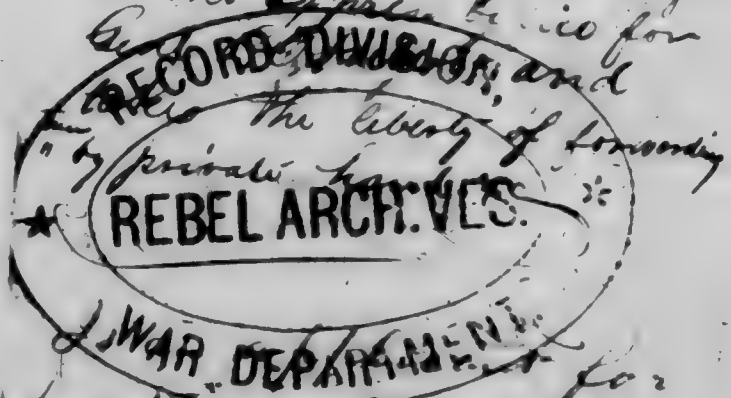
Abraham Lincoln  
Agent Soldiers and Sailors -  
Austin Texas

Jackson-Miss

July 8th 1862

A. H. Casado

States that on arrival  
at Jackson, that he  
found several packages  
in the Express Office for  
the RECORD DIVISION, and



position as Agent at  
Jackson Miss. to forward  
Dispatches and express  
packages. East and West.



Jackson Miss  
9th July 1862

Brig Genl P. O. Albert

Sir

Having resigned my  
position in Richmond and started for  
Texas with my family, residing 1st person  
some three weeks since, shortly after my  
arrival here I found in the Express Office  
several packages for you, which today  
I take the liberty of paying charges and  
forwarding by private hand.

I understand there are other packages  
and despatches in Mobile not transmitted  
for want of attention.

I have this day written to the  
Adjutant Genl at Richmond apprising  
him of these facts and proposing to act  
as Special Agent for the Govt at this  
point for the transmission of despatches  
packages &c both ways Alexandria for  
the West and Jackson for the East.

Should make an arrangement with  
your approbation. You can signify to  
Adjutant Genl Cooper.

Very Respectfully

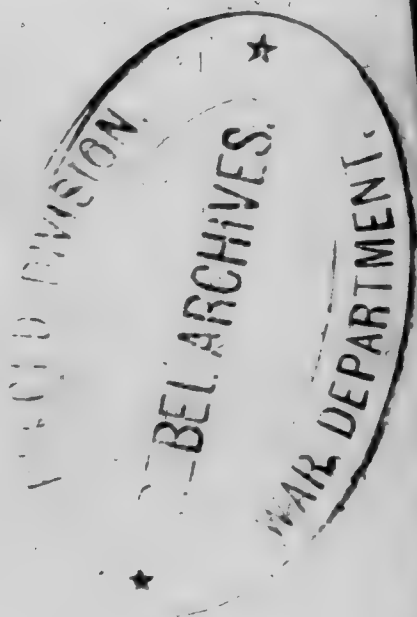
Wm. H. T. H. H.

A. N. Wilson



No. 210 Reg 3  
Nov 21 1862  
Capt A H Canedo  
Greenwich Miss

Relation to even  
in Capt Shaaf's  
Hospital Ape for  
Act & enclosing  
substitute paper.



Dec 25 1862

Wilmington Delaware  
January 1st 1812  
To the Honorable  
The Senate of the State of Delaware

Respectfully sheweth  
That your petitioner  
extract from the report of the  
the joint committee on the  
does appear to be correct. (Copy & have printed  
and the same is for the purpose of being  
submitted with the report of the committee  
at the same time as the report of the committee  
on the subject of the petition of the  
petitioner for a writ of habeas corpus.

Very respectfully  
submitted  
Your obedient servant  
(Copy & have printed)

Ref

1840

Handwritten notes in cursive script, appearing to be a list or ledger with multiple columns of entries.

Handwritten notes in cursive script, continuing the list or ledger from the left column.

DEPARTMENT

A. H. Canedo.  
Capt & A. C. S.  
Com. Mon. Tangipahoa  
Sept 24. 62

Was recommended by  
Gen Van Horn for Capt  
& A. C. S.

done that the Commission  
& find to forward to  
him

Recd Oct. 3. 62

Simon Moore

Engineering and

Sept 20th 1862

Sir

I was recommended by Gen Bond in  
under date of Aug 3d 62 for the  
rank of Capt and Acting Commissary  
of Subsistence and to report for  
duty to Maj E Dillon Chief Commissary  
at Jackson Mass I have been  
on duty here since 1st of this month

I beg to know if this  
recommendation has been acted  
on and that the Commission  
and Bond be forwarded  
I am ready to file the latter  
I have the honor to be

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

A. H. Canedo

Capt & A. C. S.

Hon G. W. Randolph  
Secretary

of War  
Richmond  
Va

NO. 18.

No. 14 - ABSTRACT B.

QR. 186

A. N. Canada A.C.S.

Dollars 31. 20

Paid of 1 of Nov 1862

[NO. 18.]

The Confederate States

To *A. N. Canedo*

91.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

From *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Sept*

to *26<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept* 1862

For mileage from *Jackson's Camp Monroe*

to *Grenada Miss*

being *327* miles, at *ten* cents per mile, .... *31 70*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route

RECEIVED at *Grenada Miss* the *first* of *November* 1862  
of *Major A. A. Bullock* Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, the sum of *Thirty one* dollars  
and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*A. H. Canedo Capt VACS C.S.A.*

*Canfield A R.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Mark.....

Age also *35<sup>th</sup> Miss. Inf.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*A. R. Canfield*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*  
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*  
Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 186 *2*.  
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 186 *2*.  
To take rank *July 14*, 186 *2*.  
Date of acceptance *Apr 9*, 186 *3*.  
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *G. H. R.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 332

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

of Medical Officers

List

in

2d Corps,

reported by Thos. D. Wooten, M.D. Surgeon,  
2d Corps.

List dated

Command

Remarks:

186

Rank next

Copyist

6  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Asst. Surg.*  
Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks:

*June 30, 1861 36  
Miss. 1891*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 148

(205)

200

Copyist.

Appears on

**Report**

of Staff and Adjutant Staff Officers serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee

Report dated *Mar Atlanta Ga*

*Aug*, 1864

Date of commission  
or appointment,

*July 15, 1862*

In what Dept. serving

*3d Miss Infy*

By whom assigned

*Sec. War*

Remarks

*In commission  
Main Brigade*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

*W. H. Callins*

(684)

223

Copy

Benjamin F. R.

C. C. C. - Regt. Mass. Vol.

2-208-74

See personal papers or papers, for information relative  
to the above-named soldier.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Canfield

D. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6679 page

Cloth

June 30/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Voucher No.

Page

24 Mar 1863  
Wm Campbell (Ct. Secy)

From the

1st day of June 1863

To the

31 day of July 1863

Pay

\$ 220

For

500

Amount

500

*[Handwritten signature]*

The Confederate States of America,

A R Canfield

1863  
as 1<sup>st</sup> June 31<sup>st</sup> July 2 110 220  
Asst Surg

Thos R Briskette

first

June

Capt

Thos R Briskette

Capt M R Briskette

24

2700

3

220

220

H R Canfield

Asst Surg

2700



PAYMASTER'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Miss. Oct 22nd 1863

Paid Wm. A. R. Campfield  
From May 1st 1863 To June 1st 1863  
One hundred & ten Dollars.

Pay, - \$.....

Forage, \$.....

Amount, \$.....

Wm. A. R. Campfield

Capt. and Paymaster C. S. A.

H. B. Canfield

San Antonio

Recd. Sep. 24/94

RECORD DIVISION,

San Antonio

RECEIVED

WAR DEPARTMENT

San Antonio

San Antonio

San Antonio

San Antonio

Keosauqua, Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1819

The undersigned members of the  
3d Regt - Miss. Vol. certify that Capt. James  
McCamfield had in possession a large  
Hessian, which was lost in the  
battle of Vieckoburg.

Wm. L. Foster. Chaplain of 3d Miss. Vol. -

H. I. Bell. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. G.

F. A. Newg. Capt & a gen 3d Miss. Vol.

Canfield A. R.  
Surg'n.  
Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Attachment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Account Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. J. Aldrich  
West Virginia

---

M 468

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. G. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.  
Done at Meridian, Mich.  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.

Approved:

A. R. Canfield, Asst. Surg.  
U. S. A.

W. R. Allen, Colonel C. S. A.,  
Harry Burton, Col. 20th Wis. Vols. U. S. A., Com'r.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Harry Burton

Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

*Carlispe, J. P.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of printed pages herein.....

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.

To Surgeon

J. P. Canliffe  
10th Texas Regiment  
Camp Churchill Clarke

By Surgeon

Rich<sup>d</sup> Potts  
Med. Surgeon U.S.A.

Check on ~~Med~~ May 22/12  
MEMPHIS, TENN.

Voucher No. 540



## RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, AND SUPPLIES.

Issued to *Henry J O Caniffie 10th Tex Regt Camp Churchill*

[illegible]

By Surgeon

*Pick's Lake*

Medical Purveyor. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Quantities.	ARTICLES	Quantities.
	Knives.	
	Plates and Dishes.	
	Pots, chamber and chair	
	coffee and tea	
	Saddlery.	
	Shovels, fire	
	Snuffers.	
	Spoons.	
	Tongs and Pokers.	
	Tumblers.	
	Wooden saws.	
	Brooms.	
	ARTICLES FOR	

ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY

LIST FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY	
Dromin.	doz
Pink: cathart. comp. (U. S.)	doz
" op. (U. S.)	doz
" quinine sulphate (3 grs.)	doz
Tincture op.	doz
Tincture op. camphor	doz
Syringes, penis (India rubber)	doz
Anatomy, (surgical)	doz
Surgery, (operative)	doz
Thompson's Compendium	doz
Candles, sperm	doz
Blanket cases,	doz
Gutta percha test-rollers,	doz
Bandages, assorted	doz
Buckets, leather	doz
Ink, (2 ounce bottles)	doz
Knapsack, (hospital)	doz
Lanterns,	doz
Light and Signal, (hand)	doz

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC,

To Surgeon

J. P. Cantiliffe  
10th Texas Regiment  
Camp Churchill Clarke

By Surgeon

Rich. A. Potts  
Med. Surgeon U.S.A.

Jackson Miss May 22 '62  
MEMPHIS TENN

Voucher No. 540

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

Issued to *Surg J O Canliffe 10th Tex Regt Camp Churchill Clarke* By Surgeon *Richd Potts*

ARTICLES		Quantities	ARTICLES		Quantities	ARTICLES		Quantities
Alumina	2		Alumina	1		Alumina	1	
Ammonia	1		Ammonia	1		Ammonia	1	
Antimony	1		Antimony	1		Antimony	1	
Asphaltum	1		Asphaltum	1		Asphaltum	1	
Barytes	1		Barytes	1		Barytes	1	
Bismuth	1		Bismuth	1		Bismuth	1	
Calcium	1		Calcium	1		Calcium	1	
Carbon	1		Carbon	1		Carbon	1	
Chalk	1		Chalk	1		Chalk	1	
Chlorine	1		Chlorine	1		Chlorine	1	
Copper	1		Copper	1		Copper	1	
Gold	1		Gold	1		Gold	1	
Iron	1		Iron	1		Iron	1	
Lead	1		Lead	1		Lead	1	
Magnesium	1		Magnesium	1		Magnesium	1	
Manganese	1		Manganese	1		Manganese	1	
Mercury	1		Mercury	1		Mercury	1	
Nickel	1		Nickel	1		Nickel	1	
Platinum	1		Platinum	1		Platinum	1	
Potassium	1		Potassium	1		Potassium	1	
Silver	1		Silver	1		Silver	1	
Sulphur	1		Sulphur	1		Sulphur	1	
Tin	1		Tin	1		Tin	1	
Zinc	1		Zinc	1		Zinc	1	
Alumina	1		Alumina	1		Alumina	1	
Ammonia	1		Ammonia	1		Ammonia	1	
Antimony	1		Antimony	1		Antimony	1	
Asphaltum	1		Asphaltum	1		Asphaltum	1	
Barytes	1		Barytes	1		Barytes	1	
Bismuth	1		Bismuth	1		Bismuth	1	
Calcium	1		Calcium	1		Calcium	1	
Carbon	1		Carbon	1		Carbon	1	
Chalk	1		Chalk	1		Chalk	1	
Chlorine	1		Chlorine	1		Chlorine	1	
Copper	1		Copper	1		Copper	1	
Gold	1		Gold	1		Gold	1	
Iron	1		Iron	1		Iron	1	
Lead	1		Lead	1		Lead	1	
Magnesium	1		Magnesium	1		Magnesium	1	
Manganese	1		Manganese	1		Manganese	1	
Mercury	1		Mercury	1		Mercury	1	
Nickel	1		Nickel	1		Nickel	1	
Platinum	1		Platinum	1		Platinum	1	
Potassium	1		Potassium	1		Potassium	1	
Silver	1		Silver	1		Silver	1	
Sulphur	1		Sulphur	1		Sulphur	1	
Tin	1		Tin	1		Tin	1	
Zinc	1		Zinc	1		Zinc	1	
Alumina	1		Alumina	1		Alumina	1	
Ammonia	1		Ammonia	1		Ammonia	1	
Antimony	1		Antimony	1		Antimony	1	
Asphaltum	1		Asphaltum	1		Asphaltum	1	
Barytes	1		Barytes	1		Barytes	1	
Bismuth	1		Bismuth	1		Bismuth	1	
Calcium	1		Calcium	1		Calcium	1	
Carbon	1		Carbon	1		Carbon	1	
Chalk	1		Chalk	1		Chalk	1	
Chlorine	1		Chlorine	1		Chlorine	1	
Copper	1		Copper	1		Copper	1	
Gold	1		Gold	1		Gold	1	
Iron	1		Iron	1		Iron	1	
Lead	1		Lead	1		Lead	1	
Magnesium	1		Magnesium	1		Magnesium	1	
Manganese	1		Manganese	1		Manganese	1	
Mercury	1		Mercury	1		Mercury	1	
Nickel	1							



*Cannady J.*

Co. *K.*, 1 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 & Co. Va

I can certify  
that C. H. 1 & Co. Va

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

2d Division

Jackson Hospital

at

Richmond, Va.

for

to Apr 30 1864  
dated May 2 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1864

Where

Georgetown

By whom

Conscription

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Crowder

To what time

Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Entry canceled on roll

Book mark:

(646)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*15* *3rd*

*...*

*...*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date *May 1864*

Remarks: *...* to *rich*  
*...*

*...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page *21*

*J. J. Williams*

(205)

1940

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

May 2, 1864

Remarks:

transferred to  
Richardson

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 23

(100)

ms

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Engis

J. Cannady  
Priv. Co K 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of Jackson Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va..  
for Apr. 30, 1864.

Brigade	
Disease	, 186
Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	
Time	
When transferred	Apr. 30 1864
Where	Farmville Va
Division	2
Remarks:	

✓ Book mark.

J. T. H. K.

Copy

C. 1. Envelope. 26

John Canaday  
P. O. K. 1, Wynnewood, Pa. 19380

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint	<i>Amnesia</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 1</i>	1864
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Transferred	<i>to Regt May 22</i>	1864
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 226.

(505)

3180

**Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* 1 Eng Corps S.C.  
*John Canady*  
*Art Co K 1st C. Eng Corps*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Dysentery*  
Admitted *May 1* 1864  
Returned to duty 186  
Deserted 186  
Discharged from service 186  
Sent to General Hospital *May 17* 1864  
Furloughed 186  
Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 43

(25)

*C. Kline*

3448

Copied.

*Cannady J. G.*

~~General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.~~

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>20</i>	20
<i>21</i>	21
<i>22</i>	22
<i>23</i>	23
<i>24</i>	24
<i>25</i>	25
<i>26</i>	26
<i>27</i>	27
<i>28</i>	28
<i>29</i>	29
<i>30</i>	30
<i>31</i>	31
<i>32</i>	32
<i>33</i>	33
<i>34</i>	34
<i>35</i>	35
<i>36</i>	36
<i>37</i>	37
<i>38</i>	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

*Cannady, Wm. E.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & A. D. C. Capt. A. A.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Wm. E. Canisady  
1 Lt.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Genl. L. O. B. Branch.

Date of appointment Feb. 13, 1862

Date of confirmation Feb. 13, 1862

To take rank Jan. 30, 1862

Date of acceptance, 1862

Delivered Genl. J. R. Anderson

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Aide de Camp  
with rank of 1 Lt.

Promoted A. A. G.  
Apr. 28, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 184

Geo. Preston

Copyist.

c

Appears on a

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Died July 7, 1862.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 141

Geo. H. Preston

**Copyright**



(CONFEDERATE.)

6 15 Feb  
Wm E Cannady  
Capt Gen Branch's staff

Name appears on a

**Register**

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from  
North Carolina which were filed for settlement  
in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor  
for the War Department.

By whom presented Jas M. Satterwhite, adm

When filed Mar 9, 1863.

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Number of settlements:

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 22, page 2

J. Stearns



Return the commission  
of Wm E. Canby  
that it may be corrected  
so as to give him  
rank as aid de camp  
on his staff from  
Nov 16/01

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Revised

Returned Commission  
be done

file

Recd April 9th April 8/12

[illegible]

MA 201 Gift. The President  
RECORD DIVISION  
3707

REBEL ARCHIVES  
C. WAR DEPARTMENT

Recommends the appoint-  
ment of William C. Cannon  
as the Confederate  
Service, to be his Aid  
de Camp.  
(Encls)

MA 201 Gift of H.C.  
Collection Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 62

Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended  
(2)

H. C. England

Bridge Engineer

Recd H.C. 4. Jan 29/62

Recd H.C. 4. Jan 30/62

Dear Mr. Martin

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

And

in answer to the report made to me by Mr. E. L. L. in relation to the application for a patent for an improvement in the art of making paper.

The application is now pending before the Commissioner of Patents, and it is my duty to report to you the result of the examination.

Very respectfully

Wm. H. R. R.

Pat. Commr.

13680

RECORDS DIVISION  
APR 13/62  
REBEL RECORDS  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
Brig Gen. Comm'g

Recommend the ap-  
pointment of Mr  
E. Cannaday his  
former Aid to Camp  
as Asst Adj't Gen'l  
with the rank of Ma-  
jor, in his staff

Res. referred to the  
Sav. of Gen.

at Sec. W. H. Hill  
Alley  
Apr 19/62

Recd. Apr 9/62  
Recd. Apr 17/62

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Head Quarters 1st Division Army of the United States  
Mexico April 15th 1862

Recd. J. L. ...  
a letter

Sir - I received the appointment of  
Y. ... ...  
as the last ...  
the ... to ...  
and ... from ...  
line ...

Very respectfully,  
✓ A. A. ...  
Wm. ...

Write nothing above this line.

W. E. Cannady

As General &

Pres. Gen. L. B. Branch

Comd'g Div. (Dist. of Penles)

March 27, 1890

(Order. Dist. of Penles - Branch.)



Prepared by Ch. J. L., Examined by W. J. B.

CANNADY, WILLIAM E., Lt., A. D. C. & Capt. A. A. C.

- ✓ Nov. 16, 1861 to Jan. 17, 1862. Actg. as A. D. C. on staff of Gen. L. O'B. Branch, Dist. of Parlico. (A. C. O. 125-3.)
- ✓ Feb. 13, 1862. Apptd. A. D. C., rank 1st Lt., from N. C., to take rank Jan. 30, 1862; to report to Gen. L. O'B. Branch. (1-86-154. Report A. C.)
- ✓ March 14, 1862. A. D. C. to Gen. Branch, Dist. of Parlico, Dept. of W. V. (Vol. 9, p. 246.)
- ✓ March 20, 1862 to April 13, 1862. Actg. as A. A. C. to Gen. Branch, 1st Div., Army of the Parlico. (A. C. O. 680-3.)
- ✓ April 27, 1862. Signs as A. A. C., 2d Brig., Gen. Branch. (W. D. 295-3.)
- ✓ April 29, 1862. Apptd. Capt. A. A. C. Dept., to take rank April 28, 1862; to report to Gen. L. O'B. Branch. (1-86-141. Report A. C.)
- ✓ June 25 to July 1, 1862. Capt. A. A. C. to Gen. Branch, 4th Brig., Will's Light Div., Army W. Va. (Vol. 11-2, p. 354.)
- ✓ July 7, 1862. Died. (1-86-141. Report A. C.)

812  
Cannady, Wm.E.,  
1st Lt. A.D.C., Capt. A.A.G.

Branch's cord

Branch's cord

- ✓ Nov. 16, 1861. Gen. Branch says W.E. Cannady was assigned as A.D.C. on his staff this date. (Per Papers Apl. 2 1862.)
- ✓ Jan. 1862. Return reports him as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. L.O'B. Branch, Dist. of Famlico
- ✓ Feb. 13, 1862. Appointed from N.C. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank Jan. 30, 1862; to report to Gen. Branch. (Report A.O.)
- ✓ March 20, 1862. Gen. Branch says he entered upon the duties of A.A.G. on his staff this date. (Per Papers April 13, 1862.)
- ✓ April 29, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank April 28, 1862; to report to Gen. Branch (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ July 8, 1862. Died. (Report, A.O.)

Prepared by GP - Examined by - Jm

Voucher No. ...

Paid the ... day of ...

*July 1861*  
*Wm. E. Kennedy*

C. S.

From the ... day of ...

*Sept 1861*

To the ... day of ...

*June 1861*

Pay ..... \$ *120*

Forage.....

\$

Amount ..... \$ *120*

*Wm. E. Kennedy*  
*(disb.)*

# The State of North Carolina,

To..... *William B. Camm* ..... *1914*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of service charged

Pay, per month,

Amount.

Dr.

Pay—

For myself .....

For

year's service .....

COMMUTATION.

Forage for

horses .....

Rooms

kitchens .....

Cords of wood .....

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

REMARKS.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mended for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .....

this 25 day of June

18

61, the sum of

*One hundred & twenty*

100 dollars,

Pay..... 120

Forage.....

Amount,

120.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. B. Camm*

*Private First Lieut. 1st Regt.*

Voucher No. *369*

Paid to *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18*62*

*4<sup>th</sup> Lt. C. N. C. Co.* *4<sup>th</sup>*  
C. S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 18*62*

To the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 18*62*

Pay, *\$151*

Forage,

Amount, *\$151*

# The Confederate States of America

To *W. E. Brown, Jr. & Co. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT. COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION. TERM OF SERVICE. PAY PER MONTH. AMOUNT. REMARKS.

PAY *for my services*

From To Months Days Dollars Cts. Dollars

For myself,

For — year's service.

Forage for — horses.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the..... day of..... 18.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this..... day of..... 18..... the sum of..... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

*133.1*

*W. E. Brown, Jr.*  
*Secy. of War*  
*Richmond*

Voucher No. 40

Paid the 7 day of Aug 1862

121 Mc Cannally  
121 Capt. Trench C.S.

From the 21 day of Nov 1861

To the 3 day of Dec 1861

Pay 175.50

Forage 8.00

Amount 183.50



# The Confederate States of America

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.	PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
			Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself,	From 1	Months. Days.					
For year's service,							
Forage for horses,							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the..... day of..... 18.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of..... Dollars, this..... day of..... being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, .....  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount, .....  
 (Signed Duplicates.)



The Confederate States of America

10

Dr.

[illegible]

Page 21

For myself,

For year's service,

Forage for / horses,

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

18 Dollars

to the.....day of.....  
I acknowledge that I have received of..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....  
this..... day of..... 18....., the sum of.....  
..... paid account.

being the amount in full of said account.

Par.

### Forage.

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

450  
Cannon Henry G.

Co. C, 60 Virginia Inf'y.

(3d Regt. of Inf., Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51711698	18	51709890
2	1774	19	2656
3	1848	20	9987
4	1910	21	710122
5	1976	22	0161
6	2036	23	50073751
7	2083	24	
8	2136	25	
9	2191	26	
10	2240	27	
11	2296	28	
12	2347	29	
13	2424	30	
14	2494	31	
15	2671	32	
16	708889	33	
17	9176	34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

60

Va.

Henry G. Cannon  
2d Supt Co. B, 3 Reg't Inf., Wise Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861  
dated Aug. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861

Where Gauley Bridge

By whom Capt Geo. W. Carr

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Genl.  
Wise Aug. 6, 1861.

This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 46th Regiment Virginia Infantry

The 6th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 6th Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August 22, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added about September, 1861, and became 2d Company II when (1st) Company II was transferred to the 5th Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 206, A and I G. O., dated December 2, 1861

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

6.

Henry G. Johnson

2d Lieut. Co. B, 60 Regt Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Dated Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861

By whom

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Barksdale

To what time

21 Nov

1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Appointed by Genl  
H. A. Wise Aug 6, 1861

So on roll

\*This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 66th Regt Virginia Infantry.  
The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 60th Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added September, 1861, and became (2d) Company H when (1st) Company H was transferred to the 59th Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 200, A. and I. G. O., dated November 3, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

1767

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

6.

Henry J. Cannon  
2d Lieut. Co. B. 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862  
dated Mch. 1, 1862

Enlisted: June 30, 186

When Shuley Bridge

Where By whom Capt Carr

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom 1-6

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Genl.  
Wise Aug 6, 1862 Put serv-  
iced as drill master from  
8 of July

\*This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 46th Regt-  
ment Virginia Infantry.  
The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the  
3d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August  
12, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added  
about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company H when  
(1st) Company H was transferred to the 50th Regiment Vir-  
ginia Infantry under S. O. No. 290, A. and I. G. O., dated  
November 3, 1861.

Book mark:

A. Johnson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

60

Va.

Henry G. Cannon

1st Lieut, Co. B, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Aug 2 1862  
not dated.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Elected 23 May 1862.  
The other Lieutenants were  
winning their claim to promotion  
the election being part of the  
original reorganization of the  
company.

Recapitulation shows it about such.  
This company was formerly part of Company C, 60th Regt  
Virginia Infantry.

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry was formed on August  
13, 1861, with ten companies. A 16th Company was added  
about September, 1861, and became 12th Company H when  
(1st) Company H was transferred to the 1st Regiment Vir-  
ginia Infantry under S. O. No. 206, A. and I. O., dated  
November 5, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*Henry G. Cannon*  
1st Co. B. 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appendix of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows 1 Cent*  
*present for duty*

This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 46th Regt  
ment Virginia Infantry.

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the  
80 Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August  
30, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added  
about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company H when  
Company H was transferred to the 59th Regiment Vir-  
ginia Infantry under S. O. No. 200, A. and I. G. O., dated  
November 3, 1861.

Book No. 1:

*H. Johnson*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

Henry G. Cannon

1st Co. B. 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

1-63.

dated Feb. 28, 1863

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\* Recapitulation shows 1 - Sent

present for duty

\* Signs roll as commanding the

company.

\* This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 46th Reg't Virginia Infantry.

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 2d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August 13, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added about September, 1861, and became 12d. Company H when (1st) Company H was transferred to the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 296, A and I. G. O., dated November 5, 1861.

Book no. 1

H. Johnson

Copist.

(642)

1767



(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

6.

*Henry G. Cannon*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B. 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.  
*dated April 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Detained as Brigade*  
*Inspector by Col. H. C. Cannon*  
*comdg. 1st Brigade*

\*This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 46th Regiment Virginia Infantry.

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 2d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August 12, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company II when (1st) Company II was transferred to the 59th Regiment Virginia Infantry under R. O. No. 296, A. and I. G. O., dated November 3, 1861.

Book mark:

*H. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

6

A. L. Cannon

1st Co. B, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863  
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
Detailed as Brigade  
Inspector by order of the  
Commander

\*This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 46th Regi-  
ment Virginia Infantry.

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the  
2d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August  
13, 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added  
about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company H when  
(1st) Company H was transferred to the 50th Regiment Vir-  
ginia Infantry under S. O. No. 200, A. and I. O. O., dated  
September 5, 1861.

Book mark:

H. N. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*Henry G. Cannon*  
Sergeant, Co. B, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *July & Aug*, 1863  
Where: *dated Aug 31, 1863*

By whom: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Detained as Judge Advocate of Military Court*

\*This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 46th Regiment Virginia Infantry. The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 2d Regiment Infantry, Wm. Brigade) was organized August 12, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company II when (1st) Company II was transferred to the 20th Regiment Virginia Infantry under A. O. No. 206, A and I. O. O., dated November 8, 1861.

Book mark:

*H. A. Johnson*

177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

So.

60

Va.

Henry G. Cannon

1st Co. B. 60 Regt Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization entered on

for Sept & Oct 1863.

dated Oct. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: 1st & 2nd Brigade

\*This company was formerly (1st) Company C. 46th Regiment Virginia Infantry

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry was known as the 2d Regiment Infantry, Wm. Brigade, was organized August 12, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company I was added about September, 1861, and became Company H when (1st) Company H was transferred to the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 200 A. and I. O. 69, dated November 3, 1861.

Book made

H. A. Johnson

(842)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*H. E. Cannon*

*1st* Co. B. 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

*dated Dec 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Adly & Brigade*

\*This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 46th Regiment Virginia Infantry.

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 3d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August 12, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added about September, 1861, and became 12th Company II when (1st) Company II was transferred to the 50th Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 200, A. And F. G. O., dated November 5, 1861.

Book mark

*H. Johnson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*Henry G. Cannon*

1<sup>st</sup> S<sup>t</sup> Co. B. 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.  
*dated Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *1*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *A. G. H. Bricard*

\*This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 48th Regiment Virginia Infantry.

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 24 Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August 13, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added about September, 1861, and became (24) Company H when (1st) Company H was transferred to the 59th Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 206, A. and I. G. O., dated November 5, 1861.

Book mark:

*H. Johnson*

(643)

1767

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

Henry G. Cannon

1861

Co. B, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb: 29 to April 1, 1864.

dated April 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: U. S. A. G. H. Brigade

This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 48th Regt. Virginia Infantry.

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 60th Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August 22, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company H when (1st) Company H was transferred to the 50th Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 290, A. and I. G. O., dated November 5, 1861.

Bank mark:

H. A. Johnson

1767

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

6

H. J. Leannon

1st Co. B, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864.  
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Recitation shows 1st  
absent in arrest or confine-  
ment

\*This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 46th Regt-  
ment Virginia Infantry.

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the  
2d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August  
22, 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added  
about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company II when  
(1st) Company II was transferred to the 59th Regiment Vir-  
ginia Infantry under S. O. No. 206, A. and I. G. O., dated  
November 3, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(1862)

1767



(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*C*  
*H. G. Cannon*  
*1st* Co. B. 60 Regt Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec. 1864.*

*dated Dec 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 ..

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on detached service*

\*This company was formerly (1st) Company C, 46th Regiment Virginia Infantry.

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 2d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade), was organized August 12, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company H when (1st) Company H was transferred to the 72nd Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 206, A. and I. G. O., dated November 5, 1861.

Book mark:

*Green*

(642)

1767

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*H. G. Cannon*  
Lieut. Col. 60th Reg't Va. Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *present*  
*Centerville S. C.*

Remarks:

*all shown on return in person*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 2d Regiment Infantry Wm. Brigade) was organized August 12, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company H when (1st) Company H was transferred to the 59th Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 203, A. and I. G. O., dated November 3, 1861.

(644)

1773

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*H. C. Brown*

*2nd* Co. *12*, 60 Reg't Va. Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Post Office S-B*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 3d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August 12, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company H when (1st) Company H was transferred to the 50th Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 200, A. and I. O. O. dated November 3, 1861.

*G. T. Talson*

(644)

1773

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*Henry C. Cannon*

*Private Co. E. 60 Reg't Va. Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 33d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August 22, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company II when (1st) Company II was transferred to the 59th Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 200, A. and I. G. O., dated November 3, 1861.

(0001)

1772

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*H. G. Garrison*  
Lieut., Co. 60 Reg't Va. Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fronton*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the 60th Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added about September 1861, and became (2d) Company H when (1st) Company H was transferred to the 50th Regiment Virginia Infantry under S. O. No. 206, A. and I. G. O., dated November 3, 1861.

*J. Garrison*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*H. G. Cannon*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Va. Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry,  
Smith's Brigade, Wharton's Division, Army  
Valley District (Lt. Gen. Early Comdg.),  
organized and mustered into U. S. service  
August 31, 1861, for 12 months.

Roster dated

*Jan*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, *June 30, 186*

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election, *apt*  
or promotion, *capt*, 1861.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, *Reorganization Apr 27, 1862.*

Name of successor, *Answer Sam Coughlin*

Remarks:

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the  
60th Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August  
12, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added  
about September 1, 1861, and became (2d) Company II when  
that company II was transferred to the 50th Regiment Vir-  
ginia Infantry under R. O. No. 200, A and I. G. O., dated  
November 8, 1861.

Rank made:

*A. J. S. Marshall*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*H. G. Cannon*

*1st* Co. *D* 60 Reg't Va. Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry,  
Smith's Brigade, Wharton's Division, Army  
Valley District (Lt. Gen. Early Comdg.),  
organized and mustered into C. S. service  
August 31, 1861, for 12 months.

Roster dated

*Jan*

1865

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election,  
or promotion. *Capt. 16* 1862

Date and cause  
of vacancy, 186

Name of successor

Remarks

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry (also known as the  
2d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade) was organized August  
18, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added  
about September, 1861, and became (2d) Company H when  
(1st) Company H was transferred to the 69th Regiment Vir-  
ginia Infantry under S. O. No. 200, A and I. G. O., dated  
November 5, 1861

Book no.

*H. G. Cannon*

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

Va.

*H. G. Cannon*

*J. H.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Inf., W. + Brig.

appears on a

Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated

*not dated*

186

Remarks:

*Pursuit*

The 60th Regiment Virginia Infantry, also known as the 2d Regiment Infantry, Wise Brigade, was organized August 12, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was added about September, 1861, and became Company II when (1st) Company II was transferred to the 2d Regiment Virginia Infantry under R. O. No. 206, A and I. G. O., dated November 5, 1861.

Book mark:

*D. J. Cannon*

Copies



(Confederate.)

C.

11

Va

Henry E. Cannon;  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Light. Va. Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; head-  
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath May 22, 1865.

Residence Cor. Grace + 3<sup>d</sup> St.

Occupation Lawyer.

Remarks: P.V.

Richmond, Va., Reg. 239: page

72.

J. R. Bennett

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co Co Va  
Henry G. Cannon  
1 Lt 100 Regt

Appears on at.

**Inspection Report**

of Smith's Brigade, Wharton's Division, Army of  
Valley District, commanded by Col. Thomas  
Smith.

Report dated Hinterburs, near  
Fishersville Va Jan 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- 1, 186  
ization into service )

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Detch Gen  
Early - Collect  
Absentees

Date Oct 24, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 52; inclosure 4.

A S Douglas  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

60

Ea

Henry G. Cannon.  
Lt. Col. B. 60 Regt. Ea.

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

Smith's Brigade, Wharton's Division, Army of  
Valley District, commanded by Col. Thomas  
Smith.

Report dated

Near Waynesboro.  
Sept. 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-  
sation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

By what authority

by authority of Gen.  
Adam Jones and Smith  
this Brigade as Insp.

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Signs Rel. at as Brig. Insp.

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 27.

H. G. Taylor

Comd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. C. 10 12  
H. J. Carter  
1st Lieut. 60th Regt

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Wharton's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
G. C. Wharton.

Report dated, 11th Mo. 1864  
V. C. 51, 1864

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service. 1864

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority L. S. by order  
Gen. Early

Date Oct 26, 1864

Remarks Smiths Brigade

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 13.

J. E. M. 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. C. Smith*  
*Front 601<sup>st</sup> Regt Inf*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Smith's Brigade, Wharton's Division, Army of  
the Valley District, commanded by Col. Thomas  
Smith.

Report date *Camp near New*  
*Market, Oct. 28, 1864.*

Date of muster of organi- } , 186  
zation into service.

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *A. S. by order*  
*Gen. Early*

Date *Oct 26* , 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 16.

*J. E. Murphy*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

C 1 40 7a  
Henry G. Wharton  
1st 40 Regt

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, Valley Dept. Command-  
ed by Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton

Report dated *Camp near Haines-*  
*Borough Va. Jan 30, 1865.*

Date of muster of organi- ) 186  
zation into service. )

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Asst Gen*  
*Early. To arrest*  
*Absentees*

Date

*Oct 24, 1864.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 52; enclosure 1.

*AS Douglas*

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

60

Va.

H. G. Cannon  
2d Co. B. 60-Regt. Inf. Va.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 6., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion, dropped

Apr. 27., 1862.

Remarks: To 1st.

do on register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 260

T. C. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

60

*Henry G. Cannon*  
*1st Lt. Co. B. 60th Regt. Va.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*May 23*

*1862*

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*Assigned*

*S.O. 298.*

*1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *334*

*T. Bay*

(225)

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

66

60

Va

H. G. Cannon  
1st 60 Regt Va

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Smith's Brigade, Wharton's Division, Army of  
the Valley District, commanded by Thomas  
Smith, Col., 36th Va. Inf.

Report dated *Near Finnerville*  
*Va. Dec 28*, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Absent*  
*Detached Service*

Date

*Nov 12*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 33.

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

6 20 62  
H. G. Connor  
Lt. 60 Regt. 62

appears on all

### Inspection Report

Wharton's Division, Army of Valley District,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton.

Report dated ~~Camp near Haynes~~  
~~600 62~~ Sept 29, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } , 186  
-ation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

By what authority A. A. J. Meul  
Brigade

Date Apr , 1865

Remarks Smiths Brigade

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 26.

J. H. Taylor

Dept of West Va &

East Tenn

(I know and who) in allowing our Rifles  
to remain at Central Bridge for three weeks  
if we had them now, they might tell  
us the result of a fight -

But Mr Campbell will if given  
fight at a disadvantage give a good  
account of himself & his brigade - He  
will fight it to the last man -

Very Resp Y

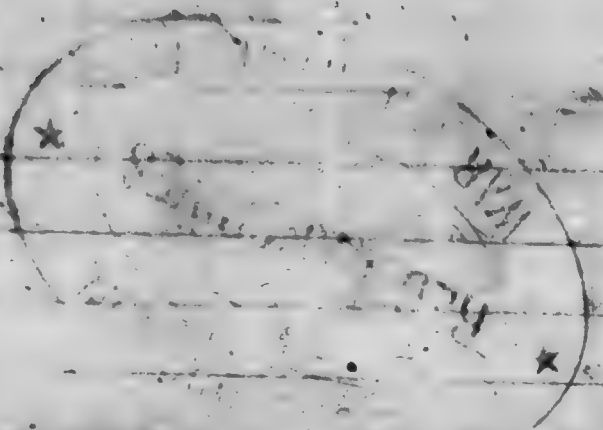
Your friend

Wm F. Lewis

To Major

Wm F. Lewis

Henry G. Cannon



Henry G. Cannon

163 1/2

Private

at 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade

Major G.B. Barker

Camp Casey July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dear Sir

Don't get me wrong, they'll stay here in a few  
days. We have been here for some  
time now and do not know what is going on in  
the great world. We have however some aspects  
of our own. The enemy is concentrating in front  
of us very heavily, and has besides his Cavalry,  
several regts of mounted infantry - We are looking  
for a formidable demonstration in front and  
soon. Our little force being insufficient to  
prevent their movement from passing unopposed  
as to the case. It is not very important  
- only the consequences may be very serious -  
Col. B. C. Candlish has sent Commodore Sir  
James informing him of the position of affairs -  
We are all well and Col. B. C. is making  
the best disposition in his power. These things  
are not particulars, but I suppose I tell you  
confidentially in informing you confidentially as I  
shall tell them there before we get any action  
- that is done to prevent a disaster here  
must be done hastily.  
In this connection I feel very  
anxious that the great matter

E. Henry G. Campbell  
60<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt  
Richmond  
Oct. 25/62

Applies for appt.  
as one of the  
Military Courts  
for the Army of  
S. W. Va.

6 enclosures



Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct. 27/62

Richmond Va

October 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon: George H. Randolph  
Secretary of War

The undersigned is an  
applicant for a position in the Military Commission  
to be appointed for the Army of South Western Virginia.  
He refers to the accompanying testimonials for  
information as to length and character of service  
in the field and legal capacity for the position  
desired.

Respectfully

Henry G. Cannon

Adj. Gen. Regt  
Dist. So West Va

John M. Meredith  
Nov 4 1885

Received of J. M. Meredith





Richmond,

Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. Geo. W. Randolph.  
Sir

Mr Henry G. Cannon  
desires to be placed on one of the Courts  
Market about the organized and I beg  
leave to write in presenting it  
claims for the position. Mr Cannon  
is a gentleman of superior education  
and a lawyer of experience at the  
Bar of this City. Since the Commence-  
ment of the War Mr C. has been en-  
~~tirely~~ engaged in the field, in Western  
Virginia & in the neighbourhood of  
Savannah, & has won the confidence  
and respect of all his Superior officers.

I am informed that he has frequently  
served on Courts Martial, and the expe-  
rience thus acquired, added to his  
legal attainments, peculiarly fit  
him for the position he seeks, and I  
have no doubt he would discharge  
the duties ably & satisfactorily.

Very Respectfully  
Yrs. Oth. Schult.



1124188

St. H. G. Cannon

Stark record. Va

Oct 28/62

Application for Military  
Commission as mem-  
ber of M. C. C. of  
Court to be app'd?  
for S. M. Va.

file

Recd. Nov 1/62

Richmond Va

Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Gen George Randolph  
Secy of War

When my arrival in  
the city I soon had some application  
for a Commission as a member of the military Com-  
mission to be appointed for the Department of  
South Western Va now under command of Gen  
Schult.

I entered the service at the commencement  
of the War as a volunteer in Gen Wise's Command  
and in that capacity became attached to a Western  
Regiment in the 60<sup>th</sup> Va Regt. I have since been  
elected a lieutenant in the same company which posi-  
tion I now hold. I have been in the service  
of Western Va since the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1861. I have  
with my Regiment in the winter and Spring of  
61/62 under Col Stokes of New Orleans in South  
& North Carolina and in the Campaign of the  
Rappahannock Chancellorsville and James River  
last summer. Since the battle of Cedar Run  
I have been with my Regiment in the Campaign  
of South Western Va. I have since entered  
the army seen much service upon Gen & other  
Lines District. I have been identified since the  
Commencement of the War with a Western Regiment.  
The testimonials which I have filed with my  
application are referred to in connection with  
those statements. I ask your favorable

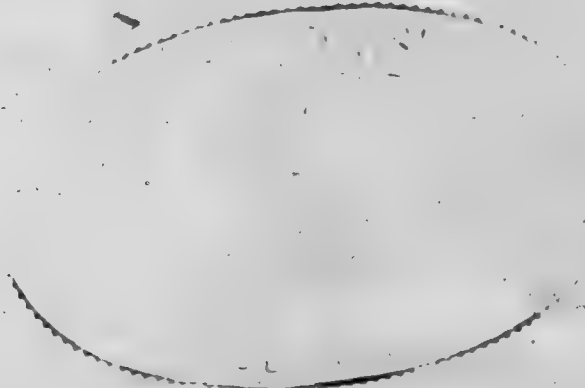
Consideration of my application

Respectfully

Henry G. Cannon  
Feb 13 60 To the Hon. Reps

July 11/58  
H. G. Cannon

Recd for order  
of Military Comd  
by officer of  
44<sup>th</sup> Regt Va Infy



Recd for 11/2

Had to be 1st Reg.

Chas. A. Johnson 1st

1st Reg.

Gen: George D. Landolt

Secretary of War

Richmond, Va.

Sir:

The undersigned cheerfully  
recommends 1st Lieut. Henry G. Johnson of Va.  
of the 1st Reg. as a most capable and efficient  
a commission. He is a native of the State of Virginia and is a member  
of the Confederate State of America at its seat of power.  
Lieut. Johnson has been an able and true officer  
in the Regiment from the beginning of the war.

He is professionally a Lawyer and endows with  
a liberal education. He is energetic, industrious, and of  
long service in war and of unimpeachable integrity.

It is my earnest wish that he will accept of the  
and be found from our long and intimate acquaintance  
with him, personally, that he will accept of the  
and promote the public interest.

Very Respectfully

James A. Johnson Adjutant

1st Reg. Va. 60th 2nd Reg.

J. M. Hammond Maj. Co. 1st Regt Va. Inf.

And M. E. Vernal Capt & a 2nd M. B. B.

A. G. Ingraham Capt Co. 4th 60th Regt Va. Inf.

J. V. Lewis Capt Co. 4th 60th Regt Va. Inf.

J. C. Lewis Capt Co. 4th 60th Regt Va. Inf.

M. J. Martin Capt Co. 4th 60th Regt Va. Inf.

J. C. Lewis Capt Co. 4th 60th Regt Va. Inf.

Wm. H. Taylor Capt Co. 4th 60th Regt Va. Inf.

Jacob H. Taylor Capt Co. 4th 60th Regt Va. Inf.

J. G. Cabell 1st Lieut 60th Regt Va. Inf.

John M. Bailey Capt Co. 4th 60th Regt Va. Inf.

MD4188  
J. I. Coward

Ready  
H. G. Cannon  
for appt in one of  
the Military Courts

file

with his other papers



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*





May 1. 9. 1888  
May 1. 9. 1888

Recd. 7 H. G. Cannon



~~Treasury Office of Virginia~~

Richmond, Oct. 23<sup>th</sup> 1862

His Excellency Jeff. Davis  
President C. S. A.

Sir,

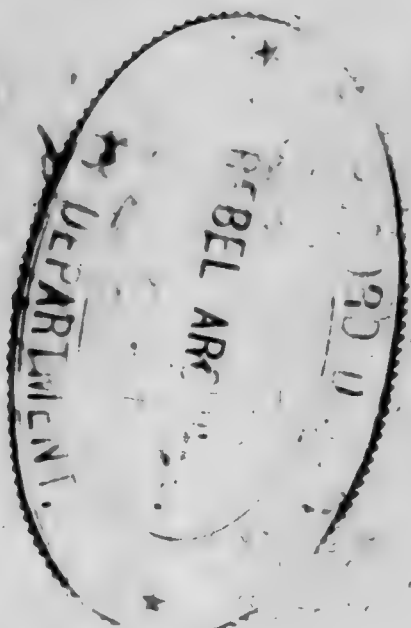
Lieut. Cannon  
of Company B. 60th Va. Reg. entered the  
service in Western Va. at the commence-  
ment of the War as a private, and was  
shortly afterwards elected a Lieut. in said  
Co. B., which position he still holds. He  
served two campaigns in West Va., one  
in South Carolina, and was several  
months in the Army around Rich-  
mond last Summer, prior to said  
Reg. being sent to West Va.

Lieut. Cannon is a gentleman of  
high character, and is much esteemed  
for his courage and deportment as  
an Officer.

Very respectfully  
J. H. Newman Maj. & C.  
Jenkins Brigade

I do think that you could  
recommend to the President for appointment  
a more suitable man as lawyer  
than Mr. Conner. Perman I should  
regret his appointment as the great  
favor you could render me.

Believe me  
Yours truly  
McClure



Recommending  
W. S. Garrison

1874 188  
J. H. C. C. C.

Richmond, Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon: Geo W. Randolph.

Leg of Wm.

Sir,

I respectfully solicit the appointment of my friend, Lt Henry S Cannon, to the office of judge in one of the military tribunals recently created by law.

Mr Cannon entered the army, as a private, at the commencement of the war, and by his energy, ~~bravery~~ <sup>bravery</sup> and merit is an intelligent soldier, has obtained the position of 1st Lt in a company while he fought with distinguished courage in many of the most important battles of the war. He is now attached to the army Corps recently commanded by General Long, and has won the confidence and regard of his superiors in command.

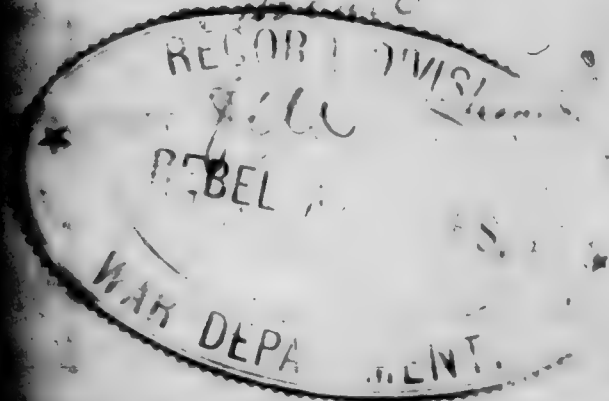
The fact is familiar to both of us that Mr Cannon has all the requisite legal qualifications for the office of military judge. He is an experienced, well educated, intelligent, and industrious lawyer, and was well known in the city while he joined the army, and universally respected for his high moral character, and thorough knowledge of his profession.

WD 4185

Jacob A. Taylor  
Princeton  
Mercer Co Pa

Nov 23/62

Recommending  
W. G. Cannon for  
promotion as Major  
Genl —



Recd. Nov 29/62

Princeton Mercer Ky. Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Sir -

No doubt - a multitude of letters, to the same effect as this; are daily thrust upon you; but hoping nevertheless that you may look upon the present favorably. I would respectfully ask of you to consider the claims of <sup>1st Lieut</sup> Henry G. Cannon 66<sup>th</sup> Regt Va. Volunteers) in regard to a position as member of the court-military - instituted by the 16<sup>th</sup> Sec of Congress, to be attached to each division of the army of the Confederate States. In order to try & adjudge cases of a character, coming under military jurisdiction.

I take great pleasure in recommending to you <sup>to a position</sup> ~~Lieut~~ Henry G. Cannon as one of the members of the Military Court which will be ~~appointed~~ <sup>constituted</sup> for this Division of the army. He is in every way competent for filling, not only with ability but honor a seat in such court (as the lamented Gen. Starke our former Colonel could bear witness, were he with us; he knowing him well & appreciating him accordingly, for his merit - Lieut Cannon is some 27 or 8 years of age a native of the city of Richmond - a lawyer by profession & practice in that city & of good standing as a



the outset of our present difficulties, he left his  
occupation, joined in the glorious contest & through his  
valuable constitution, has served faithfully, & courageously  
as those who know him can testify) his country for more  
than eighteen months as a soldier - & whilst others far  
less deserving, have attained positions of honor by various  
means - he has been quiet & satisfied with his present  
one, & never asked any favors, from the hands, of the powers that  
be, & asks this only from the fact, that it is more in unison  
with his habits & feelings & education & also more favorable  
to his health, than the exposure incident to Camp life.  
As regards his character & ability, I would respectfully  
refer you to our former Secretary of War  
the Hon. Gen. Randolph - Hoping you may  
look upon the above favorably. I am,

Yours Respectfully

Thos N. Taylor Capt  
Co (E) 61<sup>st</sup> Va Regt

1184188  
Jas. L. L. L.

Recommending  
H. G. Cannon





Richmond Va.

October 27<sup>th</sup> 1862:

Hon. Geo. W. Randolph:  
Secretary of War:

Sir:

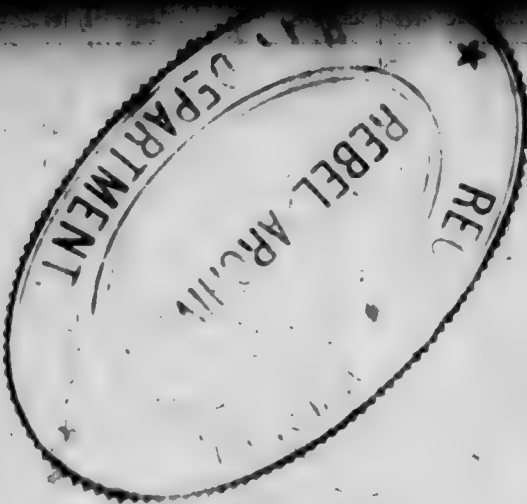
Henry M. Cannon is an applicant for a position as Military Judge, under the Act of Congress recently passed. It affords me pleasure to say, That he is a gentleman of fine character and capacity, and would I have no doubt perform the duties of the office with ability and acceptably.

Sincerely

John Fletcher

3. M. De Witt  
 A. M. Sturte

Recommending  
 M. G. Cannon



The Commission on the part of the  
 officers present here in the field, I have  
 with the Commission, and the Commission  
 to study the Commission of the Commission  
 shall give my opinion of the Commission  
 for me and the Commission in the Commission  
 with very strong claims to the Commission  
 I shall with the Commission Commission

Commission, Commission, Commission

Commission, Commission

Commission, Commission, Commission  
 Commission, Commission, Commission  
 Commission, Commission, Commission  
 Commission, Commission, Commission  
 Commission, Commission, Commission

Mr Henry S. Cannon wishes to be appointed  
upon the "Military Commission" for the  
of Western Virginia

For this position Mr Cannon is thoroughly  
qualified. He is a gentleman of fine character and  
acquirements and of state rights and integrity of  
character, the ruler of this nation, a most  
impression of which, written by Mr Cannon for  
Belmont papers in support of the Confederate election  
the south. He is a writer of unusual ability  
and power. After the declaration of War  
on the part of the South he entered the service as  
private though he had held the position of  
in the militia since of the State. He is  
a member of the 6th Virginia Regiment since its  
organization and has been its adjutant  
Company in that Regiment for several years.  
has acted as Captain in some of the battles  
in which it has taken a prominent part. He is  
of a character of great Cannon was then  
in command of the 6th Colonel of the Regiment, the  
commanded Colonel (afterwards General) Clarke  
some previous to his death. In a conversation  
with the ruler of this General Clarke  
a high commendation was given to Cannon.

174188  
J. M. H. Jones

Recommended  
H. G. Cannon





222,606



For a horse mortally wounded  
at the battle of Cedar Creek  
Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Reported Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
Returned " 6. 1865

Land Station  
Office G.S.  
Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Recd the certificate for  
fifteen hundred dollars. The  
day - Henry S. Cannon  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S. Cavalry  
Pa.

The Confederate States

T. H. G. Cannon

500

For his horse mortally wounded at the  
battle of Cedar Creek, Va. on 19<sup>th</sup> October 1864 as  
per certificates of Col. Thomas Smith 36<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.  
and Apt. Surgeon Fairfax G. Strong - hereon to;  
said horse having been regularly appraised at \$500.00  
as per invoice of the members of the Board of  
directing of Major G. B. Smith, Col. Smith  
Colonel 36<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. & Col. Smith hereon to - \$500.00

"Source of the Quarters Master's Department"  
(Pay for horse killed in action)

Payable to T. H. G. Cannon  
Richmond, Va.

Comptroller's Office C.S.A.  
February 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
J. H. & D. H. H.

From the Comptroller's  
Office Richmond, Va.  
Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
J. H. & D. H. H.



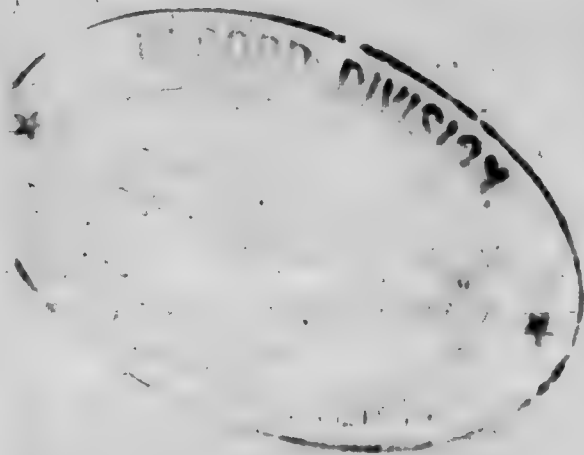
1012

Feb. 22nd 1944

600

600

Recd 7th Div 1944





Confederate States

G. Henry G. Cannon

Re

Date of Purchase	For	Dolls	Cts
1864	(600) viz Hundred pounds of Hay	16.	20
Aug 1 <sup>st</sup>	at \$2.50 per Hundred		
		16.	20

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the articles have been accounted for on my proposed Return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.

Wm Mc. Dume Capt &  
A. J. W. 36<sup>th</sup> Regt,

Received at Bureau on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
of Capt Wm Mc. Dume & J. M. C. S. Army the sum of  
Sixteen Dollars and Twenty cents  
in full of the above account

James H. Cannon

(Signed & Subscribed)

Wm. D. Smith's Regt.

Wharton's Div. A.V.D.

New Market Va. 1st

Big is to certify that 1st

Henry G. Cannon Co.

B: 60th Va. Regt. Infantry.

was by an Order of Col.

John M. Canale and

the Brigade, dated, about

April. 20th 1863, at Poin-

ter. Major G. H. appointed

at Insp. Gen. of this

Brigade, the duties of which

Office he has been discharging

from that date to the

present time. There was

no other officer present at

the time of the appointment

discharge the duties of a. at

P. H. H.

Thomas W.

1st Lieut. Brig.

WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL ARCHIVES

RECORD DIVISION

4th Div 3rd Brigade Brainerd Hill  
Special Order No. 3 Aug 30th 1864

A Board of Survey consisting of the fol-

lowing Officers viz

Major G. R. Dyer 2nd Regt

1st Lt S. Peyton Co E 6th Va Regt

1st Lt Clark Co A 9th Va Regt

is hereby ordered to assemble at once at the Head Quarters of this Brigade for the purpose of making an assessment of the value of horses attached to this Brigade.

By order of Col Thomas Smith

Eugene B. Cadell 1st Lt

The undersigned, in pursuance of the above order have this day examined and assessed the value of the Horses belonging to 1st Heavy & Co. 2nd Regt 1st Div 3rd Brigade (3rd) Cavalry Div. 1st Brig. 1st Div. and do hereby certify that we find the value of the same to be \$11,000.00. Witness my hand and seal at the date of the month into which this is written.

Aug 30th 1864

G. R. Dyer

S. Peyton

1st Lt Clark

Board of Survey

Major G. R. Dyer

1st Lt S. Peyton

1st Lt Clark

My dear friend

I have just received

your letter of the 18th

and am very glad

to hear from you

and that you are

well and happy

Yours truly

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

My dear friend

RECEIVED  
SEP 16 1880  
P. O. 660578

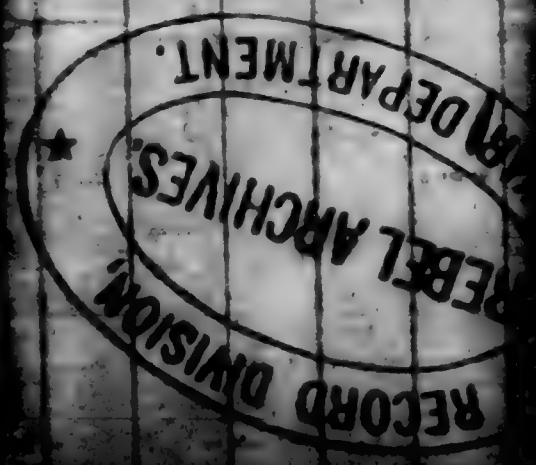
40. Dec. 10th 1881  
Dear Mr. Bluff, Dec 10th 1881

Sir: I wish for some absence for until  
my resignation is acted upon, as  
Thirty (30) days at least.

Respectfully,  
John W. Bluff

St. Louis  
Henry S. Cannon  
Base Claim  
Recd. Nov 13 / 64  
150000

Post Auditor's Office  
Feb 3, 1865  
Receipt in Signature  
of Col. Tho. Smith  
appearing before  
H. W. Brown





We Certify that the Horse of Lt Henry H. Cannon  
of A. S. G. Smiths Brigade, was mortally wounded  
in the field of battle, at the battle of Cedar  
Creek on the 19<sup>th</sup> October 1864, while in the  
performance of his duty as Staff officer of  
Said Brigade.

Thompson & Co. & Co.  
Cincinnati

Alfred Fairfax

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Witness to and subscribed to this 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1864 - at Camp near New Market.

Chas. D. Barry

Wharton Division

Army Valley District

Henry G. Cannon

Henry G. Cannon

Chief Master

Report

23<sup>rd</sup> July 1861

Special Report  
upon Condition  
of Cape Buell & Co

27 P/50



Head of the river 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1901  
I wish to say  
that the

The company has been  
from near the head of the river  
that some time ago  
it is a part of the company of men  
called the company of men  
beside the river. These men  
from the river. Some of them  
the company has had a considerable number of  
men in the river at different times. The  
the fact that they have been engaged in  
sitting at the river head and that  
many of the men are now in the river  
has been much interested in the river  
some men in the river and are now  
called than when I was assigned to the position  
of drill master. They still need a great deal  
of instruction to make them as efficient as they  
could be. Its total force and men are great  
at a rate and willingness to learn. I am confident that  
they will be a very considerable force in the  
the river.

Very respectfully submitted  
Wm. D. ...  
Capt. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

C

H. G. Cannon

2d Lieut. Co B, Third Regiment  
Infantry, 1st Division

Appears on a copy of a  
LIST

of names of officers nominated by  
Gen. Wise for commissions on his  
Staff and in the infantry and  
artillery corps of his command.

List dated. On Sewell Mt.

Sept 24 , 1861.

Remarks: mustered into Confederate  
service 30th day of June 1861, by  
Capt. G. W. Carr; Lieutenant Cannon  
appointed 6th August 1861.

Page 57

No. 7

Richard

Coryist.

Cannon, H. C.

14.

No. 1, 60 Regt. Va. Vols.

Assignment

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 298/28

Dec 16, 1864

Prepared by M. J. H., Examined by L. B. H.

CANNON, HENRY C., Lt. Col. 60th Va., A. A. A. & A. A. I. C.

- ✓ Aug. 6, 1861. Appointed Bvt. 2d Lt. Co. B, 3d Regt., Wise Legion (or 60th Va. Inf.), by Gen. Wise, "but served as Drill Master from July 8, 1861."
- ✓ Nov. 16, 1861. Tendered resignation. X
- ✓ May 23, 1862. (also given as April 27, 1862), was elected 1st Lt.
- ✓ Feb. 28, 1863. "Absent on detached service since Feb. 23, 1863", but signed roll as comdr. Co.
- ✓ April 30 & June 30, 1863. Absent, "detailed as Brig. Inspector by Col. McCausland, comdr. 4th Brigade."
- ✓ Aug. 31, 1863. Absent, "detailed as Judge Advocate of Military Court."
- ✓ Oct. 31 & Dec. 31, 1863 & Feb. 29 & April 1, 1864. Absent, "A. A. A. G. of 4th Brig. (Rolls. Report A. O.) 1-4-7-79"
- ✓ Jan. 10 to April 30, 1864. Lieut., A. A. A. G. McCausland's Brig., W. Va., etc. Signs returns. (Returns.)
- ✓ Aug. 7 to Sept. 29, 1864. Lt. Brig. Inspector, Smith's Brig., Wharton's Div., Army Valley Dist. (Vol. 43-1, p. 596.)
- ✓ Aug. 30, 1864 & Oct. 19, 1864. Mentioned as A. A. I. C. Smith's Brig., Wharton's Div., Army Valley Dist. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Dec. 7, 1864. Lt. on duty in Richmond as Recruiting Officer for Thomas Smith's Brigade. (A. G. O. 3537-S.)
- ✓ Dec. 16, 1864. Lt. 60th Va. Vols. ordered to report to Gen. J. C. Breckinridge, Dept. W. Va. & T. Tenn., for the purpose of collecting and returning to their proper commands all men of the brigade commanded by Col. T. Smith, who are now serving in Gen. Breckinridge's Dept. (S. O. 228 (28) A. & I. C. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1864. Absent from regt. on detached service. (Rolls. Report A. O.)
- ✓ Jan. 17, 1865. Lt. 60th Va. Regt. in Richmond, Va. (A. G. O. 121-3.)

\* and not at least, after the  
order of the 1st Regt. (A. O.)

Jan 4. Breckinridge at Millersville

(A. G. O. 121-3)

+ makes a mistake in the date of Smith's Brigade  
Sept. 1864.

Number No. 2

For the day of May 1863

of the day of May 1863

From the day of May 1863

To the day of May 1863

Pay, \$ 100.00

Per cent, .....

Amount, \$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>1st Lt. 11th. 1st. 11th.</i>			1		70				
For ..... year's service.									
Forage for ..... horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... and to the ..... day of ..... 18.....  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .....  
 this ..... day of ..... 18....., the sum of ..... 100 Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ..... \$ 11

Forage, .....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$

Voucher No. 46

Paid the 13 day of Aug 1862

Henry G. Cannon  
2d Lt. Infy S. C.

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 21 day of Dec 1861

Pay.....\$ 80

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 80

# The Confederate States of America.

Dr. *Henry S. Cannon*

Tr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement  
and  
Expiration.

Terms of Service  
Charged

Pay, per  
month.

Amount

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself,

For

years service

Forage for

horses

80 — 80

\$80.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

15<sup>th</sup>

day of

January

1862, the sum of

Eighty Dollars

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Henry S. Cannon*

*2nd Lt. C. B. Lee*



60 Va  
(No. 21.)

No. 101 Abat. B. 4 Qr. 1864

Lieut. W. G. Cannon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollar 260.00

Paid 8 of Dec 1864

(No. 11.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To, *St. H. G. Cannon, 60<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. Dr.*

DATE		DOLLARS.	Cts.											
	For commutation of quarters at CAMP LEE, from the <i>1<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>November</i> 1864, to the <i>30<sup>th</sup></i> of <i>November</i> 1864, inclusive, <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>40</i> dollars each per month,....	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>											
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—													
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>For myself,.....</td><td><i>2</i></td><td><i>X</i></td><td><i>X</i></td></tr><tr><td>Being .....</td><td><i>2</i></td><td><i>X</i></td><td><i>X</i></td></tr></tbody></table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself,.....	<i>2</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	Being .....	<i>2</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>		
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.												
For myself,.....	<i>2</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>											
Being .....	<i>2</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>											
	at <i>90</i> ..... <i>X</i> pr cord,	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>											
		<i>260</i>	<i>00</i>											

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to, *St. H. G. Cannon* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. F. Maynard* Maj. Q. Master.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at CAMP LEE, by *Order Maj. Gen. Kemp* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Henry G. Cannon*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 60<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.*

Received at CAMP LEE, the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864, of Major Geo. F. MAYNARD, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Henry G. Cannon*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 60<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.*

Camp of Instruction  
Dec 8, 1864

Dr H. C. Cannon of  
the Va Regt Drfly  
reported at this camp  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864  
with the written order

Wm H. Fry  
Capt 160<sup>th</sup>

Dear Sir, I have  
been informed

Account Office

Dec 6 1864

Res. reference to Capt  
Fry for remarks on  
relation to the writer.

If ordered to report  
to me it will be  
but I have received  
no written order.

J. C. Shields

160<sup>th</sup>

1833  
 1834  
 1835  
 1836  
 1837  
 1838  
 1839  
 1840  
 1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

34

60<sup>to</sup> N R. 4

St. Geo. & J. A. Lundy

AA 5

Leut. Cannon

der Leber.

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Dr. Hines & Cannon  
Camp Madison

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

To the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Pay, \$ 152.-

Forge,

Amount, \$ 152.-





Voucher No. 29

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Mary G Cannon  
1<sup>st</sup> H Co B 60<sup>th</sup> Div U. S.

From the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Pay. 307-

Forage.

Amount, \$ 307-

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Henry G. Cannon 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. B, 60<sup>th</sup> Va. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— for year's service, Forage for horses.	May 33 <sup>rd</sup> 1862	July 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862	3	7	90		207	00	<p>I am not a candidate for election at the organization of the Regt. but on the 28<sup>th</sup> of May 1862 I was elected 1st Lt. in Co. B. 60<sup>th</sup> Va.</p>
							207	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Andrus & Co. Capt. A. R. 60<sup>th</sup> Va.  
 this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862 the sum of Two hundred & seven Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 207 -

Forage, - - -

Total, - - - \$ 207 -

(Signed Duplicate)

Henry G. Cannon  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. B. 60<sup>th</sup> Va.



VOUCHER No. 505

Paid the 14 day of July 1865

Henry G. Cannon Cash

for B. 60.75 Regt. 08

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 6 day of July 1865

Pay. 100

Forage, 00

Amount, \$ 100

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865



Voucher No. 1

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

46 L. L. L. L. L.

15000 W. L. L. L. L. C. S.

From the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

Pay, \$ 90.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90.00

The Confederate States of America, *Dr.*  
 To *John C. McDaniel* *\$ 100.00*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— For myself, <i>as 1st Lt.</i>	<i>Mar. 31</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>70</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	
For ..... year's service,							<i>70</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for ..... horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. McDaniel* *28th* day of *February* *1863* and to the *And to the new Capt. McDaniel* *22nd* day of *March* *1863*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *And to the new Capt. McDaniel* *22nd* day of *March* *1863* the sum of *100* Dollars.  
 this *1st* day of *April* *1863* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ..... \$ *70*  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount, \$ *70.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John C. McDaniel*  
*1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

roll no. 44

Paid Jan 31st 1863

J. E. Cubell 1st Lt 1st Va.

From 1st Sept 1862

To 30th Sept 1862.

Pay \$ 90



Form No 57

The Confederate States T. J. Cabell 1st

What account	Commencement and expiration		Time of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cents	Dolls	Cts	
Pay for myself as 1st Lieut	1862	1862	one	—	90	00	90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from <sup>Capt. Bayfield</sup> ~~the Quartermaster~~, and to the 31<sup>st</sup> of ~~August~~ <sup>January</sup> 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. McDonald A. & M., this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863, the sum of ninety dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay \$ 90.00

J. C. Cabell 1st Lieut  
Co. F 6th Va Regt

Voucher No. 16

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

1st Lt. J. C. Cabello

61<sup>st</sup> Regt P. A. S. C.

From the 1 day of December 1861

To the 31 day of December 1861

Pay ..... \$ 9.32

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 9.32

# The Confederate States of America.

To *1 Cash for services of the Chief*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.	Terms of Service Charged.	Pay, per month		Amount.		REMARKS.
			Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>as 2nd Lieut</i>			11		42	22	322
For myself.....	<i>1st Dec 1861</i>	<i>12 Dec 1861</i>	20		91	02	01
<i>as 1st Lieut</i>	<i>12 Dec 1861</i>	<i>31 Dec 1861</i>					
For years service.....							
Forage for horses.....							

\$ 59 32

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt George B. Bartles* and to the day of *December* 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt George B. Bartles* this *5th* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *Eighty nine dollars*.

*Twenty two cents*  $\frac{32}{100}$  dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 89. 32

Forage.....

Amount \$ 89. 32

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. C. White* 1st Lieut Col  
*(C. H. Hays)*



Voucher No. 38

Paid the 5 day of March 1862

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Henry G. Cannon  
60<sup>th</sup> Inf. P. A. S. C.

From the 1 day of January 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

Pay..... \$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 100.00

**The Confederate States of America.**

To Henry Glavin 2<sup>nd</sup> 1/2 C B 60<sup>th</sup> Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.		Commencement and Expiration.	Terms of Service Charged.	Pay, per month.	Amount	REMARKS.
		From	Months. Days.	Dolls. Cts.	Dolls. Cts.	
Pay—		1862 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan	2	80 =	160 00	
For myself,.....						
For	years service,.....					
Forage for	horses,.....					

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1st 1862

I, at the ~~same~~ time, acknowledge that I have received of  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June

Calicut

\$ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... 8

**Forage.....**

Amount \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Henry G. Cannon  
2nd Lt. Co. B 60th Va. Regt.

Nov. 17. Ab. L.  
2nd Quarter. 1862

---

Henry G. Cannon

Dolls 12.00

Recd Apr 9. 1862

---

607-2

---

✓

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day of *April*  
Quartermaster *C. S. A.* the following articles *via:*

*One Overcoat \$12.00 paid*

*for my own use*

*Henry G. Bannard*  
*1st V. C. B. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.*

*Richmond, Va.*

*April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Order No. 27

Paid the 1st day of Jan 1860

N. G. Cannon

1st Lt. Co. B. 6th Va. T. R.

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 21st day of Dec 1862

Pay, \$ 90

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To Henry G. Cannon 1st Lt. Co. B, 60th Pa. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT:	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, as 1st Lt.	Dec. 1st 1862	Dec. 31st 1862	1		90	00	90	00	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Wm. D. Davis on 22nd day of November 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of an account Capt. W. D. Davis on 60th Pa. this 1st day of January 1863, the sum of Twenty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 90

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ 90

(Signed Duplicates.)

Henry G. Cannon  
1st Lt. Co. B  
60th Pa.

at 1st Regt

Voucher No. 677

Paid the 23 day of Nov. 1864

Henry G. Cannon

1st Lt. Co. B. 60th Va. Regt.

From the 1 day of Aug. 1864

To the 1 day of Oct. 1864

Pay, \$738.30

Forage,

Amount, \$738.30

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

Testimony of



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *1<sup>st</sup> Lt Henry G. Cannon*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1864</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1864</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>-</i>	
<i>Diff. in pay for 1<sup>st</sup> Lt's service, and horse &amp; driver</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> May 1864</i>	<i>11<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>468</i>	<i>30</i>	
							<i>738</i>	<i>30</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major E. W. McWhorter*

and to the

*31* day of *July* - *1864*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *23* day of *Aug.* *1864*, the sum of *Seven hundred & thirty eight* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . .

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage. . . . .

Amount, . . . . .





THE COUNTY OF ...  
Voucher No. 207

Paid the ... day of Dec. 1864

Wm. Henry ...  
Chas. B. ...

From the ... day of Nov. 1864

To the ... day of Nov. 1864

For ... \$90.00

Per ... \$90.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and true, and that I have not received any other account for the same period. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the County of ... at the County Clerk's Office, this ... day of ... 1864.

For ...  
By ...

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut. H. C. Hammon C.B. Co Va Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		Pay Per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	1864 <i>Nov 1</i>	1864 <i>Nov 30</i>	1	00	90	00	90	00	
							90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or unpaid money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Gen. F. Maynard, Q. M.*, and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Gen. F. Maynard, Q. M.*, this *8* day of *Dec* 1864, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *90.00*  
Amount *90.00*

(Signed Recipient.) *H. C. Hammon*

Voucher No. 56

Paid the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1863

Henry G. Cannon  
1863 to B. 60 1<sup>st</sup> C. 4

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1863

To the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

Pay, \$ 90

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To

*Henry G. Cannon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— For myself, <i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>July 1 1863</i>	<i>July 28 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Bartlesville at Richmond Va.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *31st day of January 1863* and to the *And McDonald Capt. G. A. M. 60 D. W.* the sum of *Ninety* 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ..... \$ *90.00*

Forage, .....  
Amount, \$ *90.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Henry G. Cannon*  
*1st Lt. Co. 12 60th Fa. Regt.*

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 10 day of June 1871

For Pay C S.

From the 3 day of June 1871

To the 31 day of June 1871

Pay, - - \$ 70

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 70

60 71



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1864, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Dollars.

Pay, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 22 Abst. B 3 Qr. 1863

*H. L. Cannon 10th*  
*July 1863*

Dollars *45.00*

Paid *25th August* 1863

*Co Va. 2d*



[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

From

June 1<sup>st</sup>

For mileage from

Richmond to Richmond and back

and back

being 450

To

June 20

miles at

ten

cents per mile.

45 00

45 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left, and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Attest  
Wm. M. [Signature]

Henry B. [Signature]  
Adjutant General  
Richmond Va.

Received of [Signature]

of Major G. H. R. [Signature]

the sum of [Signature]

and [Signature] cents in full of the above account.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

dollars

[Signature]

Henry B. [Signature]  
Adjutant General  
4<sup>th</sup> Brigade Army Anti- [Signature]

Alfred

By order of

Henry Lee Jones

Secretary of the  
Board of Directors  
of the  
Central Bank of  
the United States

1877

2nd Yrs. 4th Bns  
Ratigny, Oct 1st  
1861

Special Order  
The

1st Lt. H. P. Canlon Bill  
present at once to Richmond, with  
the Election returns of this command  
he will return, as soon as  
the object is accomplished

Mo M Canlon  
Col (Comd)

Wm. H. Abel, Esq., 3rd 24/864

Rec'd of

W. C. Cannon

July 16 1864

One Horse

A. G. Cannon

---

I testify that I have this day  
Turned Over to G R B Brown Aug 22<sup>nd</sup>  
One Horse belonging to the Confederate  
States Received by me from Maj  
J L Brown of the Dublin Va in April 1863  
The said Brown holds my receipt for  
the Horse

Leesburg Va  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Henry Glasgow  
1<sup>st</sup> Brig Inf.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
Fredericksburg Va

Voucher No. 1

Paid 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

Henry G. Cannon 1st Lieut

1<sup>st</sup> Regt 5<sup>th</sup> Mass C. S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 180.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 180.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Henry G. Cannon 1<sup>st</sup> Lt &c Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself.	Apr. 30 <sup>th</sup>	June 30 <sup>th</sup>	2		90	00	151	10	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							8	180	10

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. McDonald 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. S. 4.*

and to me *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April* 1863  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Maj G. H. Cannon 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. S. 4.*  
 this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1863 the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty Dollars.*  
 being the amount in full of said account.  
 Pay, \$ *180.00*  
 Forage,  
 Amount, \$ *180.10*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Henry G. Cannon*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Brigade Army*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade Army*

Voucher No 13

7<sup>th</sup> day Dec 1-63

Henry L. Gannon Jr

Super & King

for 3/4 day at 12h 1-63

3/4 day at 12h 1-63

\$ 90

Page.

Amount, \$ 90.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Geny & Co. - 1st Regt. Art. 1st Div. 1st Corps* In

FOR THE SERVICE OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, IN THE ARMY, FOR THE MONTH OF *Decr* 1863.

*31st Decr 1863*

*90*

For

Forage for

*\$ 90 00*

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount of forage for the horses and mules of the *1st Regt. Art. 1st Div. 1st Corps* for the month of *Decr* 1863, and that the same has been received by the *Geny & Co.* and to the *day of Decr 1863*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Geny & Co.* the sum of *\$ 90 00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.

Amount, *\$ 90-*

*Geny & Co.*  
*1st Regt. Art. 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*4th Brigade at Ft.*

Cannon, Henry G  
Linn Co. Ia

Wm H. H. K. L. P. 1864

Henry G. Cannon 1864

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~Don't~~

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

of  
for

One Tent

May 25<sup>th</sup>

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, as stated  
so by the following circumstances, viz:

Henry C. Leavenworth  
25<sup>th</sup> May 1864

Capt. W. W. Dorman

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Fort Leavenworth on 25<sup>th</sup> May the

W. E. Fife, 1st Lt. Comd'g Co.  
1864, of Capt. W. W. Dorman

Asst. Quartermaster, the above named articles, in full of the above requisition.

Henry C. Leavenworth  
25<sup>th</sup> May 1864

No 7

August 1871

Wm. H. Cannon

for his services

1st August 1871

J. C.

Received at Dublin Depot Oct 16 1863  
from Capt C.L.C. Minor Post Ord. Officer

✓  
34 Rounds Navy Pistol Cartridges

For which I have paid to the said  
Capt Minor the Cost price per Dollar 1.00

Henry G. Cassin

St. Michael's Depot

4<sup>th</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Div

VOUCHER No.

6

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Feb 1864  
H. L. Garrison

Brigade Trip C S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1864

Pay, \$ 90.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Henry C. ...*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>11 Feb 1862</i>	<i>11 Feb 1863</i>					<i>75</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally performed the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *to the 2 day of 1863* the sum of *75* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *75*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *75*

(Signed Duplicates)

*Henry C. ...*  
*May 1863*



[No. 38.]

No. 6 Abst. Q 2 Qr. 1864  
H. G. Cannon D.  
Capt 4th Reg. A. M. I.  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2 quarters 1864

Issued 31st June 1864



## REQUISITION

For ~~the~~ Horses,

and the 4<sup>th</sup> 1891  
1432-7

Remnant, of L. F. 1/10.

1-5, and ending on the

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO  
 EACH ANIMAL

TRIAL ALLOWANCE

Page One, 11/12

REMARKS:

**Date of Requisition**

# Number of Lines

[illegible]

Number of (X,Y).

Total number of Animals.

Number of lines.

21-11-11

1900, 1901, 1902.

*Handwritten:* ... ..

1. *... ..*

—

三

10

—



...

1. The first part of the text discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions, including sales, purchases, and expenses. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for determining the correct amount of tax liability.

—

---

Plum 35<sup>th</sup>

1996

- 14 - 540 -

- 274 -

**Abstract.**

On hand, to be delivered

To be supplied

546 - - 1274 -

I certify, on \_\_\_\_\_ that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the \_\_\_\_\_ of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of \_\_\_\_\_ time specified.

*James G. Baynes* Commanding

Harry & Bayne  
1400 1st St

Commanding.

RECEIVED, *at the Field*, the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *June* 1864 of *Wm Dickinson Capt*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *500 - pounds of corn.*

\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley.  
\_\_\_\_\_ 274 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and  
\_\_\_\_\_ fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

برای اطلاع و اقدام

Recd 24

4. 5. 1960

Brecher 6. 7. 8. 9.

2239

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

L. A. G. Cannon

For his own use.

June 8, 1864

Received, Richmond.

June 8

1863. of W. S. DOWNER, M. G. Jr.,

1 Bridle & Bit

\$26

1 pr Spurs & straps

4

30

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price

Thirty

Dollars and

Cents.

Henry C. Coan  
Adjutant Genl.  
4th Regt. Army N.Y.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

V

Forrest, A. C.

Inspector Certificate

11<sup>th</sup> Brigade Dept. Dist. 2

Connor, Henry L.

Inspection Report of Company Stores in the possession of Captain James H Smith & Co and reported by him unfit for use

### Inventory

Article	Quantity	From Whom Received	When Received
Dried Beef	264 lbs	Capt Saml H Henry & Co	April 1st 1863
Corn meal	1172 lbs	" " " "	" 21 "

I Certify that the above is a true inventory of the stores for which I am responsible and which in my opinion is unfit for use

30<sup>th</sup> April 1863

James H Smith Capt & Co & Co L.S. & Co

### Report

Condition	How to be disposed of	Remarks
Worthless damaged & unfit for use	to be thrown away Turn it over to A. J. M.	The beef is rotten the meal is sour, mouldy and unfit for use

I Certify the above is correct and that I have carefully examined the stores and found them agreeable to the above report

Wm G Cannon

Acty Insp Genl

4<sup>th</sup> Brigade

Dis

VOUCHER NO. 20

Paid the 31 day of July 1864

to G. Cannon & wife

for Dr. C. S.

From the 31 day of March 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay \$ 360.00

Forage

Amount \$ 360.00

# Form No. 4--Officers' Pay Account. Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE.		Pay pr. Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself for.....									
year's service.									
Forage for.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

.....and to the.....day of.....18.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

this.....day of.....18....., the sum of.....

.....dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

To.....year's service

Forage.....

Amount.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

Cannon, Henry L

Staff

[Confederate.]

aaab | aaab

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Cannon Henry L  
Lt 60 Va Vols



*Cannon John L.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. A. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....  
2.....  
3.....  
4.....  
5.....  
6.....  
7.....  
8.....  
9.....  
10.....  
11.....  
12.....  
13.....  
14.....  
15.....  
16.....  
17.....  
18.....  
19.....

20.....  
21.....  
22.....  
23.....  
24.....  
25.....  
26.....  
27.....  
28.....  
29.....  
30.....  
31.....  
32.....  
33.....  
34.....  
35.....  
36.....  
37.....  
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date made.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

6

J. L. Cannon.

Act. Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Chimborazo-3  
Hospital at  
List dated Feb. 19, 1863

Remarks:

RECORDED

Correct.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John L. Cannon*  
*Asst Surg.*  
Appeared at

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*

To whom reported *Genl. R. E. Lee*

Date of appointment *June 11*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *June 30*, 1863.

To take rank *July 14*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *July 31*, 1863.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 347

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks:

1862

Contract cancelled  
July 11/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, p. 6

R. L. Duncan

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

23

76

Mrs. L. Cannon  
Capt. Aug 23 Regt. Va.

Appears on AL

### Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Gordon's Division, command-  
ed by Brig. Gen. William Terry.

Report dated Camp Cretchen  
Burgess Mill Feb. 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service. } 1865

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Genl Lee

Date Feb. 9, 1865

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 62; inclosure 13.

A. S. Andrews,

(204)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Jac. T. Cannon  
aas.

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

June 6, 1862.

Post

Chimborazo Hos.

Remarks:

Cancelled Feb'y 11/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(885)

1756

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

John L. Cannon  
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Lombard

Hospl.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehle

(281)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*b.*

*Dr. L. Cannon*  
*Act. Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers in

**Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,**

for the month of

*Dec.*

1862

at or station

*Richmond, Va*

With what troops serving

*Chimborazo*

*Hospital*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*an*

(101)

200

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

6

23

12

J. L. Cannon,  
Asst Surg. 23rd Va Regt Inf.

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Terry's Brigade, Gordon's Division, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. William Terry.

Report date: *New Bunker Hill, Va*

*Aug 20*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Left with wounded in MS.*

Date 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 7.

*J. E. Murphy*

(664)

Copy

Cannon, John L.

At. Surg.  
23. V<sup>e</sup>

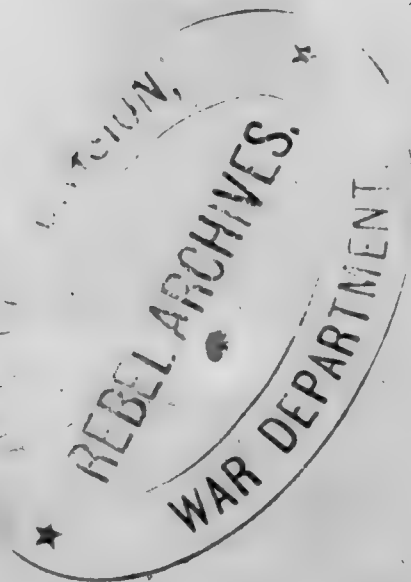
Mr. S. Cannon

Washing. 22<sup>nd</sup> Va. Inf.

Richm Va. Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 64

Letter from of a prisoner  
for thirty days.

S. O. Aug. 13/64  
Res. referred to the  
Gen. Enroll of -  
proceed of  
Morgan  
Long



Dep. of Richmond

Re: S. O. Aug. 13/64

July 10, 1901

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
and wondering how you are getting on.  
I hope you are well and happy.  
I am still in the same old place,  
but I am doing as well as can be expected.  
I am writing you now.

1871

1871-13-14

*Cannon, Josiah P.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.* | *Chaplain*

NO. NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of printed pages forth

(CONFEDERATE)

E.

24

Ala

Joshua Cannon  
Chap. 24 Regt. Ala. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 8

W. H. Ballou

(335)

5706

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

6 27  
Josiah P. Cannon.  
Chaplain 24 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Aug. 25, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 216

H. H. Taylor.

\* Cannon, Josiah P.

Ant. Surg.

Chapman 24, also 2f.



At 214 C. 270.  
 Recd from  
 Mr. J. C. ...

How is it and ...  
 ... of ...  
 ... of ...

Respectfully forwarded  
 approved  
 T. C. Hindman  
 Major Gen. Army

RECORDED  
 RE  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

Ad. Q. ...  
 Chattanooga, Aug 28, 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
 approved  
 T. C. Hindman  
 Major Gen. Army

Ad. Q. ...  
 Aug 28, 1863  
 ...  
 ...

12 Sept 63 ...  
 ...

Recd from  
 ...  
 August 28, 1863

W. N. MacKell  
 Chief Staff

Ad. Q. ...  
 ...  
 ...

Recd at Hd. Qu. Sept 1st  
 August 30, 1863

Dear Sir

Yours

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the purchase of a quantity of the same. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the quality of the same. I will endeavor to supply you with a better quality of the same. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. H. [Signature]

25

Chattanooga.

25 August 1863.

To the Hon

Secy of War

Sir

I respectfully  
submit from you a commission as Chaplain  
to the 24<sup>th</sup> Regt Ala. Vols.

I am a clergyman of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church, a presbyter  
of the Diocese of Tenn. My parish is on  
the enemy's lines. I was at Fort  
Donelson rendering what service I could  
to the sick and wounded, and since  
the battle of Shiloh I have been employed  
as an Asst. Surgeon in the Hospitals  
connected with the Army of Tennessee.  
I now desire to enter fully upon the  
duties of my sacred calling.

I am Sir

Yours most respectfully  
Josiah P. Cannon.

Recd  
under No 12  
3rd 2, 1862  
Abstract 23  
J. P. Chamberlain  
#160  
Paid July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863



Confederate States J. Phannon

J.

To Services rendered as Contract Physician in  
Gibson Hospital. From May 18<sup>th</sup> 1863 to July 1863  
2 months at \$80 per month \$160.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just,  
that the services were rendered as stated, and that they  
were necessary for the public service.

Chas. E. Michel

Surgeon in Charge

Received Chattanooga Tenn July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 of  
Capt R. D. G. 1000 \$2 M. C. & A. the sum  
of One hundred and fifty Dollars in full of the  
above account.

J. R. Phannon

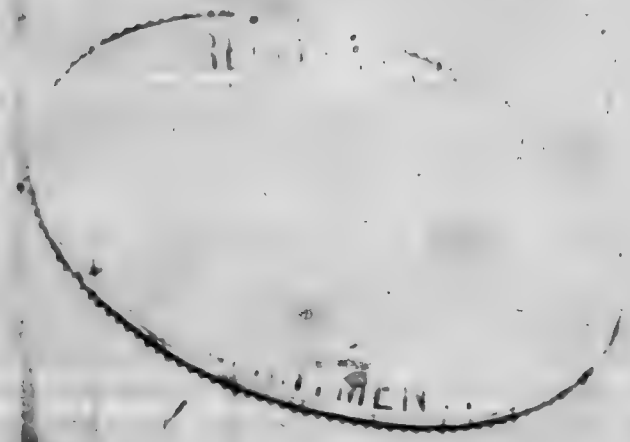
Receipt

No. 13. Abstract of  
the 2d. 1863

No. 1. 1863

1863

2





Confidential State

to J. P. Crum

Dr

20 services rendered in T. H. Hospital as  
Contract Physician from 18th July/13  
to 30th Sept/13 2 days 12 days @ 80 cents  
per month

\$ 00

\$ 192 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that  
the services were rendered as stated and that they were  
necessary for the service. Wm. E. Miller

Received Marilla C. Crum Surgeon in Charge  
15th Sept 1913  
Red. G. Miller a/c m. l. l. a the sum of One hundred  
and ninety two dollars (\$192) in full of the above account

15

0008

\_\_\_\_\_



FORM NO. 12.

The Confederate States,

To *J. P. Cannon Dr.*

1865

11.1.31

*For services rendered as Contract  
physicians in Chambers  
for the month of October 1865*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*\$80.00*

*Approved  
J. P. Cannon  
Surgeon in Charge Chambers 1865*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the ~~same~~ *services were rendered as stated & that they*  
*are necessary for the public service* ~~same~~ *are necessary for the public service*  
for on my Receipts Return for the ~~same~~ *services* ~~same~~ *are necessary for the public service*

*Chas. E. Michel* *Surgeon in charge*  
*Chambers*

Received at *Chambers*, on the *1* day of *Nov*, 1865, of  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
Dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J. P. Cannon*

No. 27

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
DEPOSITORY OFFICE, MACON, GA.

This will Certify That *August 26 1864*  
in this Office *Chas. H. Hendrix* has Deposited  
*100* Dollars in U. S. Treasury Notes of the Old Issue for which  
*100* Dollars of the New Issue will be paid *in order* on the return  
of this Certificate when the Notes of the New Issue are received.

Paid in Old Currency,  
*100*  
Payable in New Currency,  
*270*

*M. J. Smith* Depository.

P. D. Davis

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
DEPOSITORY OFFICE, MACON, GA.,

August 26 1864

This will Certify That C. P. Campbell has Deposited  
in this Office One Hundred  
Dollars in C. S. Treasury Notes of the Old Issue for which  
One Hundred Dollars in  
Notes of the New Issue will be paid on the return  
of this Certificate when the Notes of the New Issue are received.

Paid in Old Currency,

\$ 100

Payable in New Currency,

\$ 270

W. J. Smith Depository

Burke, Baylis & Co., P.

No 22.  
Voy. to Abstract B. 4 C. 1162  
No 44.  
Josiah P. Cannon.  
1160. 22  
Paid 28th Octo 1862.



Confederate States  
Josiah P. Cannon Dr

For services rendered in  
Hospital at Bayville  
Va. from August the  
eighteenth to October the  
eighteenth one thousand  
eight hundred and  
sixty two. or eighty  
dollars per month.

\$ cts

160.00

I certify that the above  
Account is correct and  
just, and that the services  
rendered were necessary  
to the Public Service.

Chas E. Michel  
Surg. Commr. Post.

Rec<sup>d</sup> at Chattanooga the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of October 1862 of Maj. D. Thomas Post  
R.M. One hundred and sixty  
dollars in full of the above account

Josiah P. Cannon  
M. D.



*Cannon, Russell*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt. Conner*

COMP. NUMBERS.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* 4 Batt'n *Ga*

*Russell H Cannon*  
*Capt Comd'g Co*

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

*Ga*

to whom report *4 Ga Batt'n*

date of appointment *Oct 25*, 1861.

date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861.

he takes rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

date of acceptance *Dec 7*, 1861.

delivered *Capt Spence*

Secretary of War *J B. acty*

Remarks: *Resigned Oct 6*  
*1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *231*

*B Duman*

Capt.

(22)

1862



Camp near Martinsburg

Sept 26th 1862

Capt R. H. Cannon A. C. S.  
at Martinsburg Va. vols

Tendering Resignation

Approved & forwarded by

I W. B. Smith Capt

Commanding 60th Regt

For Captain Smith

Sept 26 1862

Approved and forwarded  
from the District

Wm. H. C. Smith  
Assistant Surgeon

Respectfully

Yours

Wm. H. C. Smith

Sept 28th 1862

Recd - Nov 18 1862

Hd. Regt & Dist Sept 30th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

- J. Jackson

My encl.

1st Lieut. A. N. Wa

Sept 30th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. H. C. Smith

Wm. H. C. Smith

A. A. V.



Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. Eng. &c.  
Camp near Martinsburg Sept 26. 1862

Genl S. Cooper

Right Respect, Genl

W. S. F.

Genl

I have the honor very respectfully to tender you my resignation as Capt. & Co. of the 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. Eng. &c. for the following reasons.

I am nearly forty eight years old, and from age and the very laborious service together with Rheumatism with which I have been for sometime seriously afflicted I am totally unable to discharge the duties of my office.

I am very Respectfully

W. S. F. Cannon Capt.

Adj. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. Eng. &c.

Callegstown, Md. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.

It is to certify that I have examined Capt. W. S. F. Cannon, U. S. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. Eng. &c. and find him unable to discharge the duties of his office because of Rheumatism with General Debility. Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1862. H. L. Reid

Surgeon 13<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Genl.

*Cannon William S.*

*Manly's Batten Art'y*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Asst. Surg. Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44319097*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name

See also

Confederate.

C

Major's Batt'n, Art'y.

Wm J Cannon

Adj't, 1st Battalion, Light Artillery.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in the field, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —, 1865.

Date of Commission or Appointment, June, 1863.

Regimental Appointment, In the field

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Number of roll

678

(5214)

Wm J Cannon

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. S. Cannon*  
*Asst Surg*

Appointed on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

*S. C.*  
to whom report *Surg<sup>n</sup> Genl.*  
date of appointment *Apr 17*, 1862.  
date of confirmation *Apr 17*, 1862.  
to take rank *Feb 17*, 1862.  
date of acceptance , 1862.

delivered *Surgeon General*

Secretary of War *W. H. R.*

Remarks: *Sep 30, 64. 27*  
*Military Dist S. C.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 324

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lt. J. S. Leonard*  
*Asst. Surg.*  
Appears on a

**List**

of Medical Officers of the Department of South  
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Last dated

*May*

1863.

Post

*Laurens Run*

Troops stationed with

*Washingtonists*

Remarks

*M. C. Leonard*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Washington Art. S.C.

William S. Cannon,  
ass. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Brash. Art. S.C.

Location

S.C.

Report received

Capt. Geo. H. Watkins

Near Jacksonboro,

Apr. 27, 1864  
July 25, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 173

(186)

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*  
*W. S. (Comd)*  
*Asst Surgeon (Washington City)*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the 2d and 6th Military Districts of South Carolina, commanded by Brig. Gen. B. H. Robertson.

Report dated *Adams Run & Co.*

*June 23* . 1864

Date of muster of organization into service

. 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Leave of absence*  
*by order Genl Robertson*

Date *June 12* . 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report L, No. 8; inclosure 2 C.

*M. C. Leonard*



(CONFEDERATE.)

10.  
W. S. Cannon.  
Asst Surg Washington D.C.

Appears on "

List

of Officers on duty in the Second Military District  
of South Carolina, as called for in Circular of  
Jan. 25, 1863, from Dept. Hdqrs.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of appointment

Feb 17, 1862

Where born

So. Ca

From what State appointed

So. Carolina

Remarks:

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

E  
W. S. Canine  
Capt Surgeon

Appears on a

Return\*

of Medical Officers on duty

in South Carolina.

Return dated

March 31, 1862

Post or Station

Coles Island

With what troops serving 1st Regt  
S.C. Vols

Remarks:

\*Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the  
Southern Historical Society.

A. P. TARKER, C. C., Archive Office."

Check mark:

M. C. Leonard  
Copyist.

Cannon, W.S.

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.103-5

Dept 80-4a-Fla-2. gard

Date: May 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Gannon, W.S.

Asst Surg

Subject: Report to 16th SCV

Title of record: S.O.No.102-3

Rept 30-Ga-Flag'gard

Date: May 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

[Form No. 3.]

VOUCHER No. 149

Paid the 1 day of Dec 18

N S Cannon

Capt Surgeon U.S.A.  
attached to 1st Regt Cavalry

From the 31 day of Oct 18

To the 10 day of Nov 18

Pay.....\$ 110

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 110 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

The Confederate States of America.

To *W.S. Cannon*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay. per month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself, <i>as per pay</i> <i>P.O.S.</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>Oct 31</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>Nov. 30</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>110</i>		
For _____ years service _____									
Forage for _____ horses _____									
							<i>110 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj' Cooke Paymaster U.S.A.* and to the *31<sup>st</sup> day of October* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj' C.A. DeLoach* this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr* 1862 the sum of *One hundred and* \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *W.S. Cannon*  
Forage \_\_\_\_\_  
*As per P.O.S.*

(Signed Duplicate.)  
*W.S. Cannon*  
*Asst Surgeon P.O.S.*  
*attached to Washington Artillery*

Abstract  
I

1st Qr 1863.

**No. 41.**

Abstract of Articles Expended. Lost, Destroyed, in the public service, sold, &c. at *Camp 9th* under the direction of *H. Cannon*  
*Savannah* in the quarter ending on the *31* of *March* 186 *5*

DATE.	No. certificate.	BY WHOM MADE.	Arre	Made	Import	Export	Spent	Spent	Spent	Spent	Spent	Spent
July 7	1	J. Cannon Lt. & Co.	1	1	1	1	30	25	1/2	2		
			1	1	1	1	30	25	1/2	2		

**I certify that the above abstract is correct.**

*Hannan*



(No 53)

No. *31* ABSTRACT of *1st. Qr. 1864*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

/ PRIVATE HORSES

of *1st. Qr. 1864*

in *March* 186 *2*

*July 1864*

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *W. S. Cannon*

*Asst Surgeon*

Confederate States Army, at *Jacksonboro S.C.*

for *31* days, commencing the *1* of *January* 186*4* and ending

the *31* of *January* 186*4*

DAILY ALLOWANCE  
FOR EACH

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

DATE	Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
<i>January 1</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>310</i>				

Total

*310*

*310*

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

*W. S. Cannon*  
*Asst Surgeon C.S.A.*

RECEIVED at

*Green Pond S.C.* the *1* of *January* 186*4*

*H. Mullen Major &* Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *Three hundred & Ten*

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay *Three hundred & Ten* pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. S. Cannon*  
*Asst Surgeon C.S.A.*

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 60

Paid the 11 day of April 1862

Dr. W. S. Cannon

Asst Surgeon S. O.

From the 18 day of March 1862

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay.....\$ 57 32

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 57 32

(FORM NO. 3.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To *W. S. Cannon Post Surg. Jr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For myself <i>Post Surg.</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
	<i>18<sup>th</sup> Mar</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Mar</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>110</i>		<i>51</i>	<i>32</i>	
For <i>years service</i>									
For <i>leave</i>									
							<i>51</i>	<i>32</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, leave, or unpaid money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Master Heaton Lee Amcfa* *11* *Mar* *1862* the sum of *Fifty One* *10* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

*W. S. Cannon*

(No. 40.)

No. 28 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 186 4

Act Judge H. S. Cannon  
Nov 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Stationery - (and Bond)



SPECIAL REQUISITION

Two (2) *Quinine Tablets*  
One (1) *Quinine Tablet* (Official)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *For the use of the*

*Michigan Examining Board at Detroit*

*W. S. Cannon* Asst. Surgeon  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will

*Major Powell*  
The articles specified in the above requisition.

*By Order of L. C. D. P. S. Cannon*  
COMMANDING.

*Admitted to the 4th of November 1884*

*Major Powell* Quartermaster, U. S. Army.  
*Two Quinine Tablets paper One Quinine Cap Paper*  
*(One package off in envelopes (Twenty five))*

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DELIVERER)

*W. S. Cannon* Asst. Surgeon  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army

(Form No. 3.)

VOUCHER No. 17

Paid the 8 day of May 1863

Mr J Cannon  
Asst Surgeon S. C.

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 31 day of April 1863

Pay ..... \$ 2.30

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 2.30

# The Confederate States of America.

(Form No. 3.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

To *Wm J Cannon*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

From To

Terms of service charged

Pay, per month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself, *Asst Surgeon*

*1863 1863*

*March 1 April 30*

Months Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

For

years service

Forage for

horses

2

0

110

220

8220

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major G B Sartorius* *Co 2 Me 2 Military Dist*

and to the

*28th*

day of

*September*

*1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major G B Sartorius* *Co 2 Me 2*

*May*

*1863*

the sum of

*Two Hundred*

this

*25th*

day of

*April*

Pay.....\$ *220.*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *220.*

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Wm J Cannon*

*Asst Surgeon*



Cannon W S

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 132 August 1906

*August 1906*

REQUISITION FOR STORAGE FOR  
PRIVATE HOMES

No. *100*

Amount *100*



(No. 33)

No. 99 ABSTRACT G. 151 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of Apt. Chas. W. L. Lamm

in February 1864

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *W. S. Cannon*  
*Asst Surgeon* Confederate States Army, at *Jacksonboro SC*  
for *29* days, commencing the *1* of *February* 186*4* and ending  
the *29* of *February* 186*4*

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	
<i>Feb 1 - 12</i>						<i>348</i>				

Total.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Green Pond* *W. S. Cannon*  
*Asst Surgeon C. S. A.*  
*W. M. McEllen* Major & Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the *1* of *February* 186*4*  
*Asst Surgeon C. S. A.*  
pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. S. Cannon*  
*Asst Surgeon C. S. A.*



Cannon W. S.

(No. 22.)

No. 5, ABSTRACT G. 37 Q. 1002

W. S. Cannon & Co. Inc.  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PRIVATE HORSES

For one month 1002

Issued July 14 1002

No. 88.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of W. S. Cannon Det. Co. C. S. Army, at Adams Run  
for thirty one days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of July and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1862

for <u>100</u> days.		PERIOD.		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
Date.	FROM	TO	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.		FODDER.
						Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.			
1st	8/1st	1	12	00	14	6 1/2	372	00	00	00	434	
						TOTAL.....						
						6 3/4 372 00 00 00 434						

TOTAL.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above description is correct and just, and that I have not drawn funds for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Adams River the 19th day of July 1862 of W. S. Steadman Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

2 bushels oats, 00 pounds hay, 434 pounds

(signed and sworn to)

W. S. Steadman

*Handwritten notes in the top left corner, including "No. 14" and "August 1862".*

No. 14 (No. 25)  
ABSTRACT G. 3. 1862

*W. B. Lamm*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PRIVATE HORSES

*August* 1862

*Handwritten notes and numbers across the middle of the page, including "551" and "August 1862".*

*Handwritten notes and numbers at the bottom of the page, including "551" and "August 1862".*



No. 88.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of W. S. Cannon 1st Regt C. S. Army, at Adams Run  
for thirty one days, commencing the 1st of August and ending the 31st of August 1862

[illegible]

I Oathly, on Swear, that the above Declaration is correct and just, and that I have not drawn funds for any part of the time above charged.

Received of William Lee on 15 August 1941 100 100 Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army.

100 bushels corn, 100 bushels oats, 100 bushels hay, 100 pounds

holder, in full of the above Declaration.



No. 40

No. 6

ABSTRACT

3rd Dec 1863

*John Simon Williams*

SPECIAL REQUESTION

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

11)

One Wall Tent

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Asst Surgeon  
having never been furnished with one

Capt Samuel Thadley JR M  
issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. L. Garrison

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

James M. Cullough Col  
COMMANDING.

Received at Adams Run  
the 20 of July 1862  
Capt Samuel Thadley JR M  
Quartermaster C. S. Army  
Wall Tent

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. L. Garrison

Cannon W S

(No. 33.)

No. 6 ABSTRACT G *Dist* Qr 196

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

*Art Surge W A Cannon*

*May* 1962

(No. 22.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of  
Confederate States Army at Camp Dickson  
for 21 days, commencing the 10th May 1862  
and ending the 31st May 1862.

DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Feed Corn	Hay	Straw	Feed Fodder	
1	12	14	14		372	70	277		
TOTAL.....					372	70	277		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not  
received Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. S. Cannon Asst Surgeon  
Camp Dickson the 10th May 1862  
Quartermaster U. S. Army  
pounds of corn, 372  
pounds of hay, 70  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. S. Cannon Asst Surgeon

Cannon

(No. 22)

W 8

Abstract C 24 Qr. 1802

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horse

W. Cannon  
1802

W. Cannon  
1802



DATE		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS
DAY	MONTH	1	2	3	4	5	TOTAL	REMARKS	
1	12	3	4				860	210	
							860	210	

William A. Loring Capt & Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Camp Leavenworth the 1st of Janr 1862  
One hundred & fifty pounds of corn,  
Two hundred & ten pounds of oats, Two hundred & ten pounds of hay, Rice straw  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. L. Brown and Son, Inc. N.Y.

(No. 88.)

N. 255 ABSTRACT G 3 Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

*Captain W. L. Cannon*

*September 1862*

*21-7-1862*

*21-7-1862*

*21-7-1862*

*21-7-1862*

*21-7-1862*

(Rev. 1862)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Adapt Rem P.C.  
Adapt Rem P.C. Confederate States Army, at Adapt Rem P.C.  
1 days, commencing the 1 of September 1862  
ending the 30 of September 1862.

DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
Grain	Hay	Fodder	Stable	Other	Grain	Hay	Fodder	Stable	
1	12	16	20	30	30	40	40	40	
TOTAL.....					30	40	40	40	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not  
own Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Adapt Rem P.C. the 1 of September 1862  
Adapt Rem P.C. Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Adapt Rem P.C. pounds of corn, Adapt Rem P.C.  
Adapt Rem P.C. pounds of hay, Adapt Rem P.C.  
Adapt Rem P.C. pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[MADE IN DUPLICATE.]

Adapt Rem P.C.  
Adapt Rem P.C.



VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

Mr. S. Haman ap  
Luzon

-20-

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_  
 Per \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Pay..... 22.80

**Forage.....**

Amount..... 220.

Shaw & Company, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

(Form No. 3.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To *Wm. A. Cannon*

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay. per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For myself <i>as per pay roll</i>	<i>1st June 1862</i>	<i>30th June 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$220.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were manured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major G. B. Sanbigen A. C. M. C. S. A.*

and to the *20th* day of *April* 1863  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major G. B. Sanbigen A. C. M. C. S. A.*  
this *28* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *Two hundred and twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*\$220.00*  
Forage.....

Amount.....*\$220.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Wm. A. Cannon*  
*Asst Surgeon C. S. A.*

(No. 40.)

No. 29, ABSTRACT E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr, 1864

*Wm. L. G. Brown*  
Csa

SPECIAL REQUISITION

*Issued Aug. 19, 1864*

RECEIVED

EXHIBIT  
SPECIAL REQUESTION.

June (2) Hospital Tent

Whereas the above mentioned request, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the foregoing circumstances, I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the same are necessary and without any delay.

Major E. Powell  
By order of the Adjutant General  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will

Major E. Powell  
By order of the Adjutant General  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will

Major E. Powell  
By order of the Adjutant General  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will



REG. NO. 1000

20

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the

31<sup>st</sup>

day of

October 1864

Officer

J. Cannon

Asst Surgeon

&c

From the

1<sup>st</sup> day of

August 1864

To the

1<sup>st</sup> day of

October 1864

Pay

3.75

For

830

(No.

**OWNERS PAT ACCOUNT.)**

The Confederate States of America,

To Mr. J. H. Kanner Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my term of appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I acted in concert with the Confederate States in the account mentioned; and that the pay payable I received was from the United States.

E. Powell  
 20th July 1864

SALES TAXES COLLECTED TO DATE RECEIVED

[illegible]

*Canova A.A.*

~~*General*~~

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Major Col. Major*

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

U. A. Canova  
Maj. Comdg. Dept.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to whom report *Genl J. H. Tripp*  
Date of appointment *Mar 14*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Mar 13*, 1862.  
to take rank *Mar 3*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *Mar 17*, 1862.

delivered

Secretary of War *J. P. B.*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *214*

*R. B. Duncan*

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

6  
A. A. Canova

Maj

le. A. W. H.

appears on all

### Inspection Report

of Finegan's Brigade of Florida Troops, com-  
manded by Col. David Lang.

Report dated *Near Petersburg, Va*  
*Feb'y 25*, 186*3*.

date of muster of organ- } , 186  
ization into service }

term of service

about commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority *Sick leave has*  
*been examined by Board*  
*and rec'd to be dropped*

Date *July 4*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 12.

*O. T. Taylor*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6  
A. A. Canova  
Major

Appoints on a

**Field Return**

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and  
Florida.

Return dated

Dec. 31, 1862

Staff Officers:

Rank *Chief* *Subsistence Fla.*

Department or corps

Post or station *Tallahassee*

Officers attached:

Post

Remarks:

*H. L. Taylor*

Canova, A.A.

Maj.

Chf. Subsistence, Fla.

Subject: announced

Title of record:

Sept. 30. Ca. Fla. Beauregard  
G.O. 127/2

Date: Dec. 19, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Canova, A.A.

Maj.

Brig. Com.

Subject: Proceed from Lake City  
to Madison.

Title of record: S.O. 4  
Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.  
Pinegan.

Date: Jan 3, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Canova, A.A.

Maj.

Brig. Commary.

Subject: On the staff

Title of record: G.O.14

Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Dilworth.

Date: Mar. 31, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

ab

Caneva, A. A.

Maj. & C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 58/4

March 11 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A. A. Canova

Major

Appears on a

Roll

of Commissioned Officers (with dates of commissions) serving in Department of East and Middle Florida, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jos. Finegan.

Roll dated

Tallahassee, Fla

Nov 3, 1862.

Date of commission

Nov

, 1862.

Remarks: Brig Commissary

SEARONST CEN

(100)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

A. A. Canova

Maj.

Appears on a

List

of General and Staff Officers, District of East  
Florida.

List dated

Lake City, Fla.

Oct. 3, 1863.

Arm

Brig. Com'y.

Date

Mar. 3, 1862.

Remarks:

Lake City

H. G. Gado

Copyright.



Canoon, A. A.

---

CONFEDERATE.)

---

Maj.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2141 page .....

Coney Returns

Dated Nov 1, 1864

**RICHMOND**

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Write nothing above this line.

A. A. Canova

Major & Conny

Staff of King Ben Jon Tenegeu

Dep. Chief of the

12/1/62

Assigned as above

(The 12 Dep. Chief of the Tenegeu)

Write nothing above this line.

A. A. Canova

Mayor & Burgess Coney

Appt. East Windsor Florida

Ch. Wm. J. Dilworth County

March 31/1912

Announced as above

(Ch. Wm. J. Dilworth Co. - Dilworth)

Write nothing above this line.

A. A. Canova

Major

Personal

Major & Captain Conroy

to the War D. S. Schuch

Camp, 1st. East Coast Fla.

March 3, 1912

Personal papers

Wm. S. Schuch

Chad

Write nothing above this line.

A. A. Canova

Major & Co

Firearms Brigade

June 2, 1894

Grants leave for 30 days.

(50. 199. App 2 H. L. 1894)

A. A. Canova.

See

G. 15. Vessel Papers.

Canova. Antonio

Major H. S.



CANOVA, ANTONIO A., Maj. & Comsy., Chief Com., State of Fla.

- ✓ May 8, 1861. Antonio A. Canova, private Co. A, 3d Fla. Inf., enlisted at Jacksonville. (Date also shown as Aug. 2.)
- ✓ Sept. 1, 1861, absent on special service.
- ✓ Jan. 1, 1862, absent "attending State Legislature, being a member thereof." April
- ✓ April 30, 1862. absent, "Promoted Maj. in Comsy. Dept., March 3." (Rolls, Report A. O.)
- ✓ Feb. 18, 1862. Gen. Trajier, comdg. dept. M. & E. Fla., recommends A. A. Canova, of Jacksonville, as "Brigade Comsy. for this Mil. Dept." (A. & I. G. O.-125-T.)
- ✓ March 14, 1862. Appointed Maj. & Com. Sub.; to take rank March 3, 1862; to report to Gen. J. H. Trajier. (1-86-217; Report A. O.; Rel. Rank Book, Sub. Dept.)
- ✓ April 1, 1862. From "dgns. Dept. M. & E. Fla., Canova to Finegan, April 30, says: On April 1, I entered formally on duties of Brig. Comsy., by order of Gen. J. H. Trajier. March 28, then comdg. (A. & I. G. O.-802-C.)
- ✓ April 18, 1862. Announced as Maj. & Brig. Comsy., Dept. Middle and East Fla., Finegan comdg. By same Order Finegan assumes command of Dept. (Vol. 14, p. 477.)
- ✓ April-Aug., 1862. Maj. & Brig. Comsy., Dept. of Mid. & E. Fla. (Returns, Dist. Mid. & E. Fla.)
- ✓ Sept.-Nov. 1862. Maj. & Brig. Comsy., Dist. Mid. & E. Fla., Finegan comdg. (Returns, Dist. Mid. & E. Fla.)
- ✓ Dec. 19, 1862. Announced as Chief of Sub., State of Florida. (G. O. 127, Beauregard. See Vol. 14, p. 727.)
- ✓ Dec., 1862-Feb. 1864. Maj. & Chief of Sub., State of Fla. (Returns, Dept. S. C., Ga. & Fla.)
- ✓ Dec., 1862-Jan., 1864. Maj. & Brig. Comsy., Dist. of E. Fla., Finegan comdg. [Returns five Army of E. Fla., for June-Sept., 1863.] (Returns, Dist. & Army of E. Fla.) X
- ✓ Dec. 1862, -Sept. 30, 1863. At Lake City, Fla., signs as Maj. & Comsy. (Nov. 4). States that he has been stationed on duty at Lake City during this time, by Gen. Finegan. (Personal Papers, Nov. 4, 1863.)
- ✓ Dec., 1863 - March 15, 1864. Maj. & Div. Comsy. (attached), Dist. of Middle Fla., H. Cont. comdg. (Returns, Dist. of Middle Fla.)
- ✓ Jan. 27, 1864. Name appears in list of staff officers serving in Dept. of S. C., Ga., & Fla., as Maj. & Brig. Paymaster, Dist. of East Fla., Finegan comdg. (Vol. 39-1, p. 552.)
- ✓ April 27, 1864. At Sanderson, Fla., signs as Maj. & C. S. (Q. M. G. O.-54-B-Bk. 11.)
- ✓ May 31, 1864. At Richmond, signs as Maj. & Chief Com., Finegan's Brigade. (A. & I. G. O. 1574-B.)
- ✓ June 2, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & Chief Com., Finegan's Brig., A. N. Va. (S. O. 128 (10) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ June 21, 1864. Maj. A. A. Canova, Com. Sub., Finegan's Brig., A. N. Va., granted 30 days' leave of absence. (S. O. 149, A. N. Va.)
- ✓ Aug. 30, 1864. At Lake City, Fla., signs as Maj. & C. S. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1864. At Madison, (Fla.), signs without rank. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ March 11, 1865. Relieved from further duty with A. N. Va., and ordered to report to Comdy. Gen. for assignment to Post duty. (S. O. 58 (4) A. & I. G. O.)

\* Gen. H. H. H.



Respectfully rejoined  
 to the Adj. & Ins. Genl  
 with a request that the  
 attention of the Commissioning  
 Genl be called to the  
 necessity of making  
 amendments to the Estimates  
 of the Prison Commission  
 for the purchase of provisions  
 in the direction of  
 I have further to request  
 Commissioning & keep  
 this to have provisions  
 for the Commission  
 at all times on hand

On 15<sup>th</sup> an estimate for 5902.6 dollars  
 was received from the Prison Commission, on open  
 day requisition with Sec of War  
 more made & after which the Dept  
 had no control over it

Respectfully,  
 L. B. Nichols

Recd. Adj. & Ins. Genl  
 20/11/62

RECEIVED  
 20/11/62

RECEIVED  
 20/11/62

RECEIVED  
 20/11/62



New Quarter, 25th April 8th  
Bullaboyan April 25th

Sir

In obedience to your request, I beg to advise that I entered formally upon the duties of my Office of Brigade Commissary, on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst. as directed by Genl & H. Major on the 28<sup>th</sup> March. then Commanding.

Capt. & Purser acting Brigade Commissary being absent at the time, I was unable to ascertain what Stores or Provisions belonging to the Dept he has on hand, upon his return I invited him to transfer Government effects to me to include that he has nothing but some tea & some Coffee in transit, & some Beef Cattle, besides of these matters being at a point when I could see them I decline receiving.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> inst I submitted Estimate to the Commissary General at Richmond for the funds necessary to provide Provisions for the Army in the 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup>, to be sent to me on 1<sup>st</sup> July. There was a 10<sup>th</sup> of Nov. & I have not as yet received a confirmation to cover the said estimate or any portion of it.

I have provided my own means to supplying the Army upon up to this time and although I supply the Army with difficulty to obtain money to do so, I feel

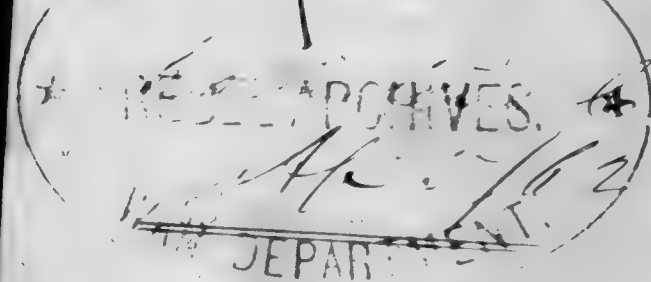
Confident that I will be able to obtain or procure  
a sufficient if any estimates and promptly sent,  
to which I respectfully invite your attention.

Capt. Parker has this day transferred  
to me Fifty-two horses & 10000 dollars  
to the Dept for which I have receipted  
I have the honor to be

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
A. H. Brown  
Maj. & Commis<sup>y</sup>

Wm. Joseph Frazier  
Comd<sup>y</sup> Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 76  
Tallahassee Fla

267



*My dear Sir,*

*I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. in relation to the matter of the land of the United States in the State of California. I am sorry that I cannot give you a more definite answer at this time, but I will endeavor to do so as soon as possible.*

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

*Recd Apr 10 1862*



333

Members of the Ex-  
ecution Council of  
the State of Fla.

Salisbury,  
March 3rd, 1862

Respectfully  
A. A. Canova for  
King & Commis-  
sary in said  
State.

Rec'd March 10th, 1862.

Tallahassee 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1862  
To the Honorable  
The Secretary of War  
Richmond Va

The undersigned members of  
the Executive Council of the State of  
Florida beg leave to recommend  
J. C. Canova of Jacksonville for  
the appointment of Brigade Commissary  
in the State. Mr Canova is a man  
and capacity - as a business man and  
Merchant gives us every assurance  
that he will faithfully and efficiently  
discharge the duties belonging to  
that office.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
J. C. Canova  
James H. Higgins



233

Gen. A. C. Cuyler  
of the U. S. Army

Recd. in the  
town of ...  
military.

It was sent by ...  
John H. ...



Recd. March 10th, 1872.

# STATE OF FLORIDA.

Executive Department.

Tallahassee, 21st March 1868.

• Sir, I beg to inform  
you of the  
receipt of the

• I am most respectfully  
to recommend the Hon. Mr. [Name] to the  
the Office of [Name] [Name] by the [Name]  
1. [Name] [Name] of [Name]. [Name] [Name] is a  
native of [Name] & [Name] & [Name] [Name]  
[Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] to [Name] the [Name]  
of the [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]

• I am, Sir, [Name]

Very respectfully,  
[Name]

[Name]

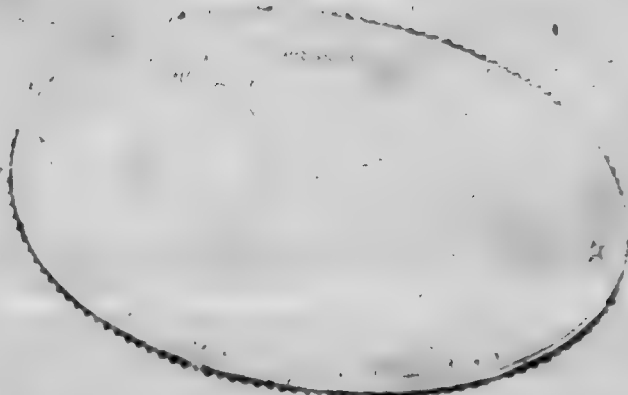
*W. C. Canova*

NO. 12.

No. 0... Abstract A... *54*... Q. 186 *4*

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*W. C. Canova*



# The Confederate States,

To Maj Aa Baron of Dr.

Date of Purchase.			Dollars.	Cents.
1864				
Apr 2	Chas	250 Pounds	10	00
May 2	"	"	10	00
" 12	"	"	10	00
		1207		

*R. R. Reid*  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT *San Francisco* the *30* of *August* 186*6*  
of *Capt. R. A. Roca Assistant* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*Three hundred & eighty two* dollars *& ten* cents,  
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Act. Organ  
- Royal.

No. 227  
No. 47 AB 5 Qr. 186

DOLLAR

Paid of 186

may 21 1860

To L. C. Cannon

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Rev  
Dear Sir

For King "Tacia" & "Jeter" (Slaves)  
as laborers in the Dr. M. S. P. T. M.  
and Stingers, members of the  
Hospital from Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>  
1864 being 90 days of 150 p. m. each

Medical Missionary  
at \$150 per day

Price

**I Certify**, on honor, that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Capitulum

Received of Madam Lee v<sup>o</sup> 186 of Capt R P Reid agree  
 for hundred and ten dollars and

full of the above account.

(SHOWN IN DUPLICATE)

A. A. Combs

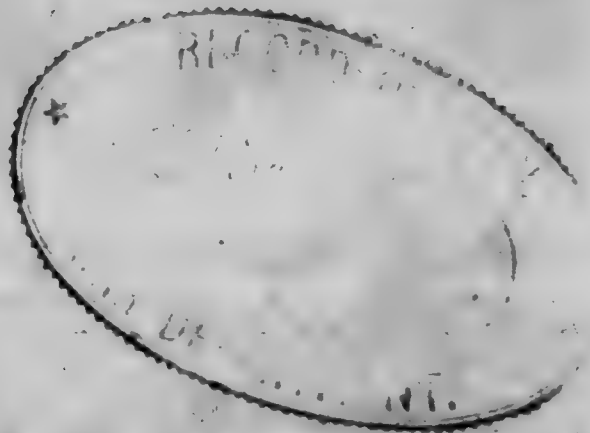
Yonch...

94.

Whist

of

AA. Canova  
Canova



Confederate States

1862

Dec 31

For

To A A Cannon Dr

Price of three shares of Transatlantic  
viz. Jockey, Jim & Will from  
Nov 1st to December 31st 1862  
being two months @ \$20.00 month each

120 00

Certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that  
the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary  
for the public service.

J. P. Reed  
Capt & arm.

Received at Sanderson Florida December 31st 1862 of Capt.  
R. H. Reed for the C&A one hundred and twenty  
Dollars in full of the above account.

A. A. Cannon  
//



No. 22.

No. 55 Abstract B 4 Qr 1867

*a. a. Canova*

Paid day of 1867

*Canova*



Dr.

Dollars Cents

For wages of messengers  
for transportation  
for food  
for fuel  
for printing  
for postage  
for telegrams

104 32

and the prices were rendered as stated, and that they

*W. R. Reed*  
Quartermaster

for the purpose of the Quartermaster's Office

for the purpose of the Quartermaster's Office  
for the purpose of the Quartermaster's Office  
for the purpose of the Quartermaster's Office

*W. R. Reed*  
Quartermaster

Letter

Maj A. A. Eaves Co

Co. L. 1st Artillery

December 1862

14 Feb 1863  
to No 3

Maj A. A. Eaves Co

Sakel City Fla

Send Sec Return



Office E. V.  
Sat. May 26. City, 14. 1862

Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find my return for  
the month of December 1862.

viz: Return of Provisions Received & Spent

Abstract of Issues to Troops

Abstract of Purchases

Abstract of Transfers with Receipts

Monthly Summary Statement of Funds

Report of Officers Employed

Certificates of Discharge

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
H. A. Carlton  
Major & Commissary

Edw. L. B. Chatterbox  
Commissary General  
Richmond Va.







45 1005  
Aug 20 1863

My aa Bauora  
al  
'Lake City' Fla

67  
Sept June 1863



Aug 29 1863

Office  
Latter City Mo. August 20/1863

Col. L. O. Northrop  
Comd & General  
Richmond Va.

Sir,

Enclosed herewith please

find my Return for the month of June 1863.

- as follows viz:
- Return of Commissions Received & Spent during the month
  - Summary of Contributions & Other Receipts
  - Abstract of Purchases
  - Abstract of Transfers and Receipts
  - Monthly Summary Statement of Money Received & Expended
  - Report of Persons & Articles Employed
  - Certificates of Wastage

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt Servant  
H. H. Edwards



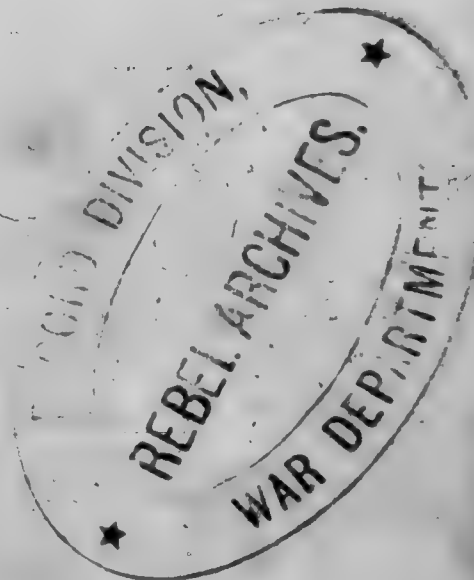
504 Reg B

May 28 1863

May A. A. Canova  
Lake City  
Fla

Sund April 26 1863

June 1863



Col L. D. Northrop  
Commissary General  
Richmond Va.

Office Chief of Subs  
Lancaster Pa May 28 13

Sir,

Enclosed herewith please  
find my account for the month of April 1863  
as follows viz:  
Return of Provision accounts & Issues in the month  
Index of Entering Stores accounts  
Abstract of Purchases  
Abstract of Transfers with vouchers to account  
Summary Statement of Money Expended during the month  
Report of Person employed.

I am the honor to be  
Very respectfully  
H. H. Gantt  
May 28 1863

157 ~~2~~ Aug 63

31 June '63

Mai. A. A. Canova

C.S.

Lake City Fla

Seals May Ret 1863



10 July 63

Office Chief of Police  
City of New York 20/13

Col. L. D. Northrup  
Commissioner  
Richmond Va.

Sir: I enclose herewith  
my accounts for the month of May 1863 as  
follows:

- Return of Prisoners Recd & Sent
- Return of Outbreaks & Cases
- Statement of Purchases
- Statement of Transfers with Receipts
- Monthly Summary Statement of Funds
- Report of Prison & Artillery

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully,  
A. J. T. Norton  
Mayor & Commissioner

No 174 Recd

Oct 15 1862

Maj A A Canova  
Tallahassee Fla

Sends Sept  
Oct 1862

Received  
Oct 23/62

Mr. S. P. Smithwick

Commissioner Genl

St. Richmond Va

Office T. O.  
Hilltop No. 601 10th

Sir

I herewith enclose  
some articles for the Census of September 18. 2  
as follows

Return of Persons who have died

Return of Persons who have been

Abstract of Persons to be

Abstract of Persons who have been

Abstract of Persons who have been

Abstract of Persons who have been

Abstract of Persons who have been

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

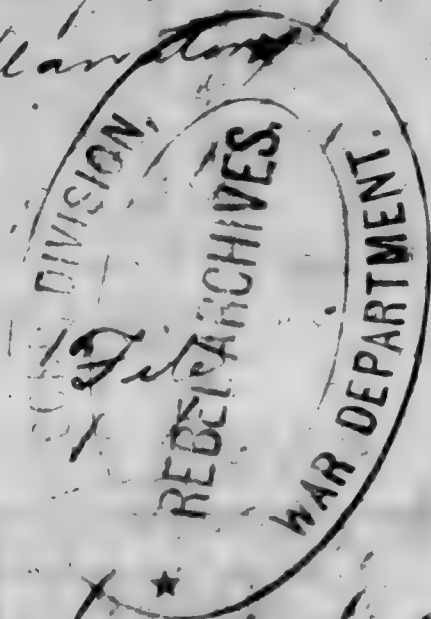
J. C. E. Brown

Genl. Comptroller



*Wm. D. [unclear]*  
*Dec 30/62*  
*Wm. H. A. [unclear] CB*  
*Lake City, Fla.*  
*Member [unclear] 1862*

*Transmittal of [unclear]*  
*Retros 1862 [unclear]*  
*States cause of delay*  
*Explanation [unclear]*



*Jan 9/63*

Office  
Latter Day Mo. 20 1862

Col

I enclose herewith please find my returns  
for the month of November 1862.

Viz: Return of Convicts, Recruits, & Spies

Abstract of Spies to Spies.

Abstract of Spies to Spies.

Abstract of Purchases

Abstract of Receipts and Receipts

Monthly Summary Statement of Property

Return of Persons Employed.

This Return should have been mailed earlier, but the  
detached state of Convicts in this Dept. as also the  
want of prompt transportation from Port to Port  
has rendered it impossible.

You will also notice that Convict Return for  
the months of July, August & September are enclosed  
in this Abstract. This has been done by order of  
Genl. Finney, it being impossible to get Returns in  
from remote places earlier.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Wm. A. Finney

Major

Col J P Northrup  
Commanding General  
Richmond Va.



Invoice No. 11  
Purchase

A. S. Cameron

July 11, 1862

Price, 20

The Confederate States J. A. Hernandez  
1862

30	1 Barrel Salt	at \$12	\$360 00
9	Barrel Salt Pork	at \$45	\$405 00
			\$765 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just that the articles were delivered and charged for, were necessary for the Public Service, were purchased at the lowest market price and also that I am wholly uninterested in the purchase.

Wm P. Baldwin  
Capt. U.S.A.

Received February 10<sup>th</sup> 1862 from Captain John P. Baldwin U.S.A. at Fernandina Florida, One thousand and five Dollars in full of the above account.

Signed & duplicated  
J. A. Hernandez

Thomas

82

Michael

Jan 21 1831

# The Confederates States

To A A Vanover and

1863  
Aug 20

For Hire of "Bell" Steamer as  
tender in the Dr Mrs  
Department from July 1st  
to August 20/63 being  
one month and 20 days  
@ \$25.00 Month

41 13

I certify that the above account is correct  
and that the services were rendered in  
Alabama and that they were necessary for  
the public service.

J. J. Jones  
Capt 100th

Received at Sanderson Fla Sept 30th 1863  
of Capt R R Reed apt Dr Mrs C W Ford  
one dollar and thirteen cents in full  
of the above account.

Yours I n h 100

817

John A. McLean

C. L.

Paul Hewitt 13. 1862

I have been

1862

The Confederate States

Gen. A. A. Canine

157

Date

December 15<sup>th</sup>

Page 1 to

For cash paid for telegraphic dispatches received and forwarded on public service, by him from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862, to the 15<sup>th</sup> of December 1862, inclusive

\$7 83

15 13

I certify on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the amount charged was actually paid by me, as therein stated, that the dispatches were all available service

A. A. Canine  
Maj. & Commisary

Received at Tallahassee this December 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Major B. L. Sumner, Quarter Master, U. S. A. Eighty seven Dollars and Eighty three cents, in full of the above account

A. A. Canine  
Maj. & Commisary

Henry O. C.  
Substitution Stems

June 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

✓.

✓

My a a Conner



Received at Hudson's Store June 29<sup>th</sup> 1868 of Major R. C.  
 Williams & Co. the following articles of Provisional  
 Stores (Provisions)

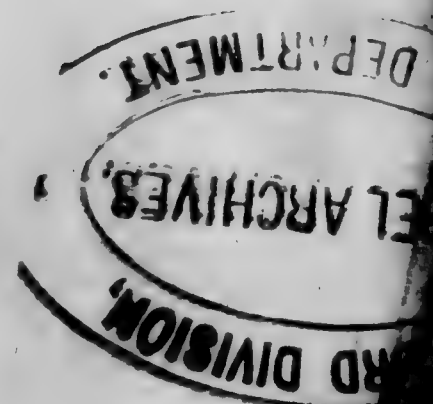
Number & Quantity	Articles	Condition	Remarks
5484 Pounds	Bacon	Good	
408 Pounds	Lard	"	

(Duplicates)

A. A. Connor  
 Maj + Commissary

A.A. Canova

Major



15-14

of 8. 22.  
cc. 10. 1863.

Head Quarters Dist. C. S. India

Tallahassee Dec 10th 1868.

Special Order  
No 1814

The following named officers of  
The Staff, will proceed to Lake City Fla. tomorrow, and  
report to the Brig. Insp. Command for duty at that post.

Maj. McLean

By order of Brig. Genl. Finegan  
P. J. Thomas  
Maj. & a. d. i.

No 198 Reg 5  
L. J. 0 1 5 1 3  
map 1000 1000  
(1)  
L. J. 1000 1000  
1000



divided Nov 1 1863

Dec 24/63

St. Louis, Mo.  
Sat. Oct. 21, 1865

Mr. J. Schuchert  
Birmingham, Ala.  
Alabama Co.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst.

relative to the purchase of land in the State of Alabama.

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,  
J. H. Easton  
Attorney

No. 21:

No.

Abstract B.

Apr. 1863

Paid

of

186

The Confederate States.

To Major A. A. Canova. Brig. Com<sup>d</sup>. Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Lake City Fla -  
 from the 1st of December 1862  
 to the 31st of May 1863, inclusive.  
 202 06.  
 For commutation of fuel from Dec. 12th 1862 to Aug 31st 1863  
 72 85.  
 For commutation of quarters at Lake City  
 from the 1st of June 1863 to September 30 1863  
 at fifteen dollars per room - per month 240 00  
 For fuel at Lake City from Sept 1 1863 to  
 Sept 30th 1863 1 cord - at \$10 00 per cord 10 00  
 524 91

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT  
 of  
 in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

the of 186  
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army  
 dollars and cents.



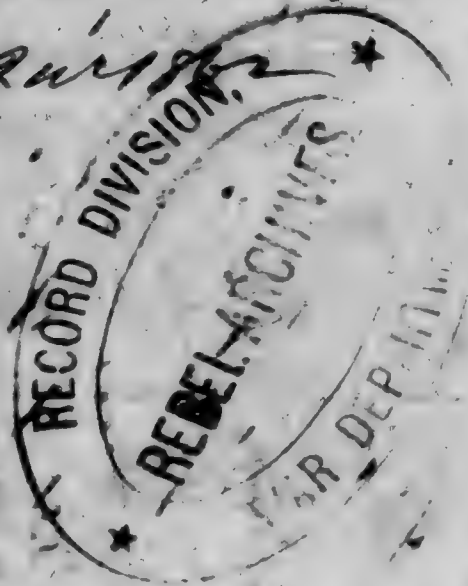
Feb 27/63  
Letter

334 No. 3

Wm. A. A. Cunard Co.  
Lake City, Colo

~~To Return Receipt of~~

Send Return for  
with 2nd 1862



Wm. A. A. Cunard Co.



Office Chief of Sub.  
Lake City Mo July 27/1862

Colonel.

I this day mail to your address four  
④ Packages containing my Quarterly Returns for  
the fourth Quarter ending December 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.  
as follows viz:

- Package No 1. Contains Abstract of Purchases  
with Vouchers to same No 1 to 46.  
" No 2. Contains Abstract of Contingencies  
with Vouchers to same No 1 to 17.  
" No 3. Contains Vouchers to Abstract of Contingencies  
No 68 to 188.  
" No 4. Contains Account Current with Vouchers  
to same. also.  
Property Return with Vouchers.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,  
J. H. Cantor  
Maj. Commisary

Col. L. P. Withrop  
Commissary General  
Richmond Va.

Voucher No 4  
Invoice  
A. H. Canova  
May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

**Invoice** of *Subsistence* *Store (provisions)* delivered by *Major* *A. Canova*, to *Capt J J Beloit* on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* *1862*

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS
10 Bales	Wool	\$15.00	Good	
7 Sacks	Rice	47.50	"	47.50
56 Sacks	Coffee	45.00	"	192.75

I certify that I have this day transferred to *Capt J J Beloit* *Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. Army* the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(DUPLICATES)

*A. A. Canova*  
*Major*

Shubert No 3  
100000  
May 21st 1862



**Invoice** of Subsistence Stores (provisions) delivered by Major L. A. Cameron, to the 1st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, at Fort Huachuca, on the 2nd day of March, 1881.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
40 Bunches 1 Shear	Raw Hides		Good	95.00

I certify that I have this day transferred to the 1st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, at Fort Huachuca, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

DUPLICATES.

A. A. Cameron,  
Major, 1st Cavalry.



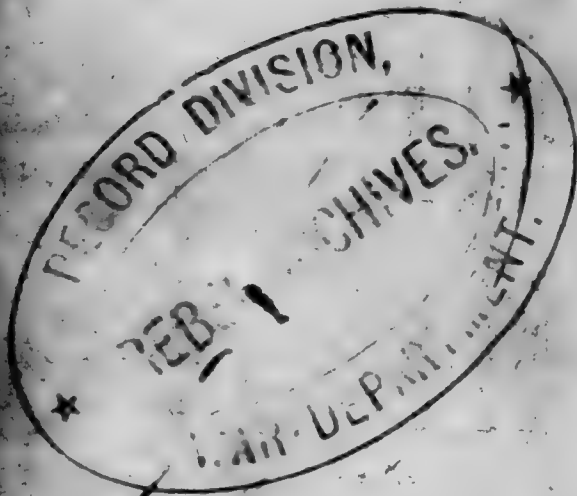
Salt City Feb. 6. 1863

Wm. K. A. Cannon Esq.

<sup>Senat</sup>  
Relative to, Quarterly Returns

Quarter ending Sept  
30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

126 Reg 5



Office C. I.  
Sable City 21st Nov 6/1868

Col L. B. Northrop  
Commissionary Genl  
Richmond Va.

Colonel. I this day send  
to your address two Packages (2) containing my  
Quarterly Returns for the third Quarter ending  
September 30/1868. as follows. viz:  
Package No 1. Contains Abstract of Purchases with  
Vouchers to same.  
" " " Property Returns with Vouchers  
to same.  
" " " Consolidated Abstract of Sales  
to Officers.  
" " " Account Recd with Vouchers  
to same.  
Package No 2. Contains Abstract of Contingencies with  
Vouchers to same No 1 to 16.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully &c.  
A. H. Brandon  
Maj &c.

N<sup>o</sup> 6

Invoice of Substances  
received from Maj<sup>r</sup> Aa  
Con on 30<sup>th</sup> April 1862

**Invoice** of Subsistence Stores (provisions) delivered by Major C. L. Farrow, to Lieut. Samuel Darnall, U. S. A. in Callington on the 31 day of May 1862.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
9607	Wheat	109		Good
3369	Super Sugar	134		"
400	Salted Apples	50		"

I certify that I have this day transferred to Lt. Samuel Darnall, Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. A. the articles specified in the foregoing list.

DUPLICATES:

A. B. Farrow  
Major C.

(Kennebunk, S.C., Apr. 5th '52)

(Gen. S. Cooper)

Adj. & Inspr. General

Richmond, Va.

General,

Your telegram of the 4th inst. seems to call for some further explanation from me. I have been able to give by telegraph.

Mr. H. A. Canine was appointed a Brigade Commissary upon my appointment at a time when I expected to remain in the Dept of Florida. I selected him because of his long and peculiar fitness for the place, by reason of his long acquaintance with the country, & his knowledge of its resources. Although ordered to report to me, I deemed it best for the interests of the service that he should remain in Florida and accordingly left him there. If I have done wrong, the mistake may easily be remedied.

As soon as I had learned of the removal of the Command in Florida to W. Pickens - which was done with the

Letters Received  
A 190

least possible delay after the<sup>\*</sup> Order  
was received - I took my departure  
from there; but before pro-  
ceeding to Gen. Johnson's head-  
quarters, I thought it would be proper  
that I should clear up my un-  
settled accounts with the Gen-  
eral: no account of disbursements  
made while I was in charge of the  
"Coast Defences" of this State - But  
learn, at the same time, the ac-  
cious of the War Department in  
reference to the Dispersal Returns  
called for by the 3rd Auditor of the  
Treasury Dept. - Concerning which  
I had the honor to address to you  
a communication on the 3rd inst. -  
I have determined not to wait for  
an answer to that communication,  
but shall hasten on, as my ac-  
counts are now closed, to Gen. Johnson's head-  
quarters, forthwith.

I am, General,

Very Respectfully,

Wm. S. V. Scott

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Very, Gen

7/1-69-040  
Lud



Invoice of Subsistence  
Stores received from  
Major H. Canby  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 62

No 3.



# Invoice

NUMBER  
AND QUANTITY.

## ARTICLES.

COST.

CONDITION  
WHEN TRANSFERRED

REMARKS:

2 Blk. 329. No. 148. Lind

I certify that I have this day transferred to S. Anne C. D. Tumbull C. a Commissary of Subistence, U. S. Army the articles specified in the foregoing list.

DUPLICATE.

*Ad. C. C. C.*

Nº 1

May A. A. Camera  
M. M. M.

Camera A. A.

# Invoice

of Subistence Stores (provisions) delivered by Major L.

A. A. Canova, to Capt. A. P. Aldrich

A. C. S. M.

San Antonio, Tex. from the 1<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
✓ 2421 Sacks	Rice	25 <sup>00</sup>	Good	
✓ 34 Sacks (4642 lbs)	Coffee	45 <sup>00</sup>	do	
✓ 612 Sacks	Richardson's	22 <sup>00</sup>	"	
✓ 189 "	Sugar	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	
✓ 527 "	Coffee	20 <sup>00</sup>	"	
✓ 125 Sacks (14875 lbs)	Wheat		"	
✓ 31 Sacks (5175 lbs)	Wheat	\$1.50	"	
✓ 32 Sacks (4642 lbs)	Wheat	\$1.50	"	
✓ 10 Bbls.	Wheat	\$1.50	"	
✓ 11 "	Butter	\$27.50	"	
✓ 200 Sacks	Rice	25 <sup>00</sup>	"	
✓ 397 "	Wheat	30 <sup>00</sup>	"	
✓ 428 "	Coffee	20 <sup>00</sup>	"	
✓ 1504 "	Rice		"	
✓ 4 to 2475 "	Rice		"	
✓ 40 Sacks	Wheat		"	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt. A. P. Aldrich  
the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(DUPLICATES)

A. A. Canova  
Major & Commissary

No. - No. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm. A. A. Lancia.  
November 22. 1862.

Received at Tallahassee November 15<sup>th</sup> 1856 May  
E. C. Dickinson to Mr. the Governor the no money

1 Means better paper  
1 Box 25 "Canned"

L. E. ...  
...

186 & 188

See See

See See

We the undersigned do hereby acknowledge to have received of Major A. A. Cannon Brigadier Commissary of Subsistence the sum set opposite our names respectively, it being in full for services for the line stated in our report of December 1862

Date 1862	Names	Occupation	Time	Rate of Hire		Amount		Signature	Witness
				Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts		
Dec 3 <sup>rd</sup>	E. Everett	Wagon Driver	1 month	13	33	13	33	E. Everett	E. Everett
3 <sup>rd</sup>	W. D. Hankam	"	1 "	13	33	13	33	W. D. Hankam	E. Everett
3 <sup>rd</sup>	Raymond	Wagon Driver	1 "	18	00	18	00	A. A. Cannon	E. Everett

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that the services were rendered as stated, and were necessary for public service

A. A. Cannon  
Brigadier Commissary



Form No. 57.

OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

Payable the 6 day of Sept 1864

Major W. A. Canine

C. S.

S. C.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Pay.....\$ 810.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 810.00

# The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Charge		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.
Pay—						
For myself						
For						
Forage for						

*1, 22 April 1864*

*23 " August 1864*

*8 162 00 810 00*

*810 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time for which I have received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff I were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have not been in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and to the payment I received was from

day of *March* 1864, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the Hon. Secy of War* the sum of *Eight hundred and ten dollars*, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... \$ *810 00*  
 Forage .....  
 Amount, \$ *810 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. H. Stanton*  
*Secy of War*

Vol. No 51.  
Abstract B. 4<sup>th</sup> Dr 1863.

Maj. A. A. Canova C.S.

Amt \$23<sup>50</sup>

Paid 5<sup>th</sup> November 1863.

The Confederate States  
To A. A. Cornwell

11/3

Sept. 30. For Cash paid for Postage on Letters & Packages on  
Public Service received and sent by him from the  
1st day of July 1863 to the 30th Sept 1863  
inclusive

\$ 23 50

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct  
and just that the Letters and Packages on which  
has been paid as therein stated, and all other public service  
that I have actually paid the most charges thereon.

A. A. Cornwell  
Major & Quartermaster

Received at Little Rock Mo. November 5th 1863 of Major  
H. C. Smith Quartermaster, C. S. A. Twenty three dollars  
and fifty cents in full of the above account.

Duplicate

A. A. Cornwell

Row No 282

Abstract B  
2 qtr 1862

Major A. A. Canora,

\$37 59

Paid June 25 1862



Confederate States

1862

For Cash paid by him for telegraphic  
despatches on Public Service sent and  
received by him, from the 5<sup>th</sup> April  
1862, to the 20<sup>th</sup> June 1862 inclusive per  
annexed receipt

74 59

I certify on honor, that the above account  
is correct and just, that the amount accrued  
on telegraphic despatches sent and received  
by me on office business as stated, that it  
was necessary for the Public Service, and  
that I actually paid the amount.

A. A. Cannon

Major & Commissary

Received Sallabass, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Major H. R. Seaside, Jr. Thirty seven  
dollars, in full of the above account

(Signed Duplicate)  
A. A. Cannon

Major & Commissary

Canada

NO. 33.

No. 20 ABSTRACT G ..... Qr. 1863

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.**  
**PRIVATE HORSES.**

For 186

Issued 186



NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 500 Private Horses, in the service of Major A. Cannon C.  
 at Sanderson for 100 days, commencing the 1st  
 of September and ending on the 10th of September, 1863.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOW- ANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
				CORN.	HAZ.	OATS.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
September 1	1	30	30	12		10	6	24				300	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Sanderson on the 1st of September, 1863, of Capt. P. P. Rind  
 Assistant Quartermaster, his 4 bushels of Corn,  
2 bushels of Oats, 300 pounds of Hay. Three Hundred & 00  
 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition,  
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] A. A. Cannon Major U.S.

NO. 33.

No. 9 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186 3

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.**  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For 186

Issued 186

May 1864

NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Major A. A. Cannon at San Juan Fla, for thirty one days commencing the August 1<sup>st</sup> of                      and ending on the thirty first of August, 1863.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOW- ANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
				CORN.	HAY.	OATS.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 52 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>August 1<sup>st</sup></u>	<u>1</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>90</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>3 1/2</u>		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED San Juan Fla, on the first of August, 1863, of Capt A. A. Cannon  
 Assistant Quartermaster, Six 3 1/2 bushels of Corn, thirty one pounds of Hay.  
three pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

A. A. Cannon  
Major

Page 4, 1862

Wm. A. Cairns.

Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The Comptroller General

for the Indian

20

1862

Date		Dolls	Cts
From Aug 1 <sup>st</sup> to Aug 8 <sup>th</sup>	For mileage from Tallahassee to Sanderson 5th and back being 253 miles at 10 <sup>cts</sup> per mile	25	30
From Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> to Sept 8 <sup>th</sup>	For mileage from Sanderson to Tallahassee 5th and back being 126 miles at 10 <sup>cts</sup> per mile	12	60
From Sept 8 <sup>th</sup> to Sept 10 <sup>th</sup>	For mileage from Sanderson to Tallahassee 5th and back being 126 miles at 10 <sup>cts</sup> per mile	12	60
From Sept 19 <sup>th</sup> to Sept 28 <sup>th</sup>	For mileage from Tallahassee to Sanderson 5th and back being 253 miles at 10 <sup>cts</sup> per mile	25	30
		127	10

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and true and that I performed the same as far as the same has been received and was not furnished with public transportation or received from there, for any part of the same.

H. J. Turner  
Major & Commissioner

Received at Tallahassee the December 10<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Major  
O. L. Sumner Quarter Master Major &c. One hundred and  
Twenty seven Dollars and Ten cents in full of the above  
account.

H. J. Turner  
Major & Commissioner

Nov 11 Reg B  
Nov 22<sup>o</sup> 1862  
Capt. A. Cannon Co.

October Return  
Dallam Co. Fla.

Transmits Acct  
Return 1862



Dec 2<sup>o</sup> 1862

210  
634  
30  
69  
80  
684  
9091  
790  
4258  
1897  
215  
4271  
54/2  
22212 1/2 4



Office to S.  
Fattahafew Ab. Am 24/12

Sir,

Enclosed herewith please find my Return  
for the Month of October 1862 viz  
Return of Provisions Received and Spent  
Stores of Cartridges and other Stores  
Abstract of Issues to Troops  
Abstract of Purchases (with Copies Vouchers)  
Abstract of Transfers and Receipts  
Monthly Summary Statement of Funds  
Report of Persons employed

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully &c  
A. A. Edwards  
Maj. Commissary

Col. L. B. Whitcomb  
Commissary General  
Richmond Va.



Vow No 34

Abstract B  
29, 1863

Ala Canora

Map T.C.S.

HC 20

Paid April 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

He is entitled only to the  
actual cost of his  
transportation see Regs  
page 12. per 42.  
Emfo

The Confederate States

of A. S. Cannon

35

1863

Date		Dolls	Cts
Aug 26	for mileage from Lake City to Madison Sta and back being 98 miles @ 10¢ per mile	9	80
Sept 25	for mileage from Lake City to Tallahassee Sta and back being 212 miles @ 10¢ per mile	21	20
March 6	for mileage from Lake City to Valdosta and back being 102 miles @ 10¢ per mile	10	20
		16	20

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and, just, that I performed the same on urgent public duty without orders for the purpose of arranging commissary matters that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money on loan thereof for any part of the route.

Approved <sup>by</sup> ~~James M. Smith~~ <sup>has been furnished</sup> A. S. Cannon

Joseph Emerson  
Registering Clerk

May 1st 1863

Received at Lake City Fla April 9th 1863 of Major H. P. Pensack Quarter Master U. S. Army in Illinois and drawn out in full of the above account

A. S. Cannon

May 1st 1863

266

(No. 20)

No. 521 ABSTRACT B. 106 Qr. 1864

Maj. A. A. Curran

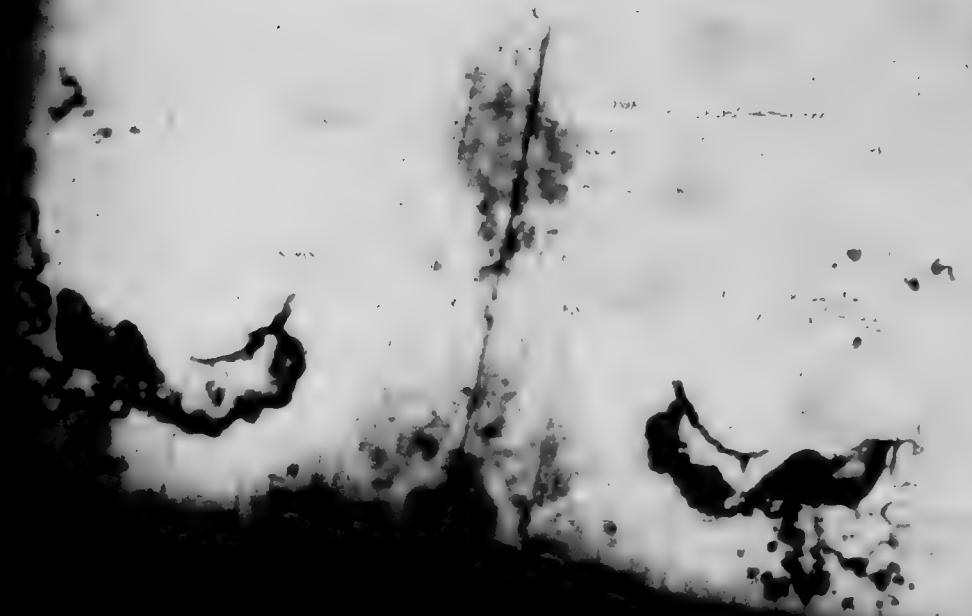
DOLLARS, 1920

Paid 27<sup>th</sup> January 1864



Henry J  
H. J. [unclear]  
H. J. [unclear]

George W. [unclear]  
[unclear] 1862



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the document, possibly a letter or a list of names.]*

<i>[Faint handwritten text]</i>	<i>Miss Handland</i>
<i>[Faint handwritten text]</i>	<i>Miss</i>

*A. A. Eaton*  
*May 1864*

Voucher No. 14

Paid the 14 day of Oct 1862

Major L. L. Canara  
Barrade Com. C. & A.

From the 26 day of Oct 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay..... 999.00

Forage.... 96.00

Amount... 1095.00



# The Confederate States of America.

To Maj A. A. Canova Brig Comdg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Period of Service		Pay, per month.		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for 2 horses									

26th March 1862

30th Sept 1862

6 5 162 00 999 00

6 00 16 00 96 00

\$1095.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

first payment

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major W. H. Johnson C. M.

this 4th day of October

1862 the sum of One thousand

Pay 999.00

Forage 96.00

Amount \$1095.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. A. Canova  
Brig Comdg

199 - 201

Pay Roll

August, 1862

undersigned do hereby acknowledge to have received  
 Maj. A. A. Canon Engineer Commissary of Subsistence &c. the  
 amount set opposite our names respectively, being in full for services for the  
 time stated month of August 1863.

No.	Names	Occupation	Time	Pay & Amount				Signature	Witness
				dd	ct	dd	ct		
31	H. M. Sader	Clerk	20 days	50	00	50	00	H. M. Sader	C. E. Smith
31	C. E. Smith		31.	60	00	60	00	C. E. Smith	
31	Raymond	messager	31.	18	00	18	00	A. A. Canon	C. E. Smith

Certify that the above Roll is correct and just, and that the sum  
 was actually rendered as stated, and was necessary for the  
 public service.

(Duplicatus)

A. A. Canon  
 Maj. Commissary

*A. A. Canova*

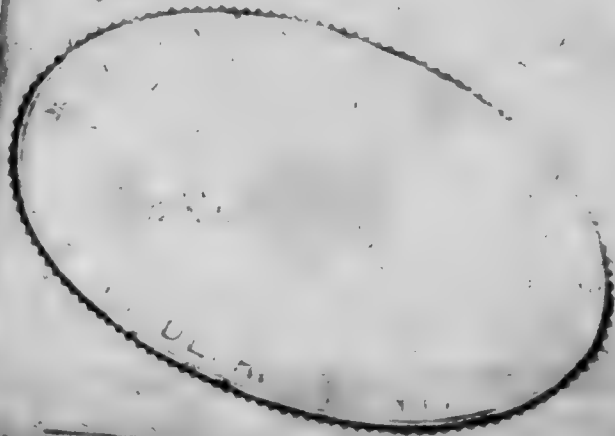
No. 12.

No. 1 ABSTRACT A 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_  
100

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*Canova*



Evans and Osgood, Printers, 2 Broad St., Charleston

*Oct 23, 1862*

(No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America.

To : *C. A. Canora* Dr.

Date of Purchase

*1862*

*Jan*

*Aug 5*

*Wine & Keg Nails @ \$22. 8 88.00*

Dollars.

*88.00*

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *20* of *September* 1862

*J. P. R. R.*  
*Quartermaster*

Received at *Quincy* the *23* of *October* 1862  
*Capt R. P. R.*  
*Quartermaster U. S. Army*

*Eighty Eight* dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

*A. A. Canora*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*A. A. Conner*

No. 22.

No 7

ABSTRACT B.

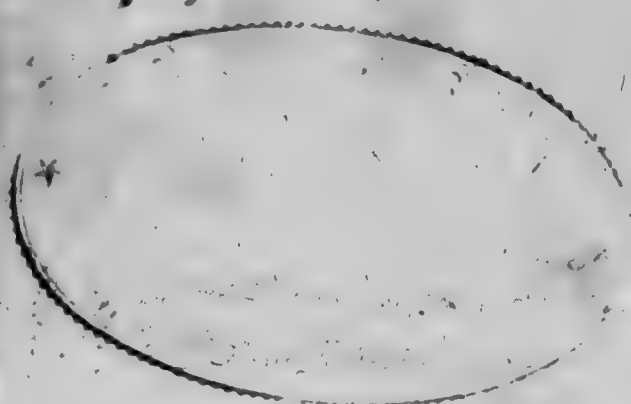
4 QRS 1862

Dollars

Paid

of

186



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston

*Oct 23*



No. 22. — (Voucher.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. A. Canova*

Dr.

Dollars. Cents.

Date.

*1862 For*  
*Aug 21*

*Hires of Seven Steamers*  
*(Blanca) from Aug 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1862*

<i>Wm. J. Gentry</i>	<i>c \$20 for mo</i>	<i>20 00</i>
<i>Jim</i>	<i>c \$20 for mo</i>	<i>20 00</i>
<i>Frank</i>	<i>c \$20 for mo</i>	<i>20 00</i>
<i>Bill</i>	<i>c \$20 for mo</i>	<i>20 00</i>
<i>Ben</i>	<i>c \$20 for mo</i>	<i>20 00</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>c \$20 for mo</i>	<i>20 00</i>
<i>Waters</i>	<i>c \$20 for mo</i>	<i>20 00</i>

*" Hires of Cyrus Steamer*  
*from 1<sup>st</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> of Aug 6*  
*7 days c \$20 for mo*

*4 00*

*140 00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*R. R. Reed*  
*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ala Cav*

Received at *Savannah Fla*  
*Oct 23* 1862 of  
*one hundred forty four* dollars and

*Capt R. R. Reed* *apt 2<sup>nd</sup> mo*  
*fifty one* cents, in full of the above account.

*A. A. Canova*

(Signed duplicates.)  
NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.



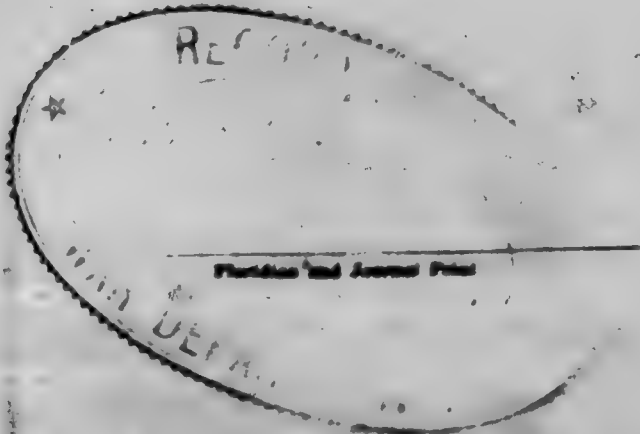
No. 22.

No. 61 ABSTRACT B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

Dollars 50 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 20<sup>th</sup> of July 1863  
A. A. Conrad

*Re-located*



No. 22.--Voucher.

The Confederate States of America.

To

*A. A. Canine*

Dr.

Date.

*1863*

*For hire of boy Henry  
from 1st September 1862  
to the 10th December 1862*

*Three months and ten  
days @ 15<sup>00</sup> per month*

Dollars.

Cent.

*5 00*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED AT

*Salt Lake City*

the

*20th*

of

*February*

*1863*

*E. C. Simkins*

Quartermaster

*E. C. Simkins Major*

Quartermaster C. S. Army

*Fifty*

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

*150<sup>00</sup>*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*GMD*

*A. A. Canine*

Carroll

No. 12.

No. 32 ABSTRACT A.

11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Dollars,

72.

100

Paid

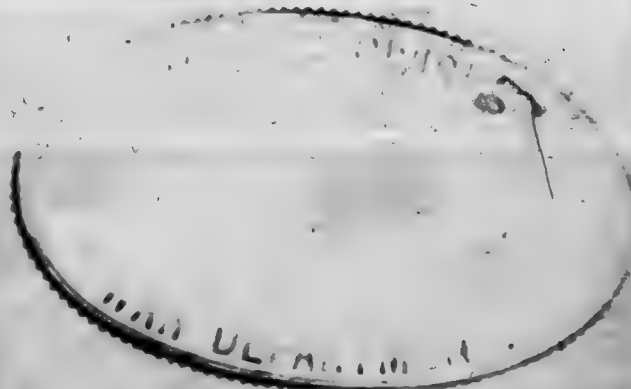
5<sup>th</sup>

of

Receipt

1862

A. A. Carroll



Evans and Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

To

A. A. Cannon

Dr.

Date of Purchase

Dec. 5, 1862

To 300 lbs Rail @ 24¢ per lb

Dollars

Cts

72 00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1862

E. C. Simkins Major & Quartermaster

Received at

Tallahassee

the

5

of

December

1862

by Major E. C. Simkins

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Amount 600 dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. A. Cannon

Nags B. 3<sup>d</sup> L. 1862.

\$200.00

A. A. Camera

Paid August 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

It should be shown by  
the repairs were done at  
the expense of the Govt.

Date of service  
required.

Imbo

The Confederate States of America

To Hon. Geo. Wilton & Co. D.

Date

Dolls. Cents.

To Alterations in the structure of the Mould  
of the Steamer Geo. Wilton to fit her  
for carrying Govt. freight

200 00

200 00

I certify that the above account is just and correct; that  
the alterations stated were necessary to increase the capacity  
of the Steamer Geo. Wilton for carrying Govt. freight, and  
that they are absolutely necessary for the public service.

E. C. Smith (Capt. U.S. Navy)

Received Tallahassee 26. August 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Capt E. C.  
Smithing A. V. M. Cash Hundred Dollars  
in full of the above account.

A. A. Cannon  
Owner

*A. A. Canova*

No. 22

No. 17

Abstract B

4 Qr 1862

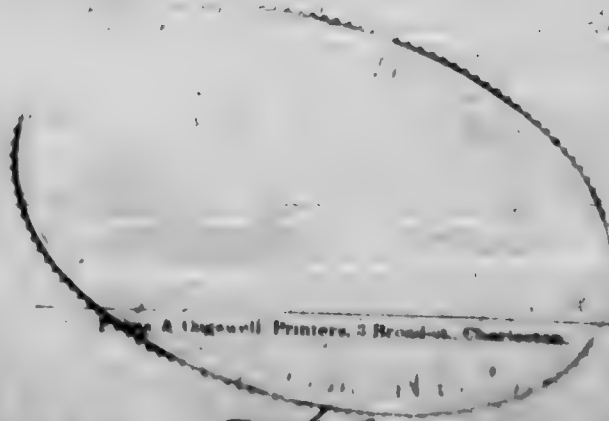
Dollars

Paid

of

186

*Canova*



*Oct 31*

Printed & Published by A. A. Canova, 3 Broad St., Charleston.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

Date.

To

*V. A. Oliveria*

Dr.

Dollars.

Cents.

*Oct 31*

*Herein I am indebted  
(Slaves) from September 1st  
to October 31st.*

<i>Jackey</i>	<i>c \$20</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>40 00</i>
<i>Jim</i>	<i>c \$20</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>40 00</i>
<i>Frank</i>	<i>c \$20</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>40 00</i>
<i>Bill</i>	<i>c \$20</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>40 00</i>
<i>Ben</i>	<i>c \$20</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>40 00</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>c \$20</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>40 00</i>
<i>Watson</i>	<i>c \$20</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>40 00</i>
				<i>280 00</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*\$ 280 00*

*R. A. Oliveria*

Quartermaster

Received, *at San Antonio*

*Oct 31st*

dollars and

(Signed duplicate.)

*Capt. R. A. Oliveria*

cents, in full of the above account.

*A. A. Oliveria*

will be entered in abstract B or C, ac-

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, according to the nature of the expenditure.

No. 22

No. 911 ABSTRACT B. 8' Q. 1-62

Dollars 1273<sup>75</sup>  
100

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1862

A. A. Canine

Service not borne  
April return  
Pm & A

Flourishes and Journal Print.

No. 22.--Voucher.

The Confederate States of America.

To Steamer *Gov Milton* & *Omene* Dr.

1862		Dollars.	Cents.
April 1 <sup>st</sup>	To 1 day service of Ste <i>Gov Milton</i> on St Johns River transporting <i>Gov Stores</i> c / 75. <sup>00</sup> p. diem	75	00
" 10 <sup>th</sup>	To 16 days service of Ste <i>Gov Milton</i> on		
" 25 <sup>th</sup>	St Johns River transporting <i>Gov Stores</i> c / 75. <sup>00</sup> p. diem	1200	00
		1275	00
	Less 2 bbls Symp furnished for use of hands on Boat c /	1	25
		1273	75

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*E C Sime* *Quartermaster*

Received at Tallahassee Fla the 1<sup>st</sup> (first) of August 1862

*Capt R. L. Sinkins* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*Three Hundred & Seventy Three* dollars and *seventy five* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*A. A. Carter*  
*Owner*

Touchin

56

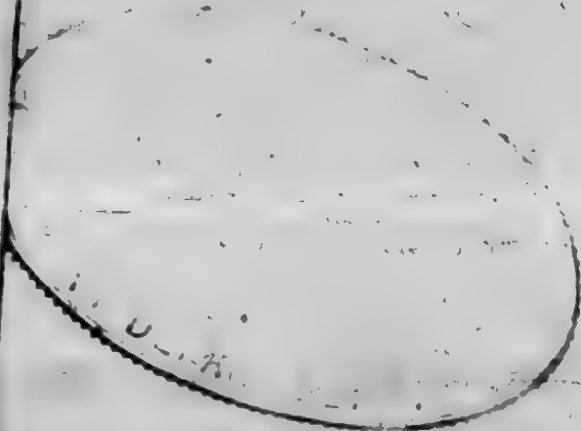
Abstract

B

1st 2d 18/3

Canova

a.a. Canova



The Confederate States,

To A. A. Canora Dr.

1863	<u>Deb. Loan of three slaves as teamsters viz</u>		
March 31	Jackey from 1 <sup>st</sup> to 29 <sup>th</sup> January 1863 being 29 days — C \$ 20. per month	18	71
	Jim from 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan'y to 23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb'y being one month and 23 days C \$ 20. per month	36	42
	Bill from Jan'y 1 <sup>st</sup> to March 31 being 3 months — C \$ 20. per month	60	00
		<u>\$ 115</u>	<u>13</u>

I certify that the abov account is correct and just. that the  
services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary  
for the public service.

R. R. Reed  
Capt. & paym

Received at Savannah Fla on March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
of Capt. R. R. Reed Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the hundred and fifteen Dollars & thirteen Cents,  
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

JMD

A. A. Canora  
Maj. Gen

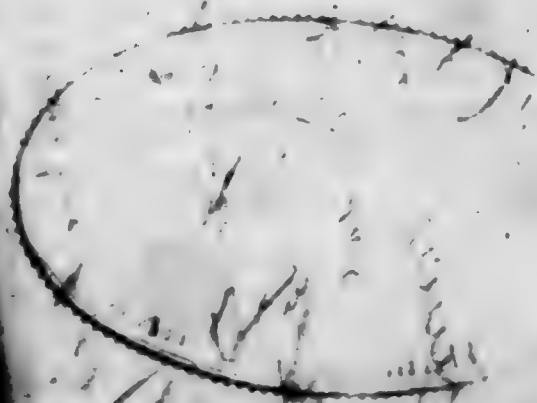
Vol 158

Abstract A  
2 yr 1862

of a Camera

1868<sup>25</sup>

Card June 26<sup>m</sup> 1862



Confidential States

S. A. A. Cannon dr.

For Dr. day Expense \$24.00

Drayage

68.00

25

Amount \$68.25

I certify that the above account is  
correct and just, and that the articles  
be accounted for on my property  
for the quarter ending June 30 1862

H. R. Casser

Major Genl

Received, Sanhausen June 26:  
1862 of \$68.25 H. R. Casser for Dr. day  
Expense \$24.00, in full of the above  
Account

(Signed Duplicate)  
A. A. Cannon



Wacervine, Tallat House June 20 1862  
18 2. of Albany. H. H. Cressdale, B. 2002  
Don hundred of the 27, 1000 dollars  
in free of the with the President.

(Signed and sealed)

A. A. Canora

June 25 1862

Vol No 283.

Abstract B  
29 1862

A. A. Canora,

\$422.59

Paid June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862



Confederate States

1862  
May

J. D. A. Cannon Dr.

For the hire of the following named  
Steamers, by Draft from the 8<sup>th</sup> April  
1862 at \$20 per month.

Bill from	do	do	do	do	50	53
Ben	do	do	do	do	50	53
Waters	do	do	do	do	50	53
Sim	do	do	do	do	50	53
Abraham	do	do	do	do	50	53
Jacky	do	do	do	do	50	53
Cyrus	do	do	do	do	50	53
Wash	do	do	do	do	50	53
Nelson from the 8 <sup>th</sup> April to 4 <sup>th</sup> May 1862	do	do	do	do	50	53
at \$20 per month						
Dick	do	do	do	do	14	99
Joe	do	do	do	do	14	99
Aggand	do	do	do	do	14	99
Francis from the 12 <sup>th</sup> April to 31 <sup>st</sup> May	do	do	do	do	14	99
1862 at \$20 per month.						
					52	66
					422	59

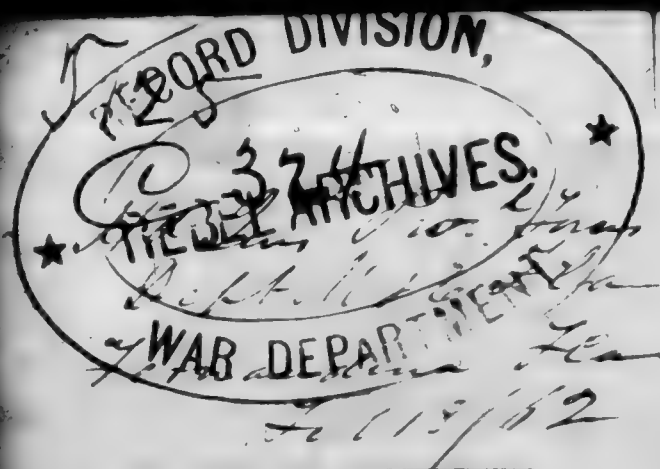
I certify that above account is correct  
and just, that the Steamers were all hired as  
ordered, and that they were necessary for  
the Public Service.

H. R. Seaside  
Mayor of the same

Received, Salt Lake, June 25<sup>th</sup>  
1862, of Major A. W. Cannon, C. S.  
Thirty Seven 09/100 Dollars, being for  
Sundry Telegrams sent and received  
by him between the 5<sup>th</sup> April 1862,  
and the 28 June 1862.

\$37.10

C. D. Barrett  
Agent.



J. B. Trapiar  
Brig Gen Comm'g  
Memphis

Received his comman-  
dation of Capt & Gen  
see 3rd Reg Fla Vol Inf  
Brig. Comm'g & subse-  
quent that of A. A. Ca-  
mpana Reg. Jackson  
ville Fla

✓  
Referred to the  
Stry. of War

W. H. Miller  
Ady  
A & I G O.

Feb 27 1862

Ady  
to Ad. 4.0 March 1/62  
Ad. 4.0 Feb 7/62

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Read General's letter  
Capt. J. A. Cooper  
Commissioned Aug. 21, 1862

General. Cooper  
Major Inspector Genl  
Department.

General.

I had the honor to receive with  
kind regards your recommendation for the appointment  
of Capt. J. A. Cooper for this. I am  
Capt. J. A. Cooper

I am not satisfied with Capt. J. A. Cooper  
qualifications after a better opportunity  
to see him. I have to make the  
recommendation.

In his place I beg leave respectfully  
to recommend J. A. Canova Esq. of Jacksonville Fla  
I am General

Very respectfully

Wm. C. Smith

J. A. Cooper

Eding. J. A. Cooper

11/15/62

J. H. Grapier  
Pres. Genl. Cany  
AR

Asks that the amount of  
their request be sent  
by bearer Mr. J. H. Canam

Reply refers to the q's made  
to Canam's Genl.  
as also  
Mar 14/62 R. A. Hillman  
Alley

This genl. can any more  
be made. The only  
before the Genl. Canam

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

As J. H. O. Mar 15/62

Reply refers  
to Canam's Genl. Canam's  
Genl. Canam's nomination as Genl.  
as also  
Mar 10/62 R. A. Hillman  
Alley



Head-Quarters, Prov. Force,

DEPT. E. & MID. FLORIDA

Tallahassee, Nov. 12

Gen. D. Cooper

Adj. Gen. Geo. J. General

Richmond, Va.

General,

In consideration of the  
great need for funds at present  
felt in both the Prov. Force  
& Commissionary Department of  
this Commission, it is recommended  
that the Prov. Force be furnished  
with the amount of \$100,000  
which has been  
for some time  
all be able to negotiate  
the Drafts (or Treasury) for Charles-  
ton & Savannah and thus make  
some \$200,000 expense will be saved.

Very respectfully

Wm. H. Hapless

Brig. Gen. Comdg.



Nov 10 67

Abstract B  
2971

A. A. Cameron

Major & C. S.

157

Pat. & Copyright

Pat. & Copyright

# The Confederate States

At A. A. Canora Dr

Date		Colts Cts
Nov 1st	1st en mileage from Tallahassee to Lake City and back being 212 miles @ 10¢ pr mile	21 20
Dec 1st	1st en mileage from Tallahassee to Lake City being 106 miles @ 10¢ pr mile	10 60
	3rd en mileage from Lake City to Houston and back being 40 miles @ 10¢ pr mile	4 00
May 3rd 1863	2nd en mileage from Lake City to Tallahassee and back being 212 miles @ 10¢ pr mile	21 20
		57 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey under the same instructions, that I have not been furnished with public transportation nor received any remuneration for any part of the routes

A. A. Canora  
Chas Cunningham

Received at Lake City Fla 1st of May 1863 of A. A. Canora  
H. H. Fensdale Quarter Master 75th Texas Artillery  
in full of the above account

A. A. Canora  
Chas Cunningham

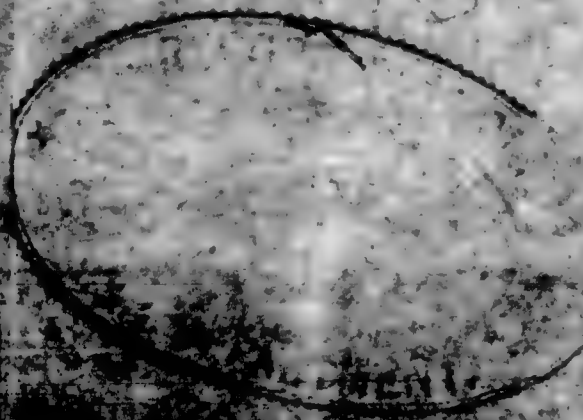
(No. 25.)

No. 1 ABSTRACT D. 2 Qr. 1864

A. R. Canova

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

A. R. Canova



The Confederate States,

To Maj A. A. Camera Es. Dt.

Date of Purchase.

Dollars.

Cts.

1864

April 2	For 2 lbs. powder	Hides	@ 30 cts per lb.	78 00
May 7	" 599	" Hides	@ 30 cts per lb.	179 70
" 12	" 348	" Hides	@ 30 cts per lb.	104 40

Total 10

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated, of the said Maj  
A. A. Camera at the prices therein charged, amounting to Two Hundred & Sixty Two dollars  
and cents, and that I have not paid the account.

A. P. Reed

C. P. Reed



(No. 21.)

No. 3 ABSTRACT B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1884

Maj. A. A. Canra  
C.S.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

1 306x  
100

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> January 1884

(No. 21.)

United States of America.

To Major A. H. Cannon Dr.

Date		DOLLARS	CENTS																
	For commutation of quarters at <u>Lake City Fla.</u> from the <u>1st</u> <u>October</u> 1863 to the <u>31st</u> <u>December</u> 1863 inclusive, <u>4</u> rooms, at <u>fifty</u> dollars each, per month,	180	00																
	For commutation of fuel for the same period																		
	<table><tr><th>Cords</th><th>Feet</th><th>Inches</th></tr><tr><td>For myself.....</td><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>For my servant.....</td><td>3 1/2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>For myself.....</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Being.....</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Cords	Feet	Inches	For myself.....	7		For my servant.....	3 1/2		For myself.....			Being.....			<u>for the month of</u> <u>October 1863</u> <u>at \$10.00 per cord</u> <u>for the month of</u> <u>November 1863</u> <u>at \$8.00 per cord.</u>	70 56	00 00
Cords	Feet	Inches																	
For myself.....	7																		
For my servant.....	3 1/2																		
For myself.....																			
Being.....																			
		2306	00																

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which were assigned to Major A. H. Cannon during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Horatio S. North Major  
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on Lake City Fla. by order of Brig. Gen. W. H. Buchanan during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Lake City Fla. on 1st January 1864  
Major Horatio S. North Quartermaster, U.S.  
Three hundred & six Dollars and 00 Cents,

(Signed in Duplicate)

A. H. Cannon  
Major

(No. 30.)

No. 9 ABSTRACT F. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

FUEL.

Issued to December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Maj. A. A. Canine  
Chf. Clerk



(No. 80.)

REQUISITION for Fuel for office Maj. H. A. Canara Chf. Engr. stationed  
at La B City Fla for the month of December 1863

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself,						
For private servant,						
Total,	/					

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

A. A. Canard  
Mug + 25

RECEIVED AT Fort City, Ala. the 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1867  
Major Walter T. Wood Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
One cord — feet — inches of Wood

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

A. A. Cairns  
N. York

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 176

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1863

Major A. A. Canine  
Commissary

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863

Pay.....\$ 1944.00

Forage..... 156.55

Amount.....\$ 2100.55



Canova (No. 30.) A A

No 3 ABSTRACT F. 4<sup>m</sup> Qr. 1863

FUEL.

Issued to November 30<sup>m</sup> 1863

Major A. A. Canova  
Chf. Engr.



(No. 39.)

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Officer Maj. A. A. Canora Adj. Comd* stationed  
at *Lake City Fla* for the month of *November* 186*9*

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself,						
For private servant,						
<i>Officer Adj. Comd</i>	<i>11</i>					
Total,	<i>1</i>					

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

*A. A. Canora*  
*Maj. Adj. Comd*

RECEIVED at *Lake City*

*Maj. N. J. North*

the *1st* of *November* 186*9*

*one* cord *—* feet *—* inches of Wood

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*A. A. Canora*  
*Maj. Adj. Comd*

*Cansler, Wm. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
[Confederate.]

*Co. B. 34 Ark. Inf.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Cansler, Wm. H.*  
*Co. B. 34 Ark. Inf.*  
*Private*

Canter, Edwin

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	30.....
2.....	31.....
3.....	32.....
4.....	33.....
5.....	34.....
6.....	35.....
7.....	36.....
8.....	37.....
9.....	38.....
10.....	39.....
11.....	40.....
12.....	41.....
13.....	42.....
14.....	43.....
15.....	44.....
16.....	45.....
17.....	46.....
18.....	47.....
19.....	48.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Blank.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Edwin Hunter*  
*Surgeon Med. Lt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

to whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*La*

*S. La Regt*

*May 23, 1861*

, 186

, 186

, 186

*Col Hunt*

*A. P. H.*

*Discharged S.O. 17*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 25, page 254

*R. B. Deane*

*Cantey E. B.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Major*

*Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

*C. C. 6<sup>th</sup> S. C. Vol.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. B. Parity*  
*Major*

Appears on 2

**Register**

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*

To whom report *Richland Dist S. C.*

Date of appointment *Augt 19*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Augt 13*, 1863.

To take rank *Augt 27*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *July Raines*

Delivered *J. A. D.*

Secretary of War

Remarks: *Act. No 16*  
*Approved Oct 8*  
*1864. President*  
*dcd to nominate.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 444

*R. B. Duncan*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C  
E. B. Cantey  
Major

of Enr ... g Officers in South Carolina.  
List dated

List

Sept 16, 1864

En Officer  
Local En Officer  
Remarks  
Disabled by wound

Inspection Report J, No. 23, inclosure 1.

A S Douglas  
Cory

---

---

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments,  
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

See also \_\_\_\_\_

---

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(SEE)

1623

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments,  
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

See also \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(392)

1623

No. 21.

No. 56

Abst. B.

Qr. 1863

*Major E. B. Cantey*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*147<sup>50</sup>*  
100

Paid

*17*

of

*November*

1863



Confederate States of America,

To Major E. B. Bantley

Date

1863

DOLLARS. CTS.

Nov 17

For commutation of quarters at Columbia St from  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1863 to the 31 of October  
 1863 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. inches.

For myself, 3 64Being 3 64 at 25<sup>00</sup> per cord.

87 50

\$ 127 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be  
 assigned to Major E. B. Bantley during the above period;  
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Redcliffe Capt.

Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty  
 at Columbia St by Col. M. S. Preston Quartermaster  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a com-  
 mutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

Columbia St

the

17November1863

Capt. J. M. Redcliffe  
 Army, One hundred and fifty seven  
 in full of the above account.

dollars, and

fifty

Quartermaster U. S.

cents,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. B. Bantley Major &amp; E. O. Richardson

(No 33.)

No. *11* ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr. 1863

*Company* Major E. B. Lantry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For October 1863

Issued October 1st 1863

Major E. B. Lantry

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Major E. B. Hantley* U. S. Army at *Columbia S.C.*  
for *thirty one* days, commencing the *1st Octo<sup>r</sup>* and ending the *31 Octo<sup>r</sup>* 186*3*

and ending the 31 Octob.												
Date.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (24 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (22 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863												
Oct 1	1st	31st	2	12	"	10	12	16	"	"	"	650

TOTAL..... *16* .. *650*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Columbia S.C.*, the *1st* of *Octo<sup>r</sup>*, 186*3*, of *Major R. Rhett* *E. B. Hantley Major & Asst. Q. M. S. Army*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*E. B. Hantley Major & Asst. Q. M. S. Army*

(No. 21.)

No. 18 ABSTRACT B. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Maj E D Canty

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

6000

Per 10 of October 1863

(No. 21.)

United States of America,

To Wm E B Leuty Dr.

For commutation of quarters at Columbiana from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of September 1863 to the 30 of September  
1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself.....	4	0	0
For my...servant,...	0	0	0
Being.....	4	0	0

at \$ 2.50 per cord.

DOLLARS. CTS

60 00

60 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which  
were assigned to Wm E B Leuty during the above  
period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J M Redcliffe Capt  
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on  
Columbiana by Col Wm B. Preston  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor  
received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Columbiana J C the 10 of October 1863  
Capt J M Redcliffe  
Quartermaster, U. S.

Sixty Dollars and 00 Cents.

Total of the above account.

(COUNTED IN DUPLICATES.)

E B Leuty Major + Engr of F.  
Reb. Leuty Dist. Sc.



(No. 33.)

No. 58 ABSTRACT G. 4. Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of Major E. B. Cantey  
in November 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

C. S. Army, at

Columbia St

days, commencing the

1st

of

November

1863

and ending the

30th of November

1863

DAILY ALLOWANCE  
FOR EACH.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

DATE.

Number of Horses.

Pounds Corn.

Pounds Oats.

Pounds Hay.

Pounds Fodder.

Pounds Corn.

Pounds Oats.

Pounds Hay.

Pounds Fodder.

REMARKS.

1863

From 1st 2 P.M. to 720  
to 30th 304

630

720

630

Total.....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Columbia St

1863

of Major Roland Rhett.

Army,

pounds of oats,

pounds of corn,

pounds of hay.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

630

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. B. Bantley Major & Co. Quartermaster C. S.



2/ Cantley E. B.

Co 17

(No. 40.)

Richland

Dist. S. C.

No. 3 ABSTRACT E. 3<sup>d</sup> Q. 1863

Cantley E. B.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863

2 Names

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Woodward Hill and  
W. & J. Cornwall Address in  
the Enrolling Office, Columbia S.C.

Two Coats,

Two pairs of Pants

Two Shirts

Two pairs Drawers

Two " " Shoes

Two " " Socks

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for  
the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They are stated in the report

from in need of the clothing Capt. Planters Capt & Eng Off,  
for Richland Dist S.C.

Wm. Roland Rhett -

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

have the articles specified in the above requisition.

Cornwall

Major Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Columbia S.C. the 31st of July 1863

Wm. Roland Rhett -

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

2 Coats, 2 pairs Pants, 2 shirts, 2 pairs Drawers, 2 pairs Shoes.

Ed. Planters Capt & Eng Off

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

for Richland Dist S.C.

No. 20.

Ans. B. *120* Qr. 1865

Dollars 3092

of January 1884

May 1864  
Maj. E. D. Hartney

No. 20  
The Confederate States of America,

To Maj E P Planty

Dr.

186

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service  
received and sent by him, from the first of  
July 1863 to the first of  
January 1864 inclusive,

Dollars.

Cents.

31 93

30 93

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on  
which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid  
the amount charged.

E P Planty Maj & En Off  
Richland Dist S.C.

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 19 of January  
1864 of Majr W H Radcliffe Quartermaster C.S. Army.  
Thirty dollars and ninety cents, in full  
of the above account.

[SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.]

E P Planty  
Majr & En Off.  
Richland Dist S.C.

No. 21.

No. 108 Abst. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

*Wm E. Blount*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars | *147<sup>50</sup>*  
100

Paid *30<sup>th</sup>* of *November* 1863

Confederate States of America,

To *Maj E B Canty* *Q. M. Richmond Dist*

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Columbia* from  
 the *1st* of *November* 186*3* to the *30th* of *November*  
 186*3* inclusive. *4* rooms, at *15* dollars each, per month.

60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself,.....

3 64 "

Being.....

3 64 "

at *25*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per cord.

87 50

\$147 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be  
 assigned to *Maj E B Canty* during the above period;  
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

*W Radcliffe Cobb*  
 Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty  
 at *Columbia* by *Col J M Stewart* *Quartermaster*  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a com-  
 mutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Columbia* the *30th* of *November* 186*3*  
 of *Capt J M Radcliffe* Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, *One hundred and forty seven* dollars, and *fifty* cents,  
 in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*E B Canty* *Maj* *E. O. Richmond Dist*  
*Richd Dist*

No. 21

No. *111* Abs. B. *1st* Cr. 186 *4*

*Maj. G. L. Hart*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *235* <sup>*00*</sup>  
100

Paid *29* *February* 186 *4*

South Carolina Job Office, Columbia, South Carolina.



Confederate States of America,

To Major E. P. Banty, Engr. Office

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Columbia S.C. from  
 the 1st of Feb 1864 to the 29 of Feb  
 1864 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month  
 For commutation of fuel for the same period—

60 00

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself 3 64

Being

3 64at 50 00 per cord.  
100

175 00

235 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be  
 assigned to Major E. P. Banty during the above period,  
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

E. P. Banty Major &amp; O.R.D.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty  
 at Columbia S.C. by Col. John S. Preston  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a  
 commutation of money in lieu thereof

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 29 of February 1864  
 of Major E. P. Banty Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, Two hundred & thirty five dollars, and 00 cents;  
 in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

E. P. Banty Major &  
 Engr. Office Richmond  
 Dist. H.

(No. 33.)

No.

ABSTRACT G.

1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Maj C. B. Cutler*

in *December*

1863

*Issued Oct 10, 1863*

[No. 88.]

REQUISITION for Storage for *Dec* Private Horses in the service of  
*My. C. B. Conley* O. S. Army, at *Columbia S. C.*  
 for *30* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Dec* 186*3*  
 and ending the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Dec* 186*3*

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

*E. R. Cherry Major & E. O. Rickland  
Dist. Ct.*

RECEIVED at *Columbia SC* the *1st* of *Dec*  
186*8*, of *Wm R. Rhea* Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, *37 1/2* pounds of corn,

pounds of oats.

pounds of corn,

pounds of hay.

325

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. B. Chantry Major & E. D. P. P. P.

*C. H. H. H.*

*E B*

No 21

No. 58

Abst. B.

Qr. 1864

*Maj. E. H. H.*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

*235<sup>00</sup>*

100

Paid

*for*

of

*February*

*1864*

Confederate States of America,

To Maj E B Canty Ensigning off Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Columbia SC from  
 the 1st of January 1864 to the 31 of January  
 1864 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.

60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet—Inches

For myself..... 3 64 "

Being..... 3 64 " at \$ 50 <sup>00</sup> per cord 175 00

235 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be  
 assigned to Maj E B Canty during the above period;  
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E B Canty Major &amp; E. O. Rickland Dir

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty  
 at Columbia SC by Col John A Preston  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a  
 commutation of money in lieu thereof

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 5 of February 1864  
 of Maj E B Canty Quartermaster C S  
 Army, Two hundred & thirty five dollars, and 0 cents.  
 in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E B Canty Major &amp; E. O. Rickland Dir S. C.

Cantey, Jas.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20.....
	21.....
	22.....
	23.....
	24.....
	25.....
	26.....
	27.....
	28.....
	29.....
	30.....
	31.....
	32.....
	33.....
	34.....
	35.....
	36.....
	37.....
	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

James Canty  
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Maj. Gen. S. B. Buckner

Date of appointment Jan. 8, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 22, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 30, 1863.

Delivered Gen. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 9.

J. H. Howard



(CONFEDERATE.)

*James L. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated *near Atlanta, Ga.*  
*Aug.*, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment, *Not known*, 186

in what Dept. serving

By whom assigned

Remarks: *Col. - Sick*  
*County Brigade*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

*W. H. Callins*  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Jas Cantey

Brig Genl

Appears on an official copy of a  
LIST  
of General Officers and Field  
Officers of Artillery, Army of  
Tennessee.

List dated Columbus, Miss

Jan 16 1865

Remarks: Absent sick, July 1864 (1864)

Box 48

No. 21

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

James Cantey

Brig Genl.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Officers in Dep't. No. 2  
commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster not dated.

Date of appointment Jan 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 45

No. 6

Simpson

Copyist.

Antey

Jas.

(CONFEDERATE.

Brig. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6719 page

Tin

June 27/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Cantey

Jas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6720 page.....

Saddle

1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Canter, James

Colonel 15 Ala.  
Brig. General

Voucher No. 202

Paid the 1st day of May 1861

For the pay of  
100 C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1861

To the 31st day of May 1861

Pay ..... \$ 100

Forage .....

Amount, ..... \$ 100.



# The Confederate States of America,

0M teduoV

To James Cantey Brig. Genl

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From -	To -	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay -	1 <sup>st</sup> May 1863	31 <sup>st</sup> May 1863	1		301	--	301	--	
For myself.....									
For year's service..									
Forage for horses..									
							\$ 301	--	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. McVoy A. G. M. & Paymaster P. A. C. S. and to the

this thirtieth (30<sup>th</sup>) day of April 1863  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. McVoy A. G. M. & Paymaster  
 this tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) day of November 1863 the sum of Three Hundred and  
one (301) dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay..... 301  
 Forage.....  
301

[Signed Duplicates.]

James Cantey  
 Brig Genl

1113041  
Head Quarters, Brigade

11 July 1862

Brig Gen. J. M. Smith.

Recommendation for

promotion of

Col. J. M. Canty

Capt. A. R. Curran

and J. W. Callender.

Approved  
Recd. & forwarded  
July 4, 1862

Brig. Gen.



Recd July 7th, 1862.

Head Quarters 7th Brigade,

July 1862

Br. Gen. J. M. Smith

Secretary of War

Sir

The Courtney Militia  
having been increased to eight pieces with  
the necessary complement of men, has  
been for some time organized into two  
Battalions, of which Capt. A. R. Courtney  
was assigned command as Major, and  
Lieut. J. W. Callender as Captain of the  
first Battalion. I have the honor respectfully  
to request that in consequence of the  
omission of the names of these Officers in  
the report of the Adjutant General in the vicinity  
of Richmond, which has been sent to the  
distinguished notice of the Government,  
that the appointments made, may be  
confirmed and their commissions issued  
accordingly.

I have also to request that Colonel  
James Canty, commanding the 15th

Reg. Alabama Ids in his military  
career and his gallantry  
in the Valley of Virginia and at  
Fort Mifflin in the service  
of the gallant General.

Col. Conley has now the honor of the  
campaign in Mexico as a senior officer,  
and I am quite emphatically in his  
favors for the command requested.

Believe me to be

Very respectfully

Yours truly

J. R. Trimble

Brig. Gen.

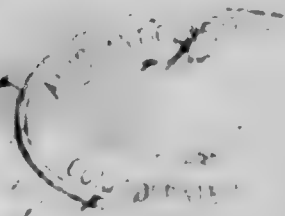
15<sup>th</sup> Ala. Inf.

(11/11)

6322/2

to 3:15

3:15 a.m.



Head Quarters 15<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt  
Camp Coomb, Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1861

Major Daniel  
15<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt  
Sir

You will please  
Order instantly to Memphis, and  
Take steps instantly to have our sick  
removed to Hay Market. Apply  
to Dr Williams for an order for  
transportation on the Rail Road  
according to the directions  
given you by Genl Smith.  
debark them at Greenville where  
Waggoners will be in readiness to  
take them on, Dr Drake will  
assist in the removal —

Jas Cantey  
Col 15<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt

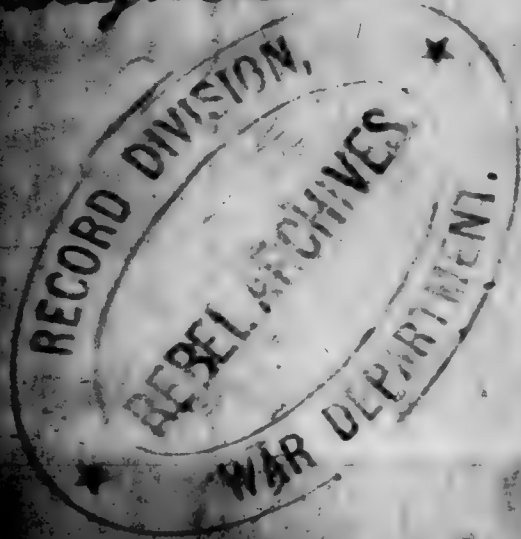
C 115.

File

Hd. Qr. Dept of the Gulf  
Mobile Ala  
Apr 14: 64.

Dabney H. Maury  
Major General  
Army;

recommending Brig. Gen.  
Canby for promotion  
Major General



115



Head Quarters District of the Gulf  
Mobile Ala April 12th 1864

General,

I have been requested by his friends to recommend  
Brig Genl James Canby for promotion to Major General.  
I take great pleasure in saying to you that  
General Canby is one of the most soldierly and judicious commanders  
I have ever known. His qualifications for command seem to me very  
high and his dignity of character and deportment such, as to inspire  
in all with whom he is associated with respectful and kind regard.  
Whenever the necessities of the service require another Major General,  
I cordially urge the consideration of General Canby's claims to promotion.

Yours General

Very Resp

Yr Obt Svt

Robert H. U. Army

Major Genl Comdg

Genl Samuel Cooper

Asst Genl

Richmond Va



Cantey John

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj Comsg Maj Comsg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Montoy. John.

Adj.

J.M. Shelby's (Shelley's) Brigade  
Army of Tenn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 68/13

March 23 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*John Canty*  
*Maj Comd*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

Date take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*Gen J. Canty*

*Apr 11*, 1863.

*Apr 11*, 1863.

*May 30*, 1863.

, 186

*Gen Buckner*  
*J. A. D.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *218*

*P. B. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C  
*John Cantey*  
*Major.*

appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.  
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated *Tusculum, Ala*  
*Nov. 8, 1864*

Date of appointment *absent*, 186

Date of assignment *not known*, 186

Authority of assignment *Sec'y. War.*

Remarks *A. C. S.*  
*Cantey's Brigade.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

*J. Cantey*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

John Cantray  
Major, C.S.

Appears on

List

Staff and acting Staff Officer serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field*  
*Nov. 20, 1864.*

*Brig Gen. Cantray*  
*Stallhall's Div.*

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of assignment

, 186

Authority of assignment

*Sic. War*

Remarks: *Absent*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1

*N. Phillips*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated

Mar Atlanta Ga

(1891) 1862

Date of commission  
or appointment,

In what Dept. serving

By whom assigned

Remarks: Absent has never reported.

Canby's Brigade  
in commission

Inspection Report C, No. 13; Inclosure 6.

(1864)

123

W. T. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

*May 1st 1861*  
*1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.*

Appears on a

### Report

of the Inspection of the Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

*Sept 27, 1861.*

Remarks: *It has been with*  
*this command but is supposed*  
*to be on duty at the same time.*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure

(186)

200

*Copy*



Prepared by S. H. H., Examined by V. B.

*John*  
CANTEY, JOHN, Maj. & Com. Sub.

- Jan. 30, 1863. At Richmond, Vir. Gen. James Cantey recommends Lt. John Cantey for a pointment as A. C. S. (Personal Papers of T. J. Woolfolk.)
- April 11, 1863. Appointed Maj. & C. S.; to take rank Jan. 30, 1863; to report to Gen. J. Cantey. (1-86-218; 1-99-179, 1-122-82; Report A. O.; Rel. Rank Book, Sub. Dept.)
- Aug., 1864. Maj. & Com. Sub., Cantey's Brig., Walthall's Div., Stewart's Corps, A. of Tenn. (Insp. Report C 18.)
- Nov. 20, 1864. Same rank and position as in Aug., '64 - but absent. (Insp. Report H, 28.)
- Feb. 28, 1865. Name appears with list of Majors, Commissaries, on duty with certain commands, without permanent orders of assignment since publication of C. O. 44, as with C. M. ~~Shelley's~~ [Shelley's] Brig., A. of Tenn. (A. & I. G. O. 419-C.)
- March 23, 1865. Maj. John Cantey, Com. Sub., assigned to duty with C. M. Shelley's Brig., A. of Tenn. (S. O. 68 '63, A. & I. G. O.)

Canton, S. 7.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

and NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers books.....

NO. 22

2/13

ABST. B.

Wm. D. ...  
Capt. ...

Dollars 100.00

Paid 11 of ...

Approved

Wm. D. ...

...

...

...

RECEIVED  
...

86

No. 22.

The Confederate States of America.

To *Surgeon J. C. Carter*

*Dr*

186

DOLLARS. CTS.

*Sept 1st*

*For services as West Surgeon  
of the Hospital from  
July 1 to September 1 1861. 11*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

*E. Whiting* *Surgeon, Hospital*

RECEIVED OF *Dr. J. C. Carter* the day of *Sept* 1861

of *Dr. J. C. Carter* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

*J. C. Carter*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*In Regt*

*Cantrell, J. G.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Act. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

No. 22

No. 201

Abstract of

Or 14 Cantals

James

Dollars

586 00

Paid

14 Dec 1863

I certify in plain that the above is  
a true and correct copy of the original  
as kept in the office of the  
Register of the County of  
Columbia, Mo.



Contractor's Report

Dr. J. C. Cantrell

DOLLARS AND CENTS

The services rendered in connection with the  
 of examining surgeons for  
 the 1st day of the  
 month of July at \$50 per day  
 For 20 twenty days service from 1st to  
 21st September at \$5 per day  
 For 14 fourteen days service from 1st  
 to 14th October inclusive at \$6 per day

90 00

100 00

84 00

The actual cost of transportation in-  
 -curred in procuring from one Res-  
 -idence to another while exam-  
 -ining prisoners in the various counties  
 of the district

31 36 00

Approved  
 Charles H. Andrews  
 Major & A. A. Rank  
 Comd.

586 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Decatur Ga. on the 1st day of November 1863, of Capt. J. C. Cantrell, Quartermaster.

Five hundred and Eighty six dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

J. C. Cantrell M.D.  
 Board of Examining Surgeons



No 22

Voucher No. 113

Abstract B.

3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1863

Dr J. L. Cantrell  
Semin. on G. Survey

Dollars

778

50

Paid

1<sup>st</sup> August, 1863

FORM NO. 22, (Voucher.)

The Confederate States.

To *Dr. J. E. Cantrell* Dr.

DATE. 1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For services rendered on the Board			
of Examining Surgeons. 9 Cong. Dist. Ga.			
March	Thirty, 30, days service at \$5.00 per day	150	00
April	Two, 10, days service . . .	50	00
May	Eight, 8, days service . . .	40	00
June	Six, 6, days service . . .	30	00
For actual cost of transportation			
incurred in traveling from one			
Rendezvous to another.		108	50
		378	50

*Approved by*  
*Adj. Gen. J. E. Cantrell*  
*13th Aug 63*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Thos Butler Capt +* Quartermaster.

Received at *Atlanta* Ga, on the *1st* day of *August*, 1863, of Capt. *J. E. Cantrell*, A. Q. M.,

*Three hundred & Seventy Eight*  
*fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

(GIVEN DUPLICATE)

*J. E. Cantrell*  
*& Surg 9th Cong. Dist*  
*GA*

Cantrell W. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*Ark*

*Wm. L. Mitchell*  
*Surgeon Med. Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ark*

To whom report *2 Ark Regt*

Date of appointment *May 23*, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 1861.

To take rank , 1861.

Date of acceptance *May 30*, 1861.

Delivered *Genl McCulloch*

Secretary of War *L.P.H.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 255

*R.B. Duncan*

Original.

(CONFEDERATE)

*C. Mounted Rifles Ark*

*Wm. A. Luntz*

*Surg. 1 Regt. Ark En., Mtd Rifles*

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

*has on earlier reference*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 23

*W. H. Luntz*

copy

(636)

Cantrell W. A.

Wagon  
Co.

.1 - Ark. M. R.

R. May <sup>5</sup>/<sub>62</sub>

6780

RECORD DIVISION  
Camp M. M. M. M.  
★ RECEIVED ★

WAD. L. M. M. M.  
Jury M. M. M. M.  
Ref

Removes the burden of  
his resignation

✓  
May 15 1862

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Recd April 9. 0 May 15/62

Very much  
Army of the South  
Admiral  
off the 5th

Approved & signed  
t. M. M. M. M. M.  
Major General  
Respectfully forwarded  
W. M. M. M. M.  
May 15 1862



Camp McIntosh April 30th 1864 -

Wm Harper Col Comd  
1st Reg Art Int Btly

Sir

Having tendered my  
resignation on the 20th of March last -  
and believing it to have been misplaced  
I feel bound to again offer my immediate  
and unconditional resignation

would also in consequence of sickness  
for the last two months - at this time  
rendering me unfit for duty - ask leave  
of absence for thirty days and request  
enclose Surgeons Certificate of disability

I remain Col  
Wm Harper

Your Obedt

Wm Campbell Secy  
1st Reg Art Int Btly

Approved

R. H. Harper

Col Comd

1st Art Riflemen

I would recommend its acceptance and that  
leave of absence be granted

T. J. Churchill Brig Gen  
Comd 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup> Division

6  
J-  
100  
Certificate of Quality

Dr. W. A. Cantrel of the 1st Ark Mount  
Rifles - Col Harper Commandant.

Having applied <sup>application for</sup> for a certificate  
on which <sup>on</sup> ground <sup>un</sup> <sup>has</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>abused</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>abused</sup>  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined Dr W A Cantrel & find that  
He has become deranged of the  
bowels - having suffered about six  
months. And that in consequence  
thereof he is unfit for duty -  
I further declare my belief he will  
not be fit for duty in 30 days,  
and probably longer

Wm H. Carroll, Surgeon  
C. S. A.

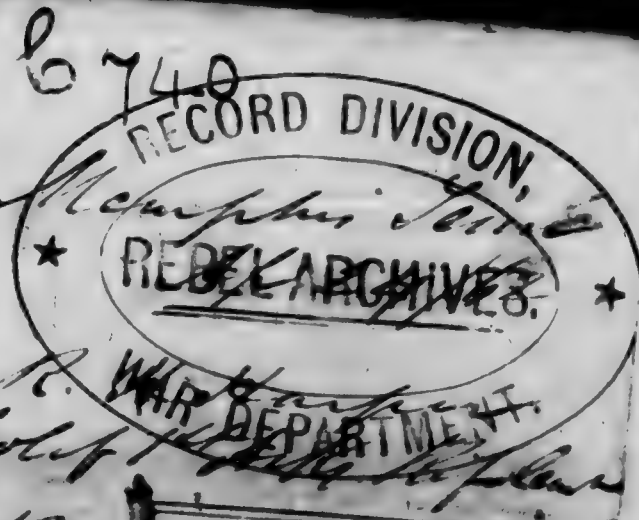
Med Director's Office  
Memphis Tenn  
Apr 24/62

Respectfully referred  
to the Surg. Genl with  
the recommendation  
that the within application  
be request be granted -

J. J. Gamble  
Med Director  
Army of the West

Surg. Genl. Off  
May 5. 62

It is requested that the  
signature of Surg. W. A.  
Trotter, Asst. Col. be  
accepted for review.  
Respectfully  
Surg. Genl.



Request to that the  
signature of Surg.  
W. A. Trotter be accepted  
for review.  
J. J. Gamble  
May 1 of 1862.  
3rd 1862. Asst. Dir.

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

Memphis Tenn Apr 24/1862

Sir,

I take the liberty of requesting with great respect that the resignation of Surgeon H. A. Canbitt, tendered on the 20 March/62 be acted upon, in accordance with instructions thereon.

Very respectfully

Wm. H. Scott

R. H. Carpenter

✓ Col 1<sup>st</sup> Ark: Riflemen

To the

Surgeon General C. S. Army

Richmond

va

I would also recommend its acceptance

J. F. Churchill

✓ Brig Genl

Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade

A. S. G. O. Richmond Va

May 8. 1862

S. O

No 103

Rec. 71. 20. 21. 22.

May 10. 1862

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 2 }

I. The Resignations of the following named Officers have been accepted by the President, to take effect to-day:

*Major-General George B. Meade, 1st U.S. Cavalry*

By command of the Secretary of War.

*Geo. Wither,*

Assistant Adjutant General.



From Messrs. J. & J. in the city  
 Nov. 21, 1862  
 Mr. [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]

109 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
 REBEL DIVISION  
 [illegible]  
 \* REBEL ARCHIVES. \*  
 [illegible]  
 WAR DEPARTMENT

General's Signature  
 as Surgeon to 1st  
 Regt. Ark Mounted  
 Rifles. Approved  
 by his Regimental  
 and Brigade  
 Commanders & by  
 Gen. E. Van Dorn.

Pa. 1. [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 Rec'd May 29/62  
 [illegible]

Letters Received  
 A & I G O,





*Cantwell Edward*

*3<sup>d</sup> Corps*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Colonel and Judge*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47418293	18
2	46256629	19
3	48248317	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark.

See also

*4 H.C. Ser.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Edward Cantwell  
1 Lt.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report Genl. Clingman

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862

He take rank Aug. 8, 1862

Date of acceptance Sept. 4, 1862

Delivered Genl. Clingman

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Aides de Camp  
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Promoted Lt Col

Arch., Chap: 1, File No. 86, page 156

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist

Cantwell, Edward  
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Clingman's (T.I.) Comd

Clingman's (T.I.) Comd

Aug. 8, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. & A.D.C., to report to Gen. Clingman (Report, A.O)

Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by [signature] forwarded by

Filed-----1865 at--

-----

[No. 21.]

No. 6 Abstract B. 5 Qr. 1862

6' 10' 10" 10' 10' 10'

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FULL

Dollars 11 1/2

Paid 12 of Sept. 1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Goldboro N.C.* from  
the *1st* of *May* 18*62*, to the *25* of *May*  
18*62*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *4* dollars each per month.  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

TOTAL

10

*10.81*

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, - - - -

*38*

*4*

Being

*38*

*4*

at *8* C. 100 per cord,

*11.75*

*11.75*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Mr. Cameron* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Mc: R. Cameron*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on  
duty at *Goldboro N.C.* by *Sec of War*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor  
received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of

the sum of

and

*Wilmington*

the

of

186*2*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Head Quarters, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

General Order  
No. 113

March

Brig Genl M. Clingman will have  
charge of the defense fort C from Goldsboro  
to Cape Fear and will make his Head  
Quarters at Goldsboro

x

x

x

x

(Signed)

By order

Wm. G. F. ...

Official  
Edward White  
Adj.



Canty, James

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

C. S. A. NUMBERS

1. 21  
2. 22  
3. 23  
4. 24  
5. 25  
6. 26  
7. 27  
8. 28  
9. 29  
10. 30  
11. 31  
12. 32  
13. 33  
14. 34  
15. 35  
16. 36  
17. 37  
18. 38

Number of personal papers known

Mark:

Also

*Capdeville Martial A*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Marshall Angus Capdeville*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

*14 Cur*

**Return**

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *Nov*

, 1863.

Station *Raymond*

Command *14th Cavalry Regt*

*3rd Brigade Genl. Wadams*

Appointed by Sec. of War *July 16, 1863.*

Examined:

When *Appointed and com., 1863.*

Where *Missioned, but not ex-*

By whom *Examined:*

Assigned to duty:

When

By whom

, 1863.

Remarks: *Resignation accepted.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Jones*

Copyist

Captain T. J.

RANK T. J. T. J.

COMP. 2nd Reg.  
1837 P. I.

EL. DE APPEL 1842.62

ACCEPTED

COM. ISSUED

TO BANK

COM. ISSUES

65

La. Militia

8-169-13

Camp near Raymond Miss  
Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify that I have carefully examined Surgeon  
H. Bradford of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt Connecticut Cavalry  
and find him incapable of performing the pa-  
tient's duties of his position and of undergoing the pa-  
tient's exposure of camp life, because of  
chronic syphilis. Surgeon of the 10<sup>th</sup> and  
Hospital of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Regt. I respect-  
fully recommend that his resignation be ac-  
cepted.

Geo. W. Turnbull  
Surgeon & Surgeon Cavalry.

I certify that in my belief the  
code encephalitis is correct and  
just.

L. H. Starnes  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Mass Cavalry

No 278 14th Regt. Con. Cav.  
Camp near Rayburn & Mills.  
Oct. 9th 1863

A. Capdevielle  
Surgeon 14th Regt. Con. Cav.

Index of Resignations  
With Surgeon's Certificate  
as 14th Regt. Con. Cav.  
Oct 30. 1863

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded

J. Fremont  
Col. 14th Regt. Con. Cav.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded

Geo. B. Segue  
Capt. 14th Regt. Con. Cav.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded

Richd. C. Butler  
Jackson & Co.

Received 200  
Oct 27th 63

1. St. Jackson  
1. St. Jackson  
1. St. Jackson

Appd.

D. W. Yandell

W. W. D.

W. W. Meridian  
Oct 20/63

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

For Genl. Johnston  
B. S. Ewell  
A. A. Smith

Refused to  
More, improved  
Boys of the 14th

At 14

At 14  
Oct 27. 63

4/26

Ref. refused to

Ref. refused to  
Ref. refused to  
Ref. refused to  
Ref. refused to



278 14th Regt. Cal. Inf.  
Camp San Rafael, Cal.  
C.M. Oct. 9th 1863

A. C. ap. de vic.  
Surgeon 14th Regt. Cal. Inf.

Index of Resignations  
With Surgeons Certificates

Oct 20/63  
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

J. S. M. on 1st  
Oct. 14th 1863

Approved & Respected,  
Surgeon

Wm. J. M.  
1st 1863

Respectfully  
forwarded

Richd. C. Bull & J. J.  
Jacksons & Co.

Received 250  
Oct 27/63

J. S. M. on 1st

Appd.

D. W. Yandell

Wm. J. M.

For 1st 1863  
Oct 20/63

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

For Genl Johnston  
B. S. Ewell  
A. J. M.

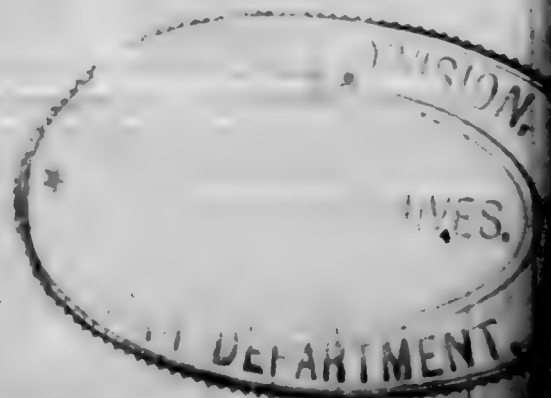
Refused to  
More, Improved  
By the way  
C. H. Lee

Oct 27/63

1/26

Oct. 20/63

Ref. refused to be at  
H. for acceptance  
Wm. J. M.  
Surgeon





Camp near Raymond  
Co. 9th 14th Corps Regt. Co.

J. H. Campbell  
Capt. Genl. C.S.A.

Genl.

I hereby tender  
my resignation of the position  
Surgeon of the 14th Corps Regt. Co.  
under Col. J. Dimontail because of phre-  
sical disability as per Surgeons Certificate  
herewith annexed.

Very Respectfully Yours  
A. Capdeville  
Surgeon 14th Corps Regt. Co.

St. Louis, Mo. 218.

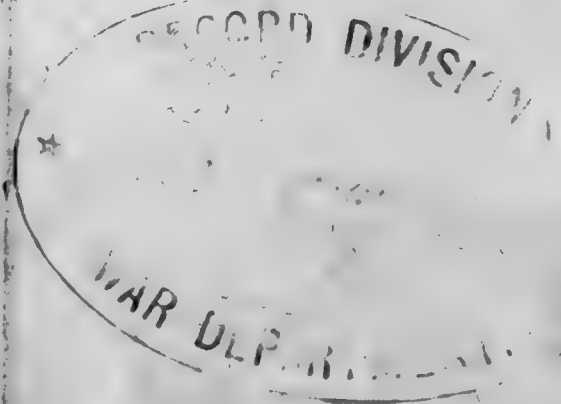
Col 14th Inf. 3236

Quincy, July 16 62.

Al.

Act. Surg. Gen. A. C. G. ...  
... to appoint ...  
... to appoint ...  
... Surgeon.

Respectfully to ...  
... requesting ...  
... the within named ...  
... officers be appointed ...  
... and assigned to duty ...  
... with the 14th Inf. ...  
... Aug 11, 1862. ...



St. Louis, Mo. 218.

Richmond Va July 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To Genl S. Cooper  
Adj<sup>nt</sup> & Insp<sup>t</sup> Genl  
Richmond Va.

Sir.  
I respectfully ask that D<sup>r</sup> A.  
Capdevielle be appointed Surgeon with  
the rank of Major, and D<sup>r</sup> A. Givens  
be appointed Assistant Surgeon with the  
rank of Captain, and ordered to report  
to me for duty.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt<sup>t</sup> Servant  
J. Dumontail  
Col. 14<sup>th</sup> Conf. Caly.

A. Capdevielle  
Alonzo Givens

Receipt of Medicine  
Issued to

Sirg A. B. P. de la  
Orleans Guard Battery  
Grand Junction  
La.

By Surg. R. L. F. L. L.  
Med. Purveyor  
C. L. L.

Memphis Tenn.  
March 24<sup>th</sup> / 61

Med. no. 122

Receipt of Medical Supplies, &c  
 Issued to Surg. & Apothecary, Orleans Grand Battery  
 Grand Depot, June  
 By Surg. John P. Bell, Med. Surgeon, (1862), &c

Quinine	oz 3	4
Chloroform	"	8
Quinine	"	1/2
Sulphate Zinc	"	1/2
Sublim. Corrosif	"	1/4
Perchloric Acid	"	2
Sulphate Morphine	℥	1/2
Hydrogen Peroxide	℥	1/2
Carbon Disulfide	"	1
Droscylus yunnan	℥	2
Uranium Liq	℥	1/2
Dartre St. L.	oz 3	1/2

(Attest) that the above Receipt is correct

A. Caspary  
 Surgeon of the Grand Depot  
 Battery

Capdeville (Capdevielle), Augustus  
Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 293/14

Dec 15 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

6

Appears on a

# Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State.

To whom report: 14 Conf. Car. Regt

Date of appointment July 7, 1863

Date of confirmation *May 7 1863*, 1863  
To take rank *May 7 1863*, 1863

To take rank *July 16*, 186  
Date of account *July 16*, 1863

Date of acceptance *July 27*, 1863  
Delivered *July 27*, 1863

Delivered *July 27*, 1863  
Secretary of W

Secretary of War

Remarks: *P*

Remarks: Resigned Oct 30  
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 286

1992

W B Duncan

5797

Copyright



CONFEDERATE

E. 12. Cav. P.S.A.

A. L. Spiveyville

Surg. 14 Regt. Confederate Cav

Appears on

Register

containing Record of Commissioned Officers, Pro  
posed Army Confederate States.

Remarks Resigned Oct. 30/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 90, Page 242

W. F. Kullberg

Copyist.

(626)

5794

Caspdevielle, A.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 169/15

July 17, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Copdeville (Capdevielle), Augustus

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 291/15

Dec 12, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Capeville, A.

VOUCHER No. 661

Paid the 8 day of Dec 1861

A. Capeville

Surge of Orleans General Regt.

From the 3 day of March 1861

To the 3 day of June 1861

Pay, - - \$ 4 86

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 4 86

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon A. Capdeville of Orleans Guards B'y. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself, . . . . .	March 5 <sup>th</sup>	June 5 <sup>th</sup>	3	—	162	00	486	00	Appointed Surgeon March 5. 1862
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .							486	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of May 1862, the sum of four hundred and eighty six Dollars, 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ 486. 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ 486. 00

A. Capdeville  
Surgeon Orleans Guards Battery.

*Capehart William Rhoads*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

*Asst*

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also

*W R Capehart*  
*1604th Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6  
W. R. Capehart  
Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C  
To whom report Surgeon Genl  
Date of appointment July 19, 1861.  
Date of confirmation April 17, 1862  
To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Date of acceptance Sept 6, 1861.  
Delivered Surgeon Genl  
Secretary of War L. P. W  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 309



(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*H. R. Laphart*

*Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Surgeon General Stokes Brig.*

Date of appointment *Sept. 26*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Oct. 7*, 1862.

To take rank *Aug. 12*, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: *Sept. 28-'64. 1 Conf.*

*Gen. Reg. A. J.*

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 273

*J. H. Howard.*

Captain

Copeheart, (Capehart), T. R.

Asst. Surg.

P.A. C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 270/10

Dec 19 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Copeland, H.R.

Asst. Surg.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assign. to duty.

Title of record: S.O. 11/1  
Dept. S.O., 72. & Fla.

Lee

Date: Jan 11, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*U. S. Department  
Assessment*

Appears on a

**Return\***

of Medical Officers on duty

in

South Carolina:

Return dated

*March 3, 1862.*

Post or Station

*Focatusgo*

With what troops serving

*with Cavalry*

Remarks:

\* Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the  
Southern Historical Society.

A. P. TASKER, C. C., Archive Office"

Back mark:

(221)

2000

*Copyist*

Capeheart, W. R.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 187/10

Aug 12 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks:

of War to take rank  
from Aug 12, 1862.

Passed Board of  
Surgeons Sept 28,  
1863.

May 1864 1 Conf. Regt.

Apr set since 13

June 1864 1st Regt

Ad. 2 - 1st Regt

Sept 1864 1st Regt

9, 1864 1st Regt

leave 30 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 124

Copy

Capeheart, William H.  
Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 303/6

Dec 27 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Capeheart, William H.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 136/4

Aug. 6, 186 8

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Capeheart, W. R.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 220/20

Sept. 16 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States. con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Capeheart, W. R.

Surg.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number 16/2

Jan. 20, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon  
Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers. Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

Atlanta

Aug 25, 1864

Brigade

Jackson's Brigade

Division

Bates Division

Date of appointment

Aug 12, 1862

How assigned

Surgeon

Whose authority

Sec. of War

Remarks:

In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 13; inclosure 9.

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Confed. Ga

H. R. Capehard

Surg., Confed. Regt. Ga

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated

Tusculum, Ala

Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment

Aug. 12, 1862.

Date of assignment

Apr. 20, 1864.

Authority of assignment

Chf. Surg. Walker's

Division.

Remarks:

Jackson's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5

H. R. Phillips

Capehart, W. R.

Surgn.

Revoked

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 308/6

Dec 29. 1864

Garhart, W. R.

Term.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 40/11

Feb 17 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Confederate.)

*Wm. Woods*  
*Chaplain* *352*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Va. April 9,  
1865.

Number of rolls:

863

(863)

*A. J. G. L. S.*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Surgeon, Poague's Battalion, Artillery.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, U. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Revised*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated April 10, 1865.

Remarks: *interior*

Number of roll

377

(663.)

*YRM coach*

Copyist

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY  
REFER TO O.R.D.

WASHINGTON

January 26, 1933.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. W. S. Harney,  
C/O Norfolk Association of Commerce,  
Norfolk,  
Virginia.

The records show that William Rhodes Capshart was paid for services as  
2nd Assistant Surgeon, 8 Regiment State Troop from June 4 to 30, 1861.

He was appointed Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army from North  
Carolina, July 19, 1861, and was promoted to Surgeon, August 12, 1862.

On April 9, 1865, at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, he was surren-  
dered by General Robert E. Lee and paroled.

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.  
By: M. H. L.

Voucher No. *89*.....

Paid the *6* day of *July*.....1861

*Dr. R. T. Capshaw*.....

..... C. S.

From the *4* day of *June*.....1861

To the *30* day of *June*.....1861

Pay ..... *78*.

Forage.....

Amount ..... *78*.

*Conceded To Abstract*  
*No to Reported To Congress*

*No. 1*

The State of North Carolina,

To *W. R. Caplan Capt. Inf. 800 Reg. 1st*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration	Term of service charged.	Pay per month.	Amount		REMARKS.
	From—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—						
For myself .....	<i>June 4</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>90.00</i>	<i>75 00</i>
For year's service .....						
COMMUTATION.						
Forage for horses .....						
Rooms kitchens ...						
Cords of wood .....						

*248 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. R. Caplan Capt. 2nd Inf. 800 Reg. 1st* the sum of *Twenty Eight* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *75-00*

Forage .....

Amount, *75-00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. R. Caplan Capt. 2nd Inf. 800 Reg. 1st*

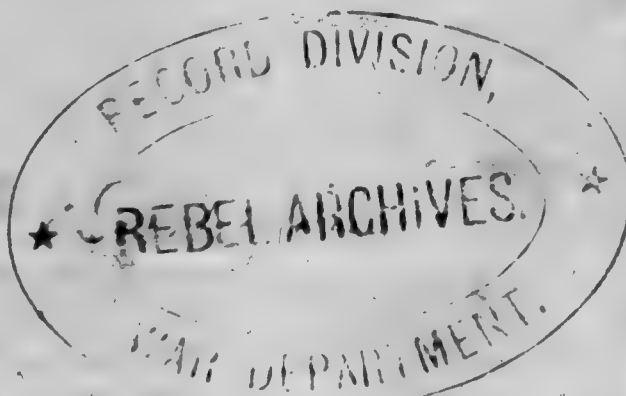
No. 16.

No. 8<sup>5</sup> ABSTRACT 12 Q. 186 2

*W. C. Calhoun. 1st Surg 65.4*

*8 4/10*

Paid 24 March 1862



Chap. 5, Book 4.

Confederate States of America.

To W. C. Catehart, 4th. Surg. U.S. & Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

1861  
From 26 of Dec For Mileage, from Canton to Melam  
29 of Dec being 148 miles miles, at 20¢ per mile.

and from Adamington to 14 30  
Baw-santatchi Co. being  
100 and six Eight  
miles, at 20¢ per mile 26. 80

\$ 41-10

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. C. Catehart

March 24

Received at Melmingto 1862 of J. M. Brown

For my

Dollars, 30 Cents cents in full of

the above account.

\$ 41.10

SIGNED DUPLICATES

W. C. Catehart

4th. Surg. U.S.A.



J. P. H.  
J. N. B.

Capehart, William  
Surgeon.

✓ July 19, 1861. - W. R. Capehart appointed, from N.C.,  
Asst. Surg.; to report to Surg.-Gen. (1-86-309; Report, \*O)

✓ Dec. 19, 1861. - Asst. Surg., assigned to 60th Va. Inf.  
(3d Regt. Wise Legion); <sup>Dec. 31, 1861, reported for duty.</sup> Feb. 28 & Apr. 30, 62, - present.  
(S.O. # 270 (10) A. & J. G. O.; Roster; F. & S. Rolle; Report, \*O)

✓ 1862.  
Feb. 6, - William R. Capehart, of N.C., Asst. Surg. 60th Va. Vols.,  
examined by Army Med. Board, at Charleston, S.C.  
(382-8-A. & J. G. O.)

✓ 1862.  
Mar. 27, - At Wilmington, N.C., signed as Asst. Surg., C.S.A. (Pres. Papers.)

✓ 1862.  
June 35 - July 1, - Seven-Days' Battle. Col. Starke, comdg. 60th Va.,  
mentions Asst. Surg. W. R. Capehart. (Vol. 11-2, p. 851.)

✓ 1862.  
July 17, - Assigned to other duty - from 60th Va. (Roster; F. & S. Rolle; <sup>Report, \*O</sup>)

✓ 1862.  
Aug. 12, - Ordered to report to Brig.-Gen. W. E. Starke, comdg.  
2d La. Brigade. (S.O. # 187 (10) A. & J. G. O.)

✓ 1862.  
Sept. 26, - Appointed Surg.; to take rank Aug. 12, 1862; to report  
to Surg.-Gen. for Starke's Battle. (1-86-275; Report, \*O)

✓ 1862.  
Dec. 27, - Ordered to report to Col. Peter Mallet, comdt. of  
conscript at Raleigh, N.C., for assignment to duty  
in one of the Cong. Districts of N.C.  
(S.O. # 303 (6) A. & J. G. O.)

1863.  
Aug. 6, - Relieved from duty of examining conscripts in N.C.  
Ordered to report to the Surg. Gen. (S.O. 186(4) A. & J. G.O.)
- ✓ 1863.  
Aug. 28, - At Kinston, N.C., signed as Surg., C.S.A., Ch. of Board  
of Examiners. (Personal Papers of Wm R. Wood)
- ✓ 1863.  
Sept. 16, - Ordered to Columbia, S.C., to report to Maj. Melton,  
comdt. of conscripts, for assignment to temp. duty  
in 1st Cong. Dist., S.C., to examine conscripts.  
(S.O. # 220 (20) A. & J. G.O.)
- ✓ 1863.  
Dec. 24, - At Darlington C. H., S.C., signed as member of Ex.  
Board [for conscripts]. (1272-13-1864 - A. & J. G.O.)
- ✓ 1864.  
Jan. 15, - At Columbia, S.C., signed as Surg., C.S.A. (Pers. Papers.)
- ✓ 1864.  
Jan. 20, - Relieved from conscript duty, and ordered to report  
to Surg. E. A. Flewellen, Med. Dir. at Dalton, Ga., for  
assignment. (S.O. # 16 (2) A. & J. G.O.)
- ✓ 1864.  
March 17, - Signed as member of Ex. Board, 1st Cong. Dist., S.C.  
(1006 - M - A. & J. G.O.)
- ✓ 1864.  
May 27, - Signed as Surg. 1st Conf. Ga. Regt. (3130 - C - A. & J. G.O.)
- ✓ 1864.  
Sept. 16, - Surg. 1st Conf. Ga. Vols., - present. (F. & S. Roll; Report,\*)
- ✓ 1864.  
Sept. 24, - Applied to Surg. Gen. for transfer to A. P. Va. Signed as  
Surg. 1st Conf. Ga. Vols., Jackson's Brig., Bates Div., Harder's Corps.  
(1847 - G - A. & J. G.O.)

✓ 1864.  
Sept. 28, - Reported under G.O. # 71. (1-65-2380C; Report, A.O.)

✓ 1864.  
Nov. 18, - Ordered to relieve Surg. Green, Chief Surg. Artillery,  
3d Corps, A.P. Va. (S.O. # 274 (6) A.P. G.O.).

✓ 1864.  
Dec. 27, - Above Order revoked. (S.O. # 308 (6) A.P. G.O.)

✓ 1865.  
Jan. 17, - <sup>awaiting orders.</sup> Ordered to report to G.O., A.P. Va.  
(S.O. # 40 (11) A.P. G.O.)

✓ 1865.  
Feb. 21, - Ordered to report to Poague's Batt'n. Artillery.  
(S.O. # 49 (3) A.P. Va.)

✓ 1865.  
March 30, - At Field Hospital, Poague's Batt'n. Artillery,  
signed as Surg., P.A.G.S. (Personal Papers.)

---

Plant, 20. R

[No. 33.]

No. 32 Abst. G, . . . Q. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For                      186

Issued                      186

3

50





[No. 32]

No. 1 Art. G. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued April 1 1864

r  
c



*Private Homer*



Link House

Notation

100

On the other hand, the fact that the  $\beta$  phase is not observed in the  $\beta$ -phase region of the phase diagram of the  $\text{Cu}-\text{Zr}$  system [10] may be due to the fact that the  $\beta$  phase is not stable in the  $\text{Cu}-\text{Zr}$  system.

1992

and ending that 3.4.44

12 miles

180

*W. D. C. Smith*

1990



No. 17

No. 283 AMT. B. 2<sup>d</sup> Qtr. 1863

Saml W. Hapstead

16c

Paid 22<sup>c</sup> of Jan 1863

The number  
of miles travelled  
is to be stated  
2118

The Confederate States,

To R. Chapman  
 Dollars. Cents.

Date.

March 1st 1864

In Express received  
 for transportation of self  
 and baggage for  
 baggage & freight  
 in travelling for duty &  
 station on the Atlantic  
 from New York to  
 Jackson - California  
 California to New  
 Orleans to New Orleans  
 New Orleans to New Orleans

To the sum of \$100.00  
 for the sum of \$100.00  
 and make no change  
 R. Chapman

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto  
 covered, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I  
 was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public  
 transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Camp Holmes the 27th day of June 1864, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & Sixty dollars, and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Approved and Capt. G. B. Baker 23.16 will pay the account  
 Peter M. ...

(Copy)

Head Quarter Camp of Instruction  
Camp Meade, N.C. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Special Order  
No. —

} Surgeon W. R. Capeheart P. A. C. S.  
Having reported at these Headquarters for duty in  
accordance with Special Order No 303, Adj. & Inspect  
General's Office, Richmond, Va. is hereby assigned  
to duty as Examining Surgeon of Conscripts in the  
First Congressional District, and will report  
to the Enrolling Officer of said District, and  
proceed with his orders under printed instructions  
already furnished.

Signed  
D. J. Meade  
Act. Adj.

By Order of  
Capt. J. S. Johnson, Comdg

No. 17

No. 174 ARST. B. 32 Qr. 186 5

Surg. M. N. Waplehand

272.50

Paid 15 of Aug 1865

No. 17. (Muster to Ahs B.)

The Confederate States,

Go. R. Caphart, Surgeon, Pa. S. R.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863	For Expenses incurred for Transportation		
Aug 15	of self and attendance for baggage		
	and postage in travelling for		
	Groceries to Quarters per annexed		
	Statement,		
	From Quarters to Graham		
	" Graham " Greenboro.		
	" Greenboro " Salem.		
	" Salem " Danbury.		
	" Danbury " Montross.		
	" Montross " Jaxeyville.		
	" Jaxeyville " Roxboro.		
	" Roxboro " Quarters.		
	Here of horse and vehicle and wages for same		

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Greenboro the 15th day of August 1863, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Two Hundred and Ninety Two dollars, and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Approved  
Peter Mallett  
Col Comdg Bns  
no.

San Juan  
P. A. G.



(Copy)

(Extract)

Conscription Office  
Camp Adams, May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Special Orders  
No. 446.

VII.

In accordance with orders from  
the Bureau of Conscription, Surgeon W. R. Capchian,  
Chairman Examining Board 1<sup>st</sup> District, is hereby trans-  
ferred to the 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District as Chairman  
of the Examining Board of that District. Surgeon  
E. Lea, Chairman Examining Board 6<sup>th</sup> District  
will report at Windsor, Bertie County, N.C., for duty as  
Chairman Examining Board 1<sup>st</sup> Congressional District.  
These officers will confer with the Enrolling Officers  
of their respective Districts, and appoint places of  
rendezvous for the examination and enrollment  
of Conscripts preparatory to making a second tour  
of their Districts.

By order of Col. Peter Mullett, Comdr. of Conscripts for N.C.  
(Signed) J. M. Mallett  
Adjutant

No. 7

No. ~~258~~ Abst. B ~~32~~ Qr. 1863

Surge W R Hapichard

225-50

Paid 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1863



Adj. (Voucher to Adj B)

The Confederate States,

To Adj. (Voucher to Adj B)

Date 1863  
Sept 11 For 6<sup>th</sup> person, incurred for transportation  
of self and baggage in traveling from Greensboro  
to ~~Wentworth~~ per annexed statement,  
From Greensboro to Graham  
" Graham to Greensboro  
" Greensboro to Salem  
" ~~Salem to Norfolk~~  
" ~~Salem to Portsmouth~~  
" ~~Wentworth to Greensboro~~

Dollars Cents

\$ 220 50

Sum of money and subject  
and pay for horse

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto  
annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I  
was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public  
transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Camp Holmes the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Two Hundred

& Twenty Five dollars, and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES:

Adj. B

Adj. B

Adj. B

Adj. B

Adj. B

(Extract)

(Copy)

Conscript-Office  
Camp Holmes May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No 446

VII In accordance with order from  
the Bureau of Conscript Surgeon W. R. Capenat.  
Chair Examining Board 1<sup>st</sup> District is hereby transferred  
to the 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District as Chairman of the  
Examining Board of that District. Surgeon E.  
Appe. Chairman Examining Board 6<sup>th</sup> District will  
report at Windsor, Bertie County N.C. for duty as  
Chairman Examining Board 1<sup>st</sup> Congressional District.  
These officers will confer with the recruiting officers  
of their respective Districts and appoint places or  
rendezvous for the examination and enrollment  
of Conscripts preparatory to making a second tour  
of their Districts.

By order of Col Peter Mallett, Command of Conscripts for No.

(Signed) J. W. Mallett

Adjutant

A.S.C.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Appe

Appe

W. R. Capenat

Surgeon A.S.C.

NO. 21.

No. 252 Abstract B. 37 Qr. 1865

Surg W R Capehead

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 221 37  
100

Paid 11 of 20th 1865

NO. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Surg W R Raper heart D.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters <u>in 1st 4th Regt</u> from the <u>1</u> of <u>June</u> 1863, to the <u>7</u> of <u>Sept</u> 1863, inclusive, <u>4</u> <u>dolls</u> , at <u>45</u> dollars each per month, <u>fuel</u>	178	00
	For myself, - - -		
	Being, - - - - -	23	30
		221	30

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surg W R Raper heart during the above period; and that fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo B Baker Sgt, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty in 1st 4th Regt Long Dist Co by W L Mallitt Serjeant of Gen 26 during the period charge for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Camp McClellan the 11 day of Sept 1863, of Sgt Geo B Baker Sgt Quarter Master C. S. Army, the sum of Two hundred twenty one 00 Dollars, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

W L Mallitt

W R Raper heart  
Surg 2nd Regt

(Copy)

(Extract)

Conscription Office  
Campana Roads May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No 446

VIII In accordance with order from the Bureau of Conscription, Surgeon W. R. Leachman, Chairman Examining Board 1<sup>st</sup> District is hereby transferred to the 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District as Chairman of the Examining Board of that District. Surgeon E. L. Ea. Chair. Examining Board 6<sup>th</sup> District. Will report at Windsor Barre County N.H. for duty as Chairman Examining Board 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District.

These officers will confer with the Enrolling officers of their respective Districts and appoint places of rendezvous for the examination and enrollment of Conscripts preparatory to making a second tour of their Districts.

By order of Col Peter Mallatt Col. Command of Conscription for the  
(Signed) J. D. Mallatt  
Adjutant



No. 1144

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

*Surg W. R. Carpenter*

For his own use.

*No 28.1863*

Received, Richmond, Nov. 25.

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. D. R.

1/1 Bridle

25-

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price.

Twenty five

Dollars and

W. C. Merchant  
Superior of

Cents.

(TRIPPLICATE.)



(No 17.)

No. 15 ABSTRACT *B 1st* Qr. 1864

*W. R. Carpenter*

Dollars. *317 50*

Paid *15th January* 1864



Confederate States of America,

To Genl W R Capron  
Chgo Ill Cony Dist

Dr.

Dollars.      Cents.

Date.

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty without orders, for the purpose of Examining Concepts and necessarily incurred the expense as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority, is hereto annexed.

W R Calkins

RECEIVED AT *Columbia, SC* the *16<sup>th</sup>* of *January* 1865 of *My Little Wife*  
 Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Three hundred and twenty* Dollars, and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.  
 Dtd. *Jan 17* 1865  
*W. R. Capron*  
*W. R. Capron*  
 Certificate of amount of money under orders.

I Certify, by Honor, that this account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

VOUCHER No. 427

Paid the 27 day of July 1864

Sgt. W. R. Cabhart

Co. P. A. Co. Reg't

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 27 day of July 1864

For 4.00

Forage 1.00

Amount, 5.00

# The Confederate States of America,

*Long W. R. Cupchuck* Reg't, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Mos.	Days.	Dolla.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses,.....									

*What*  
*1st Jan 1862*  
*What*  
*29 Oct 1862*  
*Jan*  
*162*  
*324*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole of the time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of the years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *city of...* and to the *...* day of *...* 186 *...*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major W. W. Polce, this *...* day of *...* 186 *...*, the sum of *...* dollars being the *...* in full, of said account.

Pay *...*  
Amount *...*  
(Signed Duplicate)

*W. R. Cupchuck*  
*...*

Poague Artillery Battalion



Gild Hospital Poque City N.H.  
Half Way House. March 30 1885

Surgeon H. A. Geddings

Med Purges A. H. V.

The Med. Supplies

of Invoice March 30<sup>th</sup> recd. in good  
condition, & corresponds with Invoice  
op.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

W. R. Caspary  
Surgeon

P. A. C.

Capehart, W.R.

SA.



W. R. Capehart,  
Volunteer to C. S. A.  
Transportation furnished in N. C.

See  
A-7- Vessel Papers.

Mr. R. Capchart,  
Volunteer B. S. A.

one  
A-7 Vessel Papers.

Misc. Vouchers.

● (Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

W R Roberts & Co

For

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

Pay.....\$ 113.00

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 110.50

## The Confederate States of America.

To *W R Capshaw act' Surg' U.S.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>as act. Surg.</i>	<i>March 1862</i>	<i>April 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>exp'd</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt S. M. Brown A.S.M. P.A.C. 4. 60th Va*

and to the *84th* day of *February* 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *U S A Smith A.S.M. 60th Va*  
 this *19th* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and*  
*ten* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*811a*

Forage.....

Amount.....*811a*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W R Capshaw*  
*act' Surg' U.S.*

N<sup>o</sup> 31

N<sup>o</sup> 4 Abstract B. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Dr. C. C. C. C.

Commutation for Quarters

\$ 56.03



The Confederate States

To

Wm R Capshaw 1st Surg. C.S.A

Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Lewisburg Va. from the 25 of September 1864, to the 8 of December 1864, inclusive.  
Three rooms, at nine dollars each per month  
For Commutation of fuel for the same period

65 70

For myself.

Cord	Feet	Inches
	102	
	102	

at \$3 per cord

20 35

86 05

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or charged at the average market price for the month.

at the above station which could be assigned to W. R. Capshaw during the above period, and that the fuel is

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, or

regularly stationed on duty at Lewisburg Va. by Surg. Gen. C.S.A. during the period

W R Capshaw  
1st Surg. C.S.A

Received at Wilmington N.C. the 2nd of December 1864  
Eighty Six

186 2, of J. M. Brown 1st Q. M. of the 20 Va Regt Inf.  
Five cents, in full of the above account.

W R Capshaw  
1st Surg. C.S.A

*Capers, Ellison*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Brig. Genl.*

CAMP NUMBERS.

1.....  
2.....  
3.....  
4.....  
5.....  
6.....  
7.....  
8.....  
9.....  
10.....  
11.....  
12.....  
13.....  
14.....  
15.....  
16.....  
17.....  
18.....  
19.....

20.....  
21.....  
22.....  
23.....  
24.....  
25.....  
26.....  
27.....  
28.....  
29.....  
30.....  
31.....  
32.....  
33.....  
34.....  
35.....  
36.....  
37.....  
38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....



Supers. Ellison  
Lt. Col.

Subject: Pres. of Court

Title of record: U.C. 18/1

Sept. 3. C. Ca. Fla. - 5, safeguard

Date: Jan 29, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Csa

Ellison Capers  
Brig Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S. Carolina

to whom reported Genl J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment Mich 2, 1865

Date of confirmation Mich 2, 1865

to take rank Mich 1, 1865

Date of acceptance 186

to serve Dept. S. C. Ga + Fla

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 20

J. Ham  
Copyist.

*Capers, F. W.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Brig. Genl.*

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

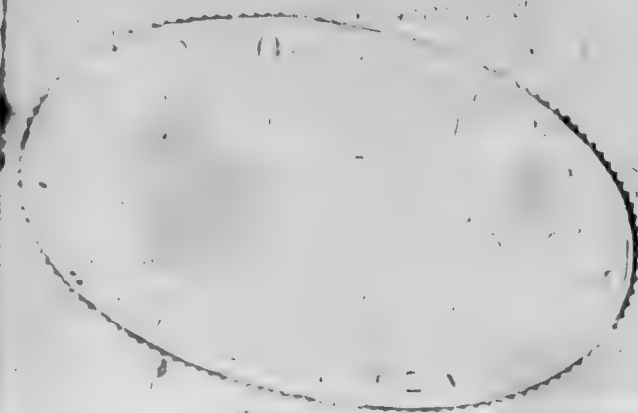
Number of pages present

W.D. 1220

Col. Rankin & other full  
Officers

Commanding Brig Gen.  
W. J. R. for the Corps  
for apt as they feel in  
C. S. A.

Received by  
L. H.



Received June 18th. 1862

To Her Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President of the C.S.A.

We the under-

signed have the honor to respectfully petition and recommend  
that Brigadier Gen J. W. Capers recently in command of Gen.  
Gen. Stab. Corps be appointed to a Brigadier Generalship  
in the Confederate States Army and if Brig. Gen. Capers should  
receive the appointment solicited we request that the several  
Regiments and Battalions under our immediate commands  
be attached to and placed under his command if consistent  
with your Excellency's views and the interest of our Country

All of which is respectfully submitted knowing as we do that  
our several commands are unanimous in the above recommend-  
ation

W. B. Hecker Col - Regt C.S.A. Camp Stevens

A. W. Persons Lt. Col. "

Dane S. Phelps Major "

J. F. Matthews Col Regt C.S.A. Camp Meade

W. J. Hargis Lt. Col. "

A. J. Ford Major " "

Officially Endorsing the above recommendation

R. A. Smith Col Amst. 44th Va Regt

Wm Gibson Col Amst. 48th " "

To W. C. West W.D. 1220  
Hd. Qrs 2nd Brig. 9th Corps  
Camp Breunig near Sherman  
Apr. 2/62

Recd for Brig General  
by Hon. D. C. Coston  
& other Members of  
Congress



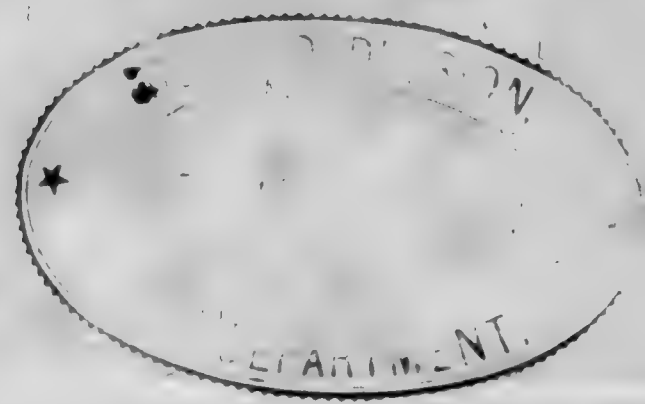
Recd Apr. 23/62

Green Leaf Hill  
W. W. W. W. Miles



M. J. 15  
J. M. Caspers

applicant for Capt.  
of Brigade General  
in the Provisional  
Army.



New Quarter 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade State Forces  
Camp Brown Co. - near Savannah  
April 2, 1862.

Hon: David Clayton - M.C.

Dear Sir -

I remember an acquaintance of other days so warmly myself that I am inclined to believe you will not hesitate to give me the benefit of your influence in placing my name before the President for the Office of Brigadier General in the U. S. Army.

The Hon Mr Miles of Solano can inform you of my professional acquaintance with Military Affairs. He knows that I conducted the Military Academy of S. Carolina for a long time. - The Hon Mr Gattrell will perhaps remember me as Superintendent of the Military Academy of Georgia. -

I am now a Brigadier General commanding the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade of Georgia

State Troop. Our Service is nearly  
over and I must go back to  
my Institute or on to the field.

If admissable I could bring  
a strong force of men but I am  
in doubt whether the Governor  
would allow them their arms. From  
3 to Six Regiments of Infantry, - a  
Squadron of Cavalry and a Battery  
of Artillery. are said to be solicited  
to serve with me.

It has seemed to me to be  
my duty to express a desire for  
Service at Richmond. - I am un-  
willing to take off Companies from  
my Colony and would not  
solicit office of my men. I  
believe that the right discharge  
of my duties as Brig General entitles  
me to believe that I would still  
serve the County acceptably in  
that Office. -

Pardon me this intrusion  
upon your time and believe me  
to be my dear Sir

Very respectfully & truly Yours  
J. M. Capers. -

Capers Francis W.

Bug. Gen. Comdg.

2. Bug. 2. D 1

See personal papers of

F. H. M. Henderson

, Co. B, 3 Reg't 2. D

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
Battalion.  
Military Institute  
Cadets

Ga.

Frank W. Capers

General

Appears on a

Roster  
of the Battalion of Georgia Military  
Institute Cadets, from May 10, 1864  
to May 20, 1865 when the battalion  
was disbanded.

First address.....

Last address.....

Remarks: As Superintendent and In-  
structor in Military Tactics and En-  
gineering.

Unofficial Roster prepared by Robert  
L. Rodgers, Historian of Georgia  
Cadets' Association.  
Atlanta, Ga., December 25, 1905.  
Manuscript File No. 7052

Serial

Copyist.

Capers - F. W.

Ga. Military Inst.

(CONFEDERATE)

Supt. & Prof.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2125 page

Dated - Mch. 17 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Capers. F. W.

Aug 24th 1881.

See also rolls  
of Pruden's Batty Co. L.A.



J. W. Capers

Suptd. Milit. Institute

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Request Equipments

John W. Capers



Geo Phil Institute.

May 20, 1864

Col. M. H. Wright  
Camp at Atlanta }  
Colonel:-

The Quarter Master  
Genl of the State cannot supply  
us with articles necessary to  
complete the preparation of our  
Battalion for field service but  
has notified me that you would  
meet my requisition in the  
present emergency. Most grat-  
-fully acknowledging your kindray  
I have the honor to enclose  
two Requisitions which I trust  
you may find it convenient to  
fill.-

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedient

Wm. L. Jones

*Capers 26*

*Army of N. Va.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*1 Lieut and Adj. Prov. G'd.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44370921*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

6

*John H. ...*  
*John H. ...*

None appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S.  
A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Number of sets:

440

(5000)

*D. H. Sargent*

Papers, H D

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C.*

*H. D. Baker*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State

*La.*

To whom report

*Genl. Magruder*

Date of appointment

*Apr 17*, 1862.

Date of confirmation

*Apr 17*, 1862.

To take rank

*Feby 13*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*J. H. R.*

Remarks:

*Resigned Apr 4, 1862. S.O. 147.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 323

*R. B. Duncan*

(205)

Copies

Capers. Henry D.

Colonel      La  
formerly Chief Clerk Treas. Dept

Record for Mil. Court

See personal papers of

Alex R. Belden

, Co.      Reg't      Va.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

(500)



Civil Officers

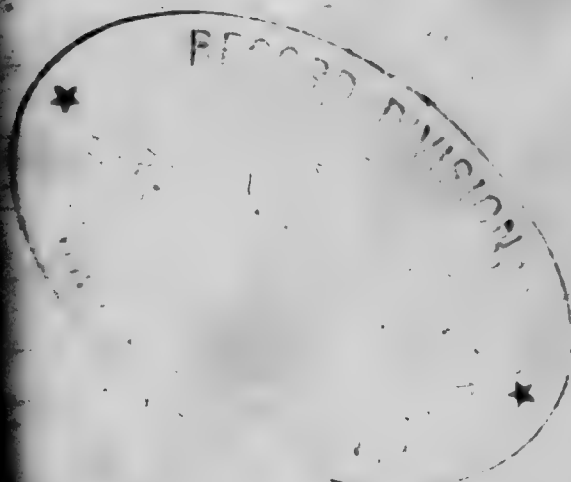
H. D. Capers

Chief Clerk Treasury Dept.

See Letters Recd. Oct. of 1864

No 534.

4.9-5-77.



Henry D. Coker

Sa.

FOR PROMOTION TO Judge and Court

See personal papers of

57  
9 A-POINTMENTS - 1865

CH. 1 - 1865

filed with record keeping  
Co. Reg't

Memorandum

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

REBECCA CHILDES

RECORDED

*Handwritten signature*

2913

August 13

Sept 1 1864

~~Assistant Treasurer of the C. S.~~

Wm. H. Hall, Co. 1st

Pay to the order of Col. H. D. Capers

order  
or bearer

Twenty Five Hundred (and no/100ths)

Dollars

\$250.00

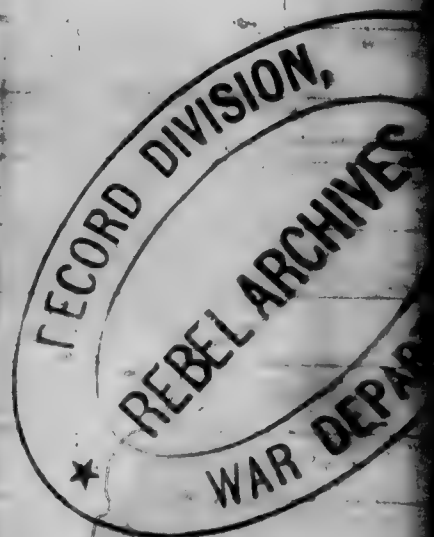
Wm. H. Hall  
Maj. 1st Reg.

Maj. Capers  
Capt. Knight

Notes of Regiments

SENT.

Rec'd a.a.  
June 26 1862



Headquarters 25th Ga. Battalion  
Augusta. June 25<sup>th</sup> / 62

Capt M. H. Wright  
Ordnance Officer  
Atlanta

Captain Stewart I enclose a  
application in form for Moccasins,  
Caulers and Shaversacks for my  
Command. We are prepared for marching  
orders except in these particulars. I would  
respectfully request your earliest  
attention as I am desirous of entering  
the field in a few days and it must  
be without these. Almost indispensable  
articles, if not furnished shortly. I desire  
to have the Moccasins properly mended  
and stitched, by a painted hand being  
using them. Will you be pleased to  
let me know when I may expect to  
receive them that my Ordnance Sergt  
may be advised in his movements.

Respectfully

A. D. Capen  
Major General

My letter to you has been sent, I hope a  
pake has got to you, I am a little  
of the same kind, I am a little  
more of the same kind.

Yours truly  
Jas. M. Smith



WAR DEPARTMENT.

My dear Sir,

Remond in Court 18/10/18

I am even it is so that we cannot  
meet before my return to Gen. - I find  
we have occupied by my admirable friend in  
England without the permission of his  
Place at London. - I cannot wait for  
himself before I go to say any thing  
upon the bosom of my misrepresentation  
and injured old mother. - I want  
again to hear the wrappings of her Great  
Old heart and to stand by her in this  
house of Pity. - Oh Georgia, the child  
of an Imperial Ancestor! how the true  
sons of your proud lineage have been  
shame at the stake upon your rock. - I am  
placed there by others than your own  
- God knows a poor lumber but some the  
see devoted son would wipe it out with  
my life's blood! - It is not the Yankee  
as the boasting and relentless Sherman, but  
those who have grown strong in your arms,  
that would compromise your honor, and  
send your once proud name in the family  
of disgrace! - Excuse my apostrophe  
My dear Sir - You know me and

Can excuse this digression - I am a  
a true Georgian and will acknowledge  
feelings - have not yet suffered as I have,  
but your instincts of honor and State  
Pride are like mine wounded by the insult  
and greatly aggrieved by the false position  
which our State has been made to assume.

— I have no idea at this time  
what I shall do when I cross the Savannah -  
beyond placing my family in a secure  
place (if I can find it) - An Officer  
retired from field duty because of wounds is  
not fit for much but what I can do shall  
be done near the forces of Sherman. - This  
movement of his surprises me somewhat  
and I will wait here no longer for  
Orders but taking advantage of my Doctors  
Certificate go where my instincts prompt  
me. - In the mean time will you  
allow me to ask your favor in a  
matter of business if such it may be  
convenient. - Although I am retired  
from field duty yet I believe myself  
fully capable of performing other duties  
such for example as Post, or any staff  
duties which will not require me to ride

George Jackson constantly - the nation standing  
over me this - I have a friend with the  
for such duty requesting to be assigned on the  
Military Court, for the Dept of War - for the  
which John Garrison was President - If I have  
opportunity enough I would ask Mr President Davis  
to place me on his Staff, but this is a matter  
for him to determine - I suppose I can ask him  
the next time it is convenient to take breakfast  
at the Mansion - if he does not want a Georgian  
who is no kin of Joe Brown's in his Military  
Family - One who is a Graduate of the Sola Military  
and was the author of the first Official document  
Ever sent out by a Department of the Confederate  
Government - He will remember me as Mr Meminger's  
Chief Clerk? If he says Yes, let him know  
my address is Augusta Ga. and if he will  
order, I am his to obey - Well I started  
with an address to Georgia and my recreation  
is now likely to be made for myself - We  
can't keep these things sometimes and I will hardly  
press the curiosity, if you should construe  
my letter into a request for Official favor -  
would it? - Oh no - all I want is to  
serve the Cause on Principle and be  
when I can do the most service - Yours

Should prefer the Military Court however  
What honest? Don't you think so?—

Pray Pardon me my highly respected  
friend for having written thus much  
and especially for placing you to some  
trouble in my behalf. If you will be  
kind enough to see Mr President and get  
an assignment for me. I wish. — well  
~~to see him~~ I wish to see you for Governor  
next time you run against Mr Brown —

If you haven't time to wait upon his  
Excellency, send this letter to him with a  
note. — It will speak for itself. —

Good bye. — May God bless  
you and yours. —

Very truly & respectfully  
your friend and Obedient

Henry D. Tappan  
Col. 10.

to Hon. B. B. Rich  
Senator. Va.



1853

Dear Mr. for  
attention, this  
I have been  
commanded here  
to you for higher  
position. J. B.

Washington D. C. 1853



Oxford, Ga. 1864  
Jan'y 24 - 1864

~~Chas. A. Casper~~  
\* REBEL ARCHIVES \*

REPORTS RECEIVED BY LETTER  
DEPARTMENT

in pursuance to order  
from A. & I. G. O. & request  
that he be granted a  
short absence in consequence  
of the condition of his  
family -

S. O. A. B.

~~Chas. A. Casper~~

Oxford, Ga  
Jan'y 24 1864

Major General F. S. Johnston  
Chief of Staff

General - On the 12th inst I recd.  
by mail from Adj. & Inspector Gen.  
Office, through Genl. Post at  
Atlanta, Special Orders No. 20  
P. XIX. Suspending the Execution  
of Special Orders 947, P. II, III, IV -  
And directing me to report to  
Genl. Beauregard for assignment  
to duty. - At the time of the  
reception of this order my family  
were extremely ill - Mrs. Casper &  
my son being at the point of  
death. - My boy is recovering  
with the loss of his sight which  
afflicts his mother to such an  
extent that my physicians  
regard my presence here as  
indispensable for her safety -

I have therefore to request  
that under these circumstances  
I be allowed to adopt this  
medium of reporting in  
obedience to my orders and  
that leave of absence for a  
few days be granted me. -  
I am directly upon the Rail  
Road & can reach the  
City in case the Enemy  
attempt a demonstration by  
Land in 24 hours. -

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
Servant  
H. Talbot  
Lt Col C. S. P. Artillery



Oxford Geo  
25 Jan 1864

---

Coratio I Rough  
M.A.

---

Regarding the Cont  
of Suez at Capen  
family -

in des

Oxford Mass  
Jan 20/68

Genl Danzig

Dear Sir

As the attending physician  
upon the family of Col Copps I have  
unwillingly yielded, and because I am  
aware from his expressions, he intends  
to address you this letter informing you  
that his detention with his family for  
the past two weeks was in my judgment  
absolutely necessary to preserve the life  
of his excellent wife who for a month  
past has been at the point of death. His  
youngest son who is just now recovering  
from the loss of his sight from a  
severe illness. I deem this  
but proper as I am aware of  
the high sense of honor & manliness  
which actuates Col Copps and  
that under the circumstances his  
unpleasant consequences being  
before him

Yours with great respect  
Charles J. Hough M.D.

C 112

Georgia.

Wm. H. Full,  
for consideration  
in article

April 16, 1864.

Thomson's Ga.  
March 29, 64

Henry D. Capers.  
Col.

Recommended for  
appointment as Brig-  
General

Ord. 1864. 1864.

1864. 1864. 1864.

Rec'd 29. 1864.

Thomasville Georgia

March 29th 1864

To his Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States

Mr. President

The undersigned Citizens of Georgia and South Carolina residing at and in the vicinity of this place, whose claims to recognition at your office is based solely upon their conception of your appreciation of the opinion of the individual as it may effect the common weal, and well assured that in the administration of the affairs of the Confederacy you have but one object in view viz the Constitutional protection of the Citizen in the right of Person and Property and the worthiness of our common Enemy, would presume to offer a suggestion for your consideration relative to the appointment of an officer, who in their judgment possesses every attribute of mind and heart necessary to represent the spirit of your Administration, at any point to which he may be assigned. In making this recommendation they are influenced by purely disinterested motives and are assured will be appreciated by you.

We would beg leave respectfully to ask for Colonel Henry G. Capers the appointment of Brigadier General in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States. A Soldier by Education (being a Graduate of the South Carolina Military Institute) a gentleman of the highest order of sentiment and

Christian virtues, he can but commend himself  
to those who have so high an appreciation for  
Character as we believe you to possess. As a Soldier  
in the West and recently in this Department his  
Conduct has given great satisfaction to his friends, and  
as a man possessed of great personal abilities and  
Education, and the son of a distinguished Bishop  
of the Methodist Church he must control at some  
day a greater influence in Georgia than any man  
of his age. - This paper we present without the  
knowledge or consent of Col Capers who is now with  
his Command of Artillery in Florida. - With feelings  
of great gratitude to you for the past administration  
of our affairs and with the hope that Providence  
will lengthen your days to enjoy to happiness of your  
Country Independence. We are very truly,  
Your respectful fellow Citizens

G. B. DeBouchillon

N. J. H. H.

W. H. Young Col. 31<sup>st</sup> Regt.

B. D. Huntington

R. Maynard

J. M. Harvey Maj. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Charles McCauley Capt. Cav. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.

W. H. Anderson

F. M. Baker 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 12<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt.

J. P. Bryant

✓ 16. 11. 6

12. 11. 6  
★ 12. 11. 6  
WHR-11

Pay for names killed  
in battle near 17. 5000  
17. 45. See 7. 7. 7

For a name killed in a battle  
near 17. 5000  
March 35 1864

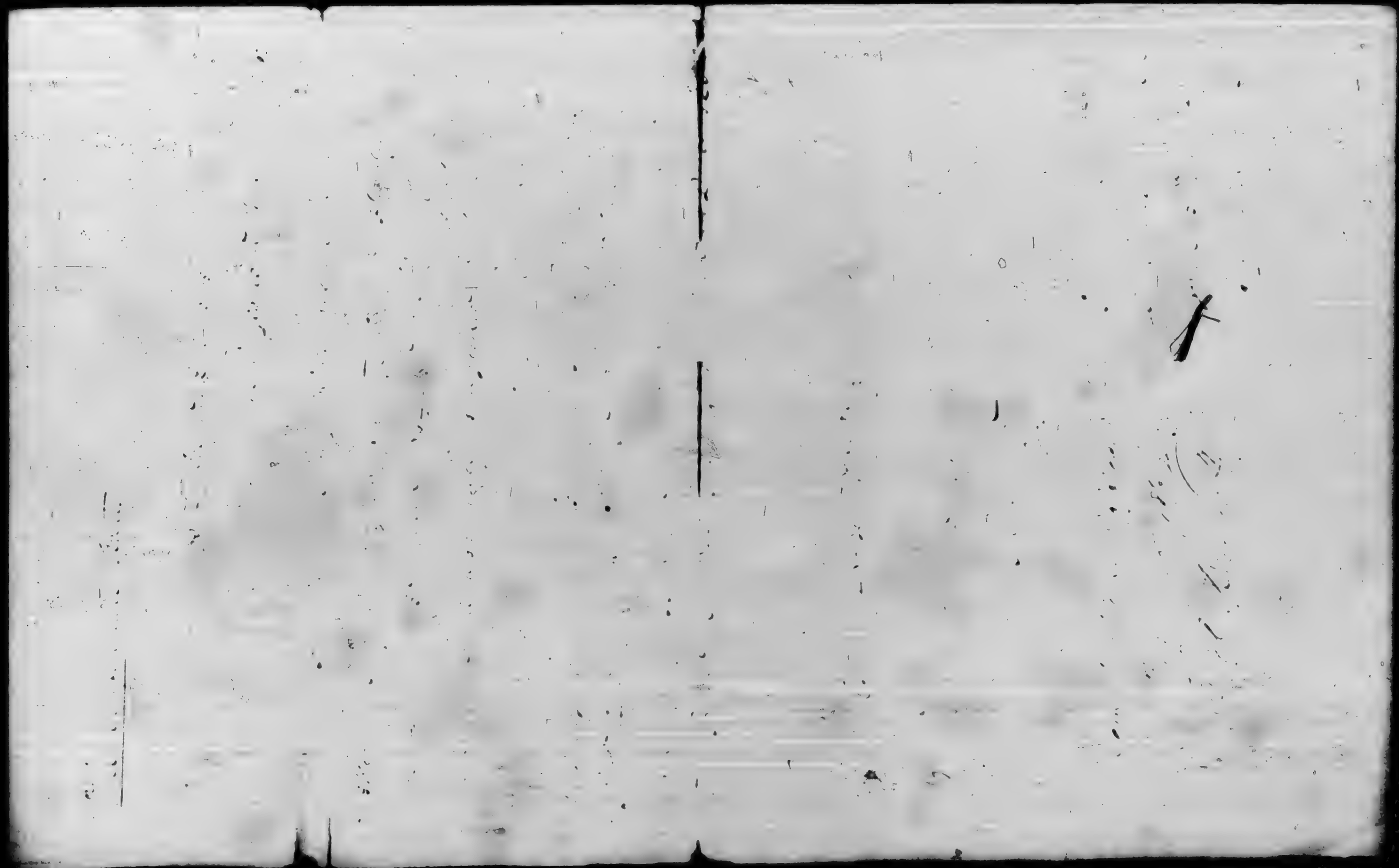
Reported June 15 1864

Letter of June 15 1864

The amount of Award. 4  
Letter of June 15 1864  
for Twenty five Hundred  
Dollars in full of the  
and then Claim

Special







Head Quarters  
DIVISION



H. H. Mercer  
Brig Genl Comdg

Letter to Maj. W. H. Cabell  
with his four Companies  
of Artillery, reporting  
at the point, &c &c

Re: ...  
... ..

Head Quarters 1st Lt. Col.

Memphis, Tennessee 11<sup>th</sup> Sept

Brig Genl. Thomas Jordan  
Chief of Staff's Dept.  
Charleston

Dear Sir

Major W. D. Cooper

with his four Companies of Artillery has been ordered by  
Lt Genl. & Kirby Smith to report to me at this point.

Major Cooper having reported in person this morning, I have stated  
to him that it would be well for him to visit Charleston and  
receive the instructions of the Genl. Commanding the Dept. after  
explaining fully the details of the case, as to the propriety of  
his Command, during his temporary absence while stationed in the District.

Provided the Genl. Commanding the Dept. thinks it proper  
that the Command of Major Cooper should, even as suggested,  
then being already a large proportional force of Artillery in  
the Mil. Dist. - I would respectfully suggest that the horses  
and guns attached to the Command be brought to Nashville,  
by being at Knoxville, Tenn. at present.

Yours Truly  
Very Respectfully  
W. H. Mercer  
Brig Genl. Commanding

6843 Ser



Reports the organi-  
zation of his Battle  
condition

is refused to over  
the military  
order Adj

for file

Records Received

& I G O

1912

Patrol to the  
Dunsmuir  
ordered to  
Camp of  
in the

A. J. G. O.  
C. D. May 1912

Camp Jackson

Augusta Ga

May 19<sup>th</sup> / 62

To

Genl Saml Ripley

Asst Inspectr Genl  
C.S.A.

General

Under authority from the  
Secretary of War, of 21<sup>st</sup> March 1862,  
I have recruited a Battalion of  
Five Companies for the Light Artillery  
Service. The Companies have been  
in Camp for one week but owing  
to the want of proper forms the  
muster rolls have not until to  
day been completed. They will be  
forwarded to your Office on Wednesday  
by Special Messengers.

I have respectfully  
to report that the men have been  
carefully selected and physically

Respected Sir - They are  
generally men well educated, but a  
few were masters from the S. C.  
to the Military Academy. They  
improved their condition rapidly.

The Commissioned will  
be prepared as rapidly as  
possible for the Orders of your  
Department.

I would also  
bring to your attention the  
fact that under the necessities  
of the case, and at the special  
request of Major G. W. Gaines Comdg.  
at the Arsenal near Augusta, I  
have placed two Companies in  
Camp at Shell Bluff on  
the Savannah River, 115 miles  
below this City - They are  
in charge of the River Defences  
at that place and are drilling



Constantly at the service under  
the Command of Capt. J. H.  
Crisp a Consistent Officer,

I am General  
Very respectfully  
Yours At Service  
W. H. Chapin  
Comdg



Mr. Fortuna -  
Settle this as soon as  
you can -  
J. B. S. S.

Surfaced

Col. C. C. C.  
M. C. C.

14th, 1864



1st Quarter - 1st Mil Dist  
Morely Hall  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

In pursuance of Special Orders No 16  
R. V. T. Hd Quarters 1st Mil District Florida  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 The following Officers Horse  
have been appraised by the Board appointed  
therein. — x x x x x x x x

One Thorough bred - Blood bay Mare. —  
7 years old. 15 hands high. — Star  
in forehead. — belonging to S<sup>gt</sup> H D Capen,  
Conn. — — — — — \$2500  
(Two thousand five hundred Dollars)

Geo. W. Hood Capt. Co F. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt 3<sup>rd</sup> Div  
R. H. Hunter Capt. Co D. 29<sup>th</sup> Regt 3<sup>rd</sup> Div  
A. F. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co E. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt 3<sup>rd</sup> Div  
Board of Appraisers

To S<sup>gt</sup> H D Capen  
Conn. 12<sup>th</sup> Morely Hall. —

My dear Sir

Richmond June 10th 1864

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I have not had time to do so. I have been very busy with my work and with the various matters connected with the office.

The weather is very warm here at present and we are all well.

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I have not had time to do so. I have been very busy with my work and with the various matters connected with the office.

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I have not had time to do so. I have been very busy with my work and with the various matters connected with the office.

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I have not had time to do so. I have been very busy with my work and with the various matters connected with the office.

Dear Sir

Freemont 2d June 1875

I sent a Note to the Comdr. of the 1st Regt  
to know if Col. Pope's letter was received and if  
so to forward it - The answer was - it had  
not been received - I then wrote to 2d Regt  
stating that Col. Pope was wounded and expecting  
to come to leave the City. That in answer  
the 2nd Regt. to give the Adj. a receipt  
and a warrant for the money.

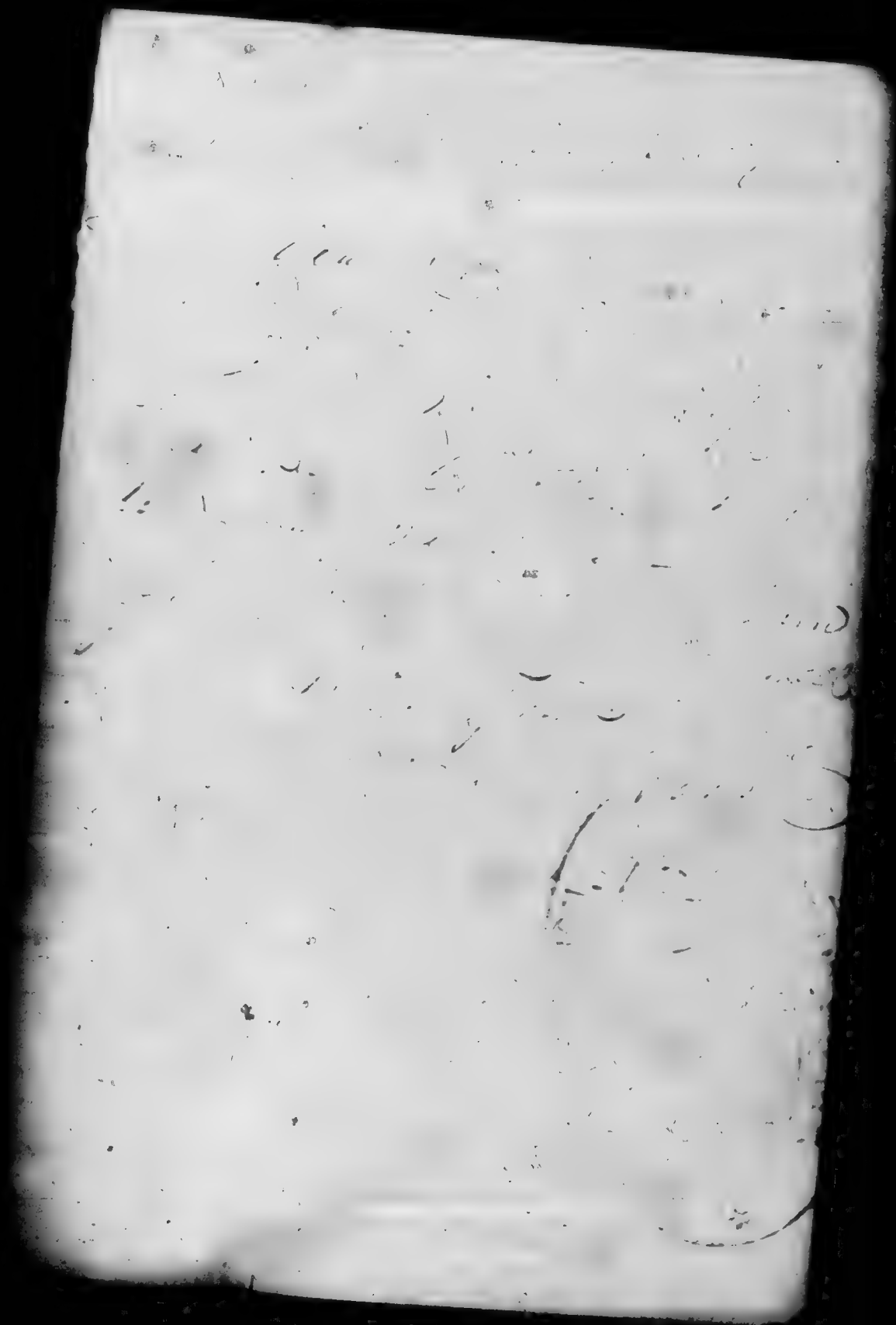
Verbal answer from one of the Clerks was  
received that there was something important  
about the letter - that it was not received - that  
the Adj. wished to see Col. C but supposed he had  
left the City

Very truly  
Wm. C. Smith

The ~~document~~ <sup>document</sup> is the only ~~document~~ <sup>document</sup> in the case  
not appearing to be given in any way by  
Colo. Cooper as the result of a long war of long bus-  
ness in camp. They have been substituted by another  
Paper marked <sup>+</sup> which seems unexceptionable both  
in respect to matter and form. Amongst the

signature -

Alfred Adams  
2nd. Lieut. Genl.



Dear Sir,

I received your letter

of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear  
that you are well.

I am sorry to hear that you are  
unable to take it in the other  
direction, as I believe it is  
- Will you be so good as to  
kindness to advise me by  
mail, and send it to  
Cambridge before 12 o'clock and  
I am dependent entirely upon the  
money to get home. I have sent a  
note to Mr. Elmore as soon as  
the day has passed your office  
and he will advance me the  
money. Your kindness in  
this matter will be remembered  
by me very gratefully.

Very truly,

H. C. C. C.

To  
Mr. R. C. C. C.  
2nd Nat. Office

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

June 15 1864

The signature of

Capt. E. W. Wood & Co. J. B. Smith

as written upon

the Certificate of

Col. H. D. Cupers I believe to be genuine all the

is a fac simile of that which appears upon the Muster Roll of

Company' (F. & C.) of the

12th Regt. Baltimore Geo

Volunteers on file in this office.

W. H. H. H.



et

Head Masters, 12th Battery Geo Vol  
Evans, Brig

Gordon, Div & A. M. A.

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

The undersigned Officers of the 12th Georgia Battery do hereby certify upon honor that a blood bay mare owned by Slob H. D. Capers, was killed in a skirmish with the Enemy near Troy Seaford Co, Fla on or about 20th March 1864. That the said mare was regularly appraised as required by Law, before she was killed and two of the undersigned Capt George W. Wood C. S. & 2nd Lt. J. K. Smith C. S. further certify that they with Capt Hunter of 2nd Geo Battery, consulted the Board of Appraisers, and did value at H. D. Capers Post Mill Creek of Fla on March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864. the said blood bay mare of Slob H. D. Capers at the sum of Twenty five hundred dollars. (\$2500.)

J. H. Smith

Capt C. S.

Geo W. Wood

Capt Comp 10

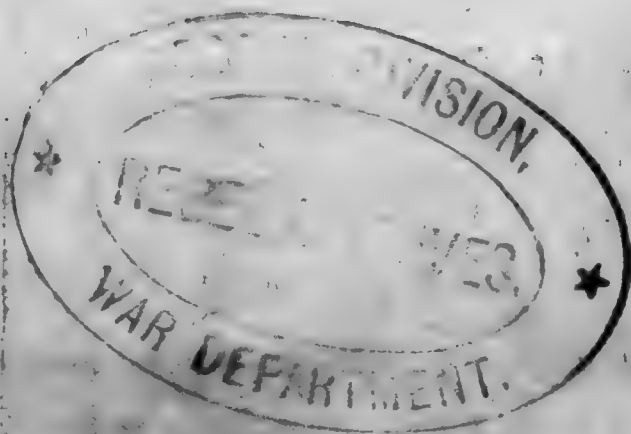
J. C. Smith

2nd Lt. C. S.

W. R. Smith

Capt C. S.

Cot Capt  
Ready Hare



Special Order  
No. 11. -

Head Quarters, First Mil. Dist. Fla.  
Tallahassee, March 31/61

IV.

The following Officers are hereby appointed  
a Board of Officers, to assess the value  
of Officers Horses in 1st Mil. District.  
To-wit:-

Capt. Geo. W. Ford. Co. "F" 12th Regt. Fla.  
Capt. R. M. Hunter. Co. "D" 24th " " " "  
Lt. J. H. Smith. Co. "G" 12th " " " "

They will report to - Major M. L. ...  
Commanding - at Mosby Hall.

By Command of  
Bryant G. Gardner

To Major M. L. ...  
Commanding 1st Mil. Dist. Fla.  
Mosby Hall

WARR DEPT

Headquarters 1st Cavalry Division  
March 26th 1864

The Confederate States of America. ----- Do

To Major M.D. Capers. Commanding District.

To One Bay mare. Killed by Enemy. - \$ 2000.00

I hereby Certify that the above account is correct and  
just and that the Horse specified was killed by  
the Enemy on the 17th of April 1864. While in my  
service. And that the amt charged is in conformity with  
Appraisal value. M.D. Capers

To Cash Comd.

This is to Certify that the undersigned are  
Commandant of the Circumstances under which the  
Horse of Major M.D. Capers was killed. and hereby  
Certify that the animal met its death, while  
Major Capers was engaged in a Skirmish with the  
Enemy at Troy. Lafayette Co Florida.

Wm. Boggs. Capt. & 1st Lt.  
J.H. Baker, Asst. Surg. & 1st Lt.  
C.D. Clayton 1st Lt. & Adjutant



Head Quarters  
12th Battalion  
Camp 13th Regt. Gordon Hill  
A. D. 1.

June 12th 1861

This is to certify that the undersigned  
Officer of the 12th Battalion has been  
of the fact that a day man named by Silas  
H. G. Capron was killed in a skirmish with  
the Enemy near Fort Sagayala (C. Fla.) on or  
about 3rd March 1861.

Geo. H. H. H.  
- Capt. R. H. H.

Brig. H. H. H.  
Camp 13th Regt.

( H. H. H. )

H. H. H.  
H. H. H.



Gagers, H. D.  
Asst. Surgn.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 39/3

Feb 17 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Capers. F. D.

Lieut.-Col., Art. P. A. C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 299/19

Dec. 17 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Capers, F. D.

Lt. Col.

P. A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 26/1  
Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Leauregard

Date: Jan. 27, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

to my friend  
to be near of his  
Hill

W. S. Taylor  
of Anson

June 26, 1924 -

Richmond Va  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

My dear Sir

Presuming upon the friend,  
relationship between us heretofore  
and which is so much in great esteem  
by me. I have to request that in case  
of any accident happening to me you  
will take charge of the forwarding of the  
anti spirit claims to my wife as an  
authorized person.

Sincerely

Wm. D. Casper

Wm. D. Casper  
Richmond Va

Mrs W. D. Casper

Oxford place  
via Covington La

*Sgt. [illegible]*

Capers H. D.

WAR DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED

DIVISION

Comptroller's Office

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Dr. W.D. Phelps  
Sir

In accordance with your request  
the pleasure to select the following gentlemen as  
of this Bureau with their respective salaries viz

1	Lewis C. Cruger	Comptroller	\$ 2,000.00
2	A. S. Chase	Chief Clerk	1,500.00
3	John Ott	Clerk	200.00
4	A. F. Edwards		200.00
5	H. Shumett		200.00
6	R. J. Matthews		200.00
7	A. S. Miller		
8	W. D. Phelps		
9	W. D. Phelps		
10	C. R. Miller	absent for 10 <sup>th</sup>	1,000.00
11	Thos. J. May	" 16 <sup>th</sup>	1,000.00
12	W. D. Phelps		500.00

Very respectfully  
Wm. D. Phelps

Comptroller

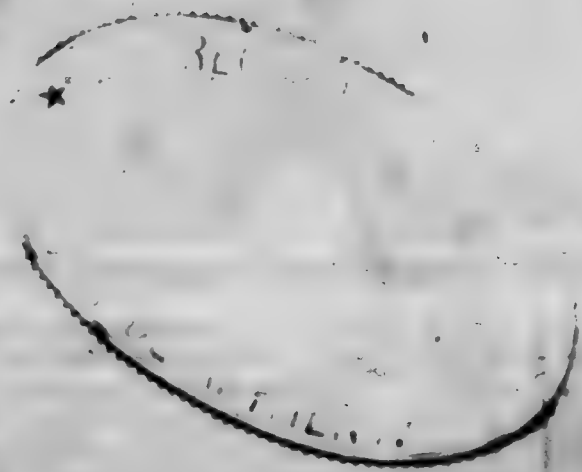


No. .... Abstract B. .... 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

*Co. H. Q. Coopers*

Dollars *2500* .....

Paid *to August* ..... 1864



Confederate States.

To *Col. H. D. Seaper*

Dr.

1864

1864

*A uniform for one man as per certificate herewith No 16046.*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*2500*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the Public service.

QUARTERMASTER,

Received, at *August 1st* the *1st* of *August* 1864  
of *the 1st Tennessee* Quartermaster Confederate States  
Army, the sum of *Twenty Five Hundred* dollar,  
and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

*H. D. Seaper*  
*Wm. H. Davis*  
*Col. H. D.*

H. H. & L.

Certificate -

M. H. & L. Hapens

N. 16, 16, 16.

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1867

and find that there is due and payable to  
 12 Georgia Battalion  
 him the sum of Twenty Five hundred dollars for  
 his blood say more I received in a short time  
 say = Lafayette County - Florida = on or about 30th Dec.  
 1864 - 5 min. running here regularly, I received this  
 money before he was killed - I am not sure  
 say = 1st Lt Geo. H. H. Co "F" 1st Regt 12th Georgia  
 Co. 15 - 2nd Lt J. B. Smith 1st Regt 12th Georgia  
 12 Georgia Battalion

My first house killed a bat & I  
lost No 48 = Sent 7th 8th

To Lewis & Augustus  
Comptroller.)

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Auditor.

Comptroller's Office,

June 15, 1867

Attest a revision of the above described claim, subject and certify the balance  
~~expected to be due~~ to the twenty-five hundred dollars  
 per page.

*Leitzinger*  
Komptroller.


For W. H. A. C. C. C.

Received of Mr. S. C. Mendenhall 2.00 August 5th 1864  
Master, Museum of Natural History, New York  
Dollars, in full of the above claim.

525011  $\frac{m}{w}$

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,

Confederate States.



To Capt. L.  
 Fort M. V.  
 C. 1881

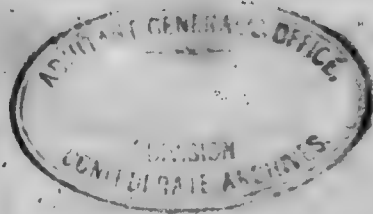
No. 21.

No. 211..... Abstract B..... H. Qr. 1863

*Robt H. D. Capers*

*[Redacted]*

Paid 12 of Nov 1863



No. 21.

Confederate States,

1863

To *Abel H. O. Capers*

Dr.

Dolls.

Cts.

For commutation of quarters at *Fort Sumner*

1863

1863 inclusive,

For *4* rooms at *Fifteen*

dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period

*7 1/2* cords,

(at)

*2* inches, charging *5* dollars per cord,

*600*

*84 50*

*\$147 50*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Abel H. O. Capers* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average price for the month.

*James H. ...* Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort Sumner* by *T. J. ...* during the period charged

for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at *Fort Sumner* the *12*...

*Nov 3* of *Gray ...* Quartermaster U. S. Army. *Two hundred and Fifty* Dollars and *Fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

*Abel H. O. Capers*  
*C. S. ...*



Papers of Grand Lt.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark.....

See also.....







I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. by  
 which you inform me that you have been appointed to the position of  
 Surgeon General of the Army, and I am glad to hear that you will be  
 able to devote your time and talents to the service of your country.  
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Your obedient servant,  
 Edward H. Lane, Captain, U.S. Army.  
 (William B. B. B. B.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*Le Franc J. Cabers*  
*Asst Surg Med Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

*4th En Batten*  
*July 19*, 1861.  
*Feby 5*, 1862.  
*186*  
*1861*  
*Richmond Va*  
*L. P. H.*  
*Promoted Surgeon*  
*Apr 23, 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 309

(886)

*B. J. Deane*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

C

LeGrand Capers,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN  
of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Aug. 1861.

Post or Station  
Fairland, between Gainesville and  
Groveson.  
With what troops serving  
4 (20th) Co. Vols., 7th Brig.

Remarks:

BE SOR

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

LeGrand G. Capers,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Sep. 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving  
21st Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*6*

*LaGrand G. Harper*  
*Asst Surgeon*

appears on a

**Return**

Medical Officer serving

Reserve Division,

Army of the Potomac,

Maj. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, Commanding.

Return dated Headquarters Camp Carondelet, near

Manassas Junction, Va., *Dec 23*, 1861.

*Grade 74*

in what troops serving

*21 Ga*

mark:

check mark:

*W. A. R. 1860*

(001)

206

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*Ga*

*L H Capers*  
*Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Ga*

To whom report

*Surg Genl*

Date of appointment

*May 26*, 1862.

Date of confirmation

*Sept 26*, 1862.

To take rank

*Apr 23*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

*Oct 2*, 1864.

Delivered

*Surg Genl*

Secretary of War

*C. O. R*

Period

*Oct 3 - 64*

*Butchers Arty. Brig.*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 269

*R B Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*b*

*21*

Ga.

*Le Grand H. Capers*  
*Asst. Surg. 21 Regt Ga.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page *133*

*W. R. Rye*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*C*

*Le Grand G. Gilbert,*  
*Medical Officer,*

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.

showing quarterly reports of ~~the~~ and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *Cutshaw's Battery*  
*Artillery, Va. Troops.*  
Station *In the field (a. u. v.).*

Report received

*Apr. 12, 1864*  
*July 4, 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 644, page

*161*

*T. C. Law*  
*7*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Le Grand bapers

urg.

care of a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

keeping copies of Orders and Letters sent.

marks: Oct. 30, 1863  
relieved from duty  
with 21 Ga Regt. &  
will report to Surg.  
Strath for duty with  
the Artillery of the  
A. C.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 5

83

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. Lapers*  
*Sen Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving  
in 3d Division,  
of Department of Northern Virginia,  
(General R. S. Ewell, Commanding).

Return dated

*not dated*

186

Brigade *7*

Post or station

*Swift Run Gap*

With what troops serving

*2d Va Vols*

Remarks:

*Barnardville*

Officers informed: Rec'd M D O., May 15 1862.

Check mark:

*W. A. Russ*

200

Copies.

*Capers, Le Grand B.*

*Jones Bn.*

(Confederate.)

*Surg.*

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. *2670* page .....

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

— This card must not be taken from the file.

papers, LeGrand C.

1864.

Mass Arty Batt.

Subject: leave of absence

Staff

Title of record: SO #25/1

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

Date: Jan. 27, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Capers, James H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein

Rank

1 Battr. Va. Inf. &  
Co. K, 12 Min. Snf.

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\_\_\_\_\_ C. B.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - - \$

Amount, \$

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, —									
For      year's service, —									
Forage for      horses, —									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the      day of      18      Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this      day of      18      the sum of      being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, — — — \$

Forage, — — —

Amount, \$ 20.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Adjutant in Inspect. Gen. is (under  
inspected, etc. etc. etc.)

(Continued)

(Spec. Order)  
no 123

x x x x x  
XXIII So much of Paragraph I Special  
Orders No 7 Current Series as accepts the  
resignation of 1st Lieut J. H. Capers Adjutant  
12th Regiment Miss Volunteers is hereby revoked.  
it having been unanimously accepted.

By command of the  
Secretary of War  
Jno Wickers

A Copy  
Jno H. Capers

Adjutant Adj Gen

Adj. Gen. etc.

and -

*30th Jan 1918*

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

C. S.

19

13

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**To**

Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for in staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
this                      day of                      18                      , th  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 875.00

**Forage** . . .

Amount, \$175.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

James H. Capin  
J. H. Capin

✓  
Vaucluse No 21  
Carte J. M. Capens

✓



Received at Lynchburg Virginia June 20<sup>th</sup>  
1861 of Capt. F. Williams

The following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Viz

✓ 447 Extension Moulds made 1842

✓ 81 Knapsacks

✓ 81 Staircases

✓ 40 Canteens

J. H. Hays Capt.

No. 33.

No. 229 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Wm. J. H. G. Capers

Spa. 16<sup>th</sup> July 1863.

No. 83.

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of 1st Cavalry  
in Chap. Person U. S. Army, at Winchester  
for one days, commencing the 15 of July, 1863, and  
ending the 16 of July, 1863.

		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
DATE	Number of Animals	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 Sept 10	1		cash			cash				
TOTAL.....										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Bushville, the 16 of July, 1862  
of George B. Thompson Capt Quartermaster, United States  
Army, Eight pounds of corn, One  
pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(COPIED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. Capen Lt  
in Charge of the Prison.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the      day of      19

C. S.

From the      day of      19

To the      day of      19

Pay,      \$

Forage,      \$

Amount,      \$

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 100.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 15 day of

1863 the sum of

100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 100

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 100

*John H. ...*

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1891

for cash C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1891

To the 30 day of Dec 1890

Pay, \$ 100

Forage,

Amount, \$ 100



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*James H. Capron*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.	<i>1st Mar</i>	<i>30 Nov</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1st, with me at</i>
For year's service.									<i>1st, with me at</i>
Forage for horse.									<i>1st, with me at</i>
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1st, with me at</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Pay* and to the *31st* day of *Oct* *1863*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *1st* day of *Dec* *1863* the sum of *one hundred* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *100.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *100.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*James H. Capron*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. P.S.*



No 22

March 20 1862

James H. Capron 1<sup>st</sup> to

ad 12 May 1862

in action. Amount 20/62

paid 20/62

\$225.00

Sh. must be 2. 400.  
that the house was the  
made and et al. and  
pay. an effort to  
at the 1<sup>st</sup> of March  
before it was 1, and  
by the 2<sup>nd</sup> of March

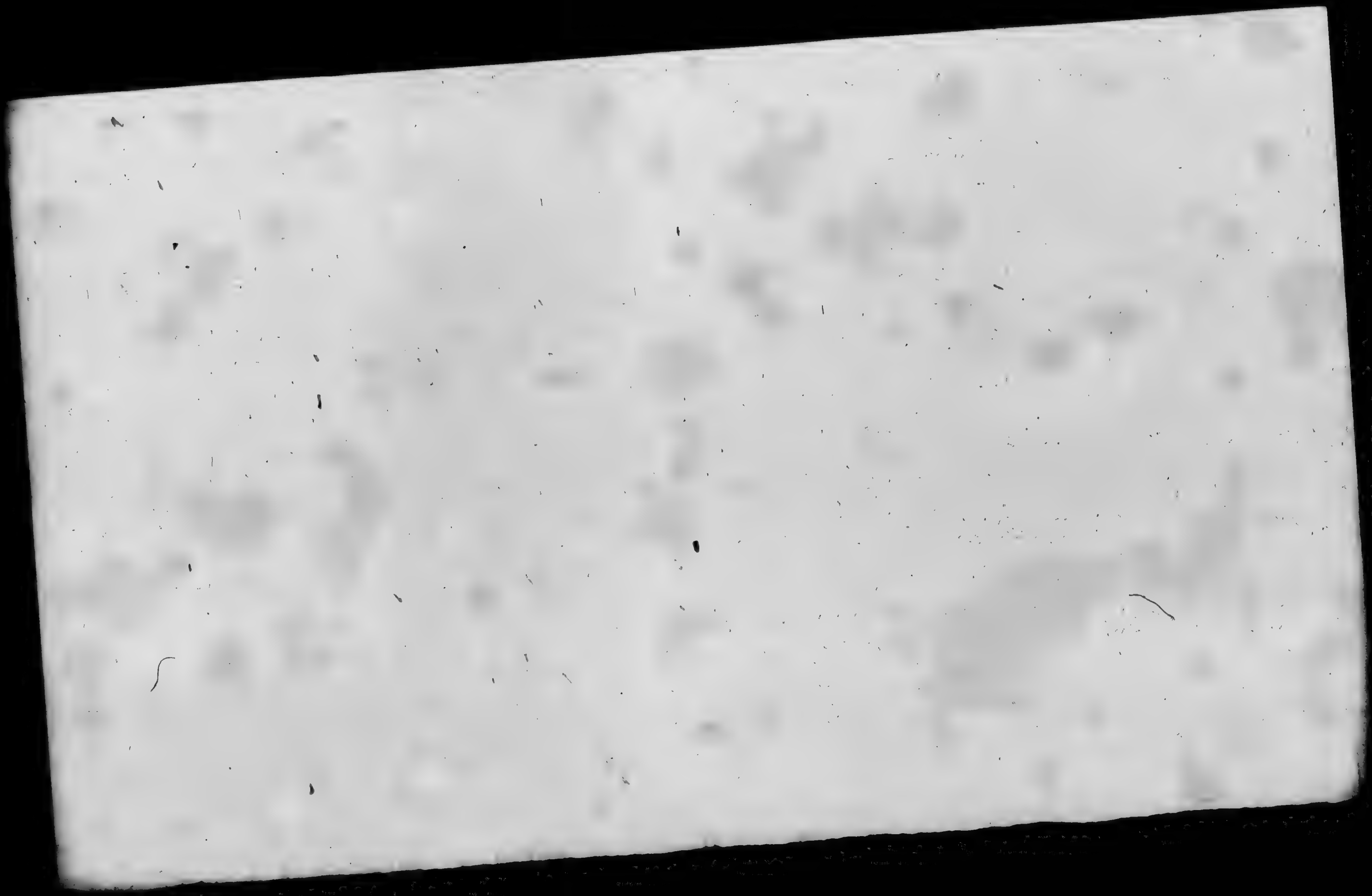
T. 247.

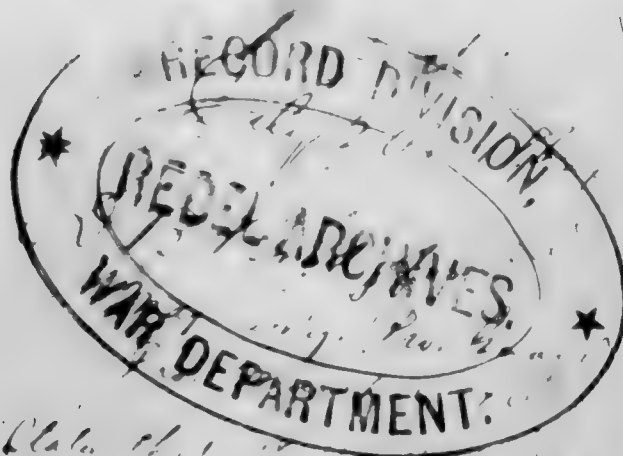
The undersigned State of Texas  
James A. Adams  
settled in the month of

1862  
Sept 9. 62 In, on same name as  
in certificate of appointment  
attached  
22503

To the Hon. James A. Adams  
of the State of Texas  
The undersigned and Wm. A. Adams  
in purs. of cts. above account

James A. Adams  
James A. Adams  
James A. Adams





State that the following  
 Invoice of the War Department  
 (and in accordance with the  
 instructions of the War Department  
 No 10

Letters Received  
 A & I C

(Specimen No. 10)  
 On 10th of July, 1850, the Captain  
 of the ship reported to me at New  
 York, that the vessel had captured  
 a large number of seals, and  
 was now on its way north.

V<sup>y</sup> I. A. R. L. (over)  
Chas. Aug. No. 6, 18  
Hing. V.

141 Apr 1864  
 Head Quarters  
 25 March 1864



General

Mr Thomas to be in the office  
 Letters Received P.  
 A & I G O,

141  
 The General to the Surgeon  
 General  
 By Surgeon of the  
 Secretary of the  
 Bureau of the  
 Capt. Office  
 March 30/64

April 14/64  
 Resigned to the at 11/4  
 Affirmed -  
 45/10/3.  
 36/3.  
 36/3.  
 36/3.

*Capers, J. H.*

*Adj't. - (Va.)*

See personal papers of

*John Quarles*

*Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Va. Cav.*

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**

(200)



Wm. A. Co. 4000000000

J. M. Capen

Room Cord

\$2<sup>75</sup>

August 1 1862

Omitted in 3rd



The Congress of the States

1862

August 1. For (1) on dinner card

To Dr. C. C. Jones

Dr

\$2.75

J. H. Chapin

I certify that the above account is correct  
I wish and that the articles have been  
accounted for on my property returns  
for quarter ending 31st Dec 1862.

Geo. L. Hinton  
Clerk

Remitted at Richmond August 1st 1862 of Irish Prison  
Capt. James Two Dollars in full of the above  
account

J. H. Chapin  
I certify as of 12th May 1862

Ad. C. (Orange Co. N. Y. 1877)

December 17, 1863.

(Ref: volume sent J. H. Chapin in a letter  
 from you some months ago duly with me as  
 Adjutant of Fort. He was released from duty  
 on 14th (or 15th) in the fall of 1864.  
 (Only one of several copies of the

[illegible]

I am indeed glad to hear that you  
 are well and happy. I hope you  
 will continue to be so. I am  
 ever your affectionate friend,  
 Wm. Lloyd Garrison.

1. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 2. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 3. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 4. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 5. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 6. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 7. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 8. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 9. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 10. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)

...will be found to be  
...of the ...  
...in ... before  
... (signed) ...

1. *Chrysomelidae*  
 2. *Chrysomelidae*  
 3. *Chrysomelidae*  
 4. *Chrysomelidae*  
 5. *Chrysomelidae*  
 6. *Chrysomelidae*  
 7. *Chrysomelidae*  
 8. *Chrysomelidae*  
 9. *Chrysomelidae*  
 10. *Chrysomelidae*  
 11. *Chrysomelidae*  
 12. *Chrysomelidae*  
 13. *Chrysomelidae*  
 14. *Chrysomelidae*  
 15. *Chrysomelidae*  
 16. *Chrysomelidae*  
 17. *Chrysomelidae*  
 18. *Chrysomelidae*  
 19. *Chrysomelidae*  
 20. *Chrysomelidae*  
 21. *Chrysomelidae*  
 22. *Chrysomelidae*  
 23. *Chrysomelidae*  
 24. *Chrysomelidae*  
 25. *Chrysomelidae*  
 26. *Chrysomelidae*  
 27. *Chrysomelidae*  
 28. *Chrysomelidae*  
 29. *Chrysomelidae*  
 30. *Chrysomelidae*  
 31. *Chrysomelidae*  
 32. *Chrysomelidae*  
 33. *Chrysomelidae*  
 34. *Chrysomelidae*  
 35. *Chrysomelidae*  
 36. *Chrysomelidae*  
 37. *Chrysomelidae*  
 38. *Chrysomelidae*  
 39. *Chrysomelidae*  
 40. *Chrysomelidae*  
 41. *Chrysomelidae*  
 42. *Chrysomelidae*  
 43. *Chrysomelidae*  
 44. *Chrysomelidae*  
 45. *Chrysomelidae*  
 46. *Chrysomelidae*  
 47. *Chrysomelidae*  
 48. *Chrysomelidae*  
 49. *Chrysomelidae*  
 50. *Chrysomelidae*  
 51. *Chrysomelidae*  
 52. *Chrysomelidae*  
 53. *Chrysomelidae*  
 54. *Chrysomelidae*  
 55. *Chrysomelidae*  
 56. *Chrysomelidae*  
 57. *Chrysomelidae*  
 58. *Chrysomelidae*  
 59. *Chrysomelidae*  
 60. *Chrysomelidae*  
 61. *Chrysomelidae*  
 62. *Chrysomelidae*  
 63. *Chrysomelidae*  
 64. *Chrysomelidae*  
 65. *Chrysomelidae*  
 66. *Chrysomelidae*  
 67. *Chrysomelidae*  
 68. *Chrysomelidae*  
 69. *Chrysomelidae*  
 70. *Chrysomelidae*  
 71. *Chrysomelidae*  
 72. *Chrysomelidae*  
 73. *Chrysomelidae*  
 74. *Chrysomelidae*  
 75. *Chrysomelidae*  
 76. *Chrysomelidae*  
 77. *Chrysomelidae*  
 78. *Chrysomelidae*  
 79. *Chrysomelidae*  
 80. *Chrysomelidae*  
 81. *Chrysomelidae*  
 82. *Chrysomelidae*  
 83. *Chrysomelidae*  
 84. *Chrysomelidae*  
 85. *Chrysomelidae*  
 86. *Chrysomelidae*  
 87. *Chrysomelidae*  
 88. *Chrysomelidae*  
 89. *Chrysomelidae*  
 90. *Chrysomelidae*  
 91. *Chrysomelidae*  
 92. *Chrysomelidae*  
 93. *Chrysomelidae*  
 94. *Chrysomelidae*  
 95. *Chrysomelidae*  
 96. *Chrysomelidae*  
 97. *Chrysomelidae*  
 98. *Chrysomelidae*  
 99. *Chrysomelidae*  
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

Head. Qrs. Rhode Island Brigade  
April 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Hon. Jas. A. Sedgwick.  
Sec. of War

Sir,

Genl. Casson finding it necessary to  
quit active service in the field in consequence of Physical disability  
I desire to say in his behalf, that he served in this Brigade  
as Adjutant of his Regt. from the fall of 1861 until after the  
Battle of "Crown Point". The promptness and efficiency with  
which he discharged all the duties of his Office are a faithful  
guarantee that he would do credit to himself, and honor  
to his Country in any branch of his department.  
I have the honor to be.

Very respectfully,

G. A. Sedgwick

W. A. Whiting.  
A. A. G.

276

Said 7 February 1862

~~John~~ A. Capers.

Sgt Major.

12 Miss

From 1 Sept 1861

To 7 February 1862

With  
\$109.20

The Confederate States  
To Sgt Major J. W. Capers -

For pay from 1st Sept 1861 to 6th day of July 1862 five months and 6 days at Twenty one (\$21) dollars per month -	109 20
For 1100 miles travel from Macon to Port Gibson Miss. 55 Rations at 18¢ per Ration //	<del>9 90</del>
	109 20

I Certify that the above account is correct. That Sgt Major J. W. Capers 12th Regt Miss Inf. has drawn his pay from the period specified that he has been in the service for two years or there abouts and that he is entitled to transportation to or from Port Gibson Miss. under the act of Congress authorizing such entitlement and that the sum of ~~Twenty one~~ 20 Cents has been charged on the ~~last~~ Roll of his Company -

R. S. Harker  
Comd'g Co.

Recd of Capt John A. ... (S.A.)  
due him and his wife \$20.00 this 6th day of July 1862. in full of the above account.  
J. W. Capers

May 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

\$225.00 Col Quarters 12<sup>th</sup> Inf 106,  
We the undersigned Officers appointed  
for the purpose do appraise on  
some mass fine guns old 15 hands  
high the property of J. M. Coates  
Adjutant 12<sup>th</sup> Inf 106, at two  
Hundred & Twenty five \$ each.

J. B. Johnson  
W. H. Frigell  
J. S. McCallum

I Certify that the above mass was  
lost in the action of Mansfield  
Miss Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

W. H. Taylor Col  
Commanding 12<sup>th</sup> Mass Inf.

DIVISION

INFANTRY



276

Paid by Helms 1862

J. A. Capen

Sgt Major

12 mfs

From Sept 1861 to

6 February 1862

Acct of  
Feb 20

The Confederate States -  
To Sgt Maj J. H. Capron

For pay from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1861 to 1<sup>st</sup> May of July 1862  
five months and 16 days at twenty one dollars  
per month

For 1100 miles travel from New Orleans to Port  
Hudson Miss. 55 Rations at 18¢ per Ration

109 20

109 90

109 20

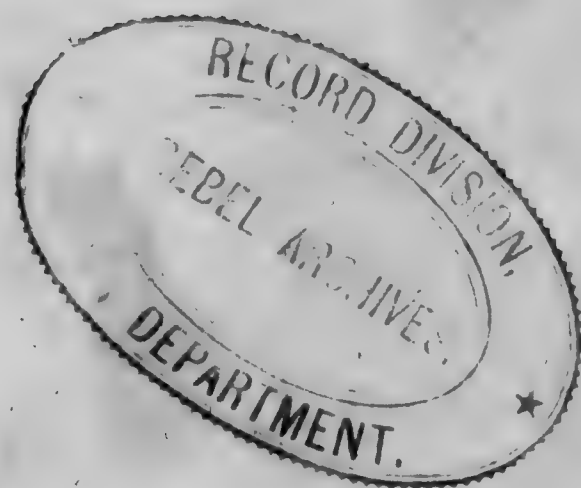
I Certify that the above account is correct. That  
Sergeant Maj J. H. Capron <sup>12th Regt 1st Div</sup> has drawn no pay from  
the period within specified. That he has submitted  
for two years or the same and that he is entitled  
to transportation to and from Probationary State of  
Miss. under the act of Cong. of authorizing such  
payments and that the sum of  
dollars and Cents has been charged against  
him on the pay Roll of his Company -  
R. S. [Signature]

Candy Camp

Recd of Capt A. H. [Signature] A. G. M. C. S. Co.  
One hundred nine dollars & 20 Cents this day  
of July 1862 in full of the above a/c.

J. H. [Signature]  
Sgt Maj.

# 3



Head Quarters Port & Hooker Amv.  
Orange Ct. Jan 12/66

Wm S. Cropper  
A. & S. Stone  
Stone.

Your attention is  
called to the foregoing statement  
of St. J. L. Cropper, and the in-  
closed papers. St. L. has been  
on duty with me since June  
last. And a more efficient  
officer I have never had in my  
office. In my opinion he is not  
fit for field duty, but in an  
office is invaluable. He is fami-  
liar with the duties of the Prov.  
Dept. and I most respectfully  
ask that he be recommended  
and assigned to duty with me.

I have the honor to remain  
Sincerely

Yours truly  
W. S. Cropper  
Comd. Prov. Dist.  
& Adj. Gen. Mar. Amv.



Head Quarters 12<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt  
Near Yorktown Va April 30 1862

Hon G. W. Randolph  
Secy War  
Sir

By the Consent and  
recommendation of the Officers of this Regt  
I have appointed James H. Caffers Adjutant  
I therefore respectfully request you to  
commission him as First Lieutenant and  
Adjutant of this Regiment.

Respectfully  
Dear Sir I remain very respectfully  
your obt servant

W. H. Taylor  
Capt Comd'g 12<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt



Rosby returned to the de-  
 ception, and in  
 Captain Rosby's letter  
 at the Cape, he said  
 that he was disappointed  
 at the result of the  
 expedition, and that he  
 was disappointed in the  
 result of the expedition.  
 In December, 63, Lt. Col.  
 Rosby of the 92nd Mass. wrote  
 a letter asking that the post of  
 Adjutant in his regiment be  
 declared vacant, as he had  
 been ordered to perform  
 other duties for some months  
 past. The Adjutant General  
 ordered that the post be  
 declared vacant, and the  
 Adjutant General ordered  
 that the post be declared  
 vacant, and the Adjutant  
 General ordered that the  
 post be declared vacant.

12.7.11.55  
 A. G. Lee C. 163  
 It appears from the  
 report that the same  
 accept. The negotiator  
 of the Cape, Rosby, was  
 disappointed in the  
 result of the expedition  
 as his letter was  
 not accepted.

It is not known  
 whether the order will  
 be needed in the  
 explanation of the facts  
 of the case.

Noted Feb. 1864.  
 Received 29. Jan. 1864.  
 The Adjutant General  
 ordered that the post  
 be declared vacant, and  
 the Adjutant General  
 ordered that the post  
 be declared vacant.

It is not known whether  
 the order will be needed  
 in the explanation of the  
 facts of the case. The  
 Adjutant General ordered  
 that the post be declared  
 vacant, and the Adjutant  
 General ordered that the  
 post be declared vacant.  
 The Adjutant General  
 ordered that the post be  
 declared vacant, and the  
 Adjutant General ordered  
 that the post be declared  
 vacant.



Respy returned to the Hon.  
Secy of War with the  
supp report of the  
Lieut Capen. tendered his  
resignation in April last,  
which was disapproved &  
returned to him this Aug. 22.  
(The disapproved tender is  
enclosed, marked "C. 126.")  
In December, 63, Lt. Col.  
Barrie, of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Miss. wrote  
a letter asking that the post of  
Adjutant in his regiment be  
declared vacant, as the Ad-  
jt. (Lt Capen) had been on  
other duty for some months  
back. This request was official  
until it reached Gen. Lee's H<sup>q</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> where it was refused  
to Maj. Bridgford Pres. Mon-  
at. V. who ~~appeared to~~  
requested that Lt. Capen be  
allowed to remain on duty  
with him as he was well  
adapted to such duty &c.

Received of  
Tender resignation  
J. W. J. - 1854  
Sergeant Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. P.  
apt - & not accepted till  
July 26

2 in closing

Ag.

For report.

Взвешивание

*J. A. Campbell*

*[Signature]*

15 Aug 64

N<sup>o</sup> Feb 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Recd. on 29<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864.  
 The execution of the  
 Dec. in this case is  
 respectfully solicited.  
 C. C. [Signature]  
 And. Jan 1864

He remained in the hope  
accompanied by duplicate of  
<sup>all</sup> the papers he received  
except (H. H. R. in the)  
to endorse them that  
he knew of no man who  
<sup>Lt. Capt.</sup>  
had been given a new app't.  
to fill the duties he was then  
engaged in. Col. J. P. M. (for  
Adj.) showed he vacated  
his post as Adj. to 2nd Miss  
Vols. under command  
inasmuch as the office was  
not fit for field service, that  
he was assigned to garrison  
duty - with a new app't. to the  
Adjutancy he declared  
vacant. If this could not  
be done he would? The accept-  
ance of resignation - The papers  
were submitted, & the Secy  
of war ordered the  
acceptance of the resig-  
nation.

C. H. Lee

Adg.

toledo  
Jan'y 18. 64

Orange St. 80

January 12 1864 -

General D. S. Cooper

A. S. G. H. S.

C. S. Army -

On the 7<sup>th</sup> April 1863. I

had the honor to tender you my resignation  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regt 13<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt based upon  
Surgeons certificate of disability to perform the  
duties of that office in the field, and at the same  
time asking to be assigned to Post duty. My  
application accompanied by recommendations  
from the Officers of my Regt went up through  
the regular channels to your office where it  
was acted upon and returned to me "disapproved".  
I was then sent to Richmond for treatment  
in Hospital for my Eye and upon recommen-  
dation of the Medical Board I was assigned  
by the Hon Secy War to duty with Lt Col  
R. D. Blount Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps  
then stationed at Hamilton. Upon the  
removal of Lt Col. Blount I was assigned  
by order Genl R. E. Lee to duty with Major  
S. B. Bridgford who was appointed acting  
Provost Marshal A. V. I have been on duty with  
Major Bridgford since June last and the greater  
portion of the time acting as Post Adjutant  
until today when to my surprise and

I enclose, my resignation as Adj't 12<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt  
I can not comprehend why my resignation should  
have been accepted when I have never a second  
time tendered it. A short time since Lt  
Col M B Harris Comdg 12<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt made  
application to have me permanently detailed and  
the office of Adjutant of the Regiment be declar-  
ed vacant. This application was agreed by  
Majr (Bridgeford) for his remarks a  
copy of which I have the honor to submit to District  
- Head my resignation been accepted when I  
first made application. I could have made  
arrangement for my support but since that  
time my home in Miss has been overrun  
by the enemy and all I possess is now in  
their hands. ~~of the enemy~~ Since the fall of  
Vicksburg I have been wholly dependent on my  
Commissary for a support and now deprived of  
that I have no means of earning a livelihood  
I respectfully enclose my original tender of  
resignation and recommendation of the office of  
my Regt with the action of the Medical Board,  
and the remarks of the General Office through  
whose hands it passed and also an application  
from my recent Commander Majr Bridgeford  
asking that I be recommended and ordered to  
report to him for duty. It is not my wish  
to relinquish the service of my Country and  
in the position that I have been placed in

I feel confident that I am under acceptable  
service to my Country if appointed. I respectfully  
request your favorable consideration of my  
statement and the recommendation enclosed  
and that I be appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and  
ordered to report to Major Bridgford Acty Provost  
Marshal Amos. I understand from good  
authority that Genl. Lee recommended that  
I be appointed. I respectfully request that  
the enclosed papers after your perusal be sent  
on to me through Hon John J McLean  
or to my wife.

I am Gent  
Your obt Servant  
Jas St. Casper

W. H. C. 15th

Apr.

I respectfully ask the  
attention of the Secy. of War to  
the enclosed statement of Lieut Capers.  
It seems extraordinary, that his resignation  
tendered April 7th 1865 and disapproved,  
should be accepted in May 1865, when  
the application had not been received,  
and, he in the mean time assigned  
to Post duty. The case works  
great hardship to Lt. Capers, and  
as he has by the testimony of his  
Superior Officers, proven himself  
a most capable and faithful Officer.  
I commend him to the Secy of  
War, for the restoration of his  
Commission.

Yours

W. H. C. 15th

Very Respectfully  
John S. Chittenden



Refers returned this Genl  
See to Work

Disapproved  
By command of Surg. Genl

C. H. A.

1890

Apr 20/63.

1890

1890



Head Quarters 12 Miss Night

#1- Apr 9<sup>th</sup> 1863-

C. 176.

At a meeting of the  
Regt tender his resign-  
ation as adj. upon  
Surgens Certificate of  
disability to perform  
the duties of his office  
in the field - he applies  
to be assigned to duty  
Ref. forwarded. Approved  
recommended

M B Harris  
S. C. C. C. C.

Head Quarters  
12 Miss Night  
Apr 9<sup>th</sup> 1863-

Recd with  
April 17/63

Refers to medical  
Board. My order  
Maj Genl Austin  
Thos. L. L. L.

April 17, 1863

Respectfully recommended  
in a payment to, post-  
4. Genl. L. L. L.  
I M. L. L. L.  
Ref.

Respectfully forwarded  
Apr 17/63

Head Quarters  
14th April 1863

Ref. for acceptance  
recommended. His high  
that an officer who has so long  
faithfully performed his duties  
will do good service. I know of  
no other to which he can be assigned  
and is therefore recommended.

Headquarters 12<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt  
Camp near Wash D.C.  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl. A. S. Johnston  
A. and S. Genl.

And have the honor to  
tender you my resignation as Adjutant of the  
12<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt based upon Surgeons Certificate  
of disability to perform the duties of that  
Office in the field. I would respectfully request  
to be assigned to some duty other than that  
of the field.

I am, Sir, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Wm. C. Sargent  
James H. Adams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C.S.A.  
Adjutant 12<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt

the subject of this is an  
and to which this office  
can be assigned as some officers  
capable of field duty but  
be sent in the fact as his  
plain. I should be grateful

W. C. S.

Genl

129

(over)



Co. for 12th Mass. Regt.  
 United States Army, V.  
 April 7th 1863



I have the honor to inform you that the Adjutant of this regiment  
 has been directed by the War Department to assign  
 you to the position of Adjutant in accordance with  
 the provisions of the Act of March 3rd 1862.  
 The field for the undersigned appears of this  
 regiment with pleasure and willingness listening  
 to his fidelity in the discharge of this duty - to  
 an Adjutant he has no superior in the service  
 as his record and looks well attest. He has  
 been faithful in every time and in his holding  
 by recommending him to an appointment that  
 will require his full service

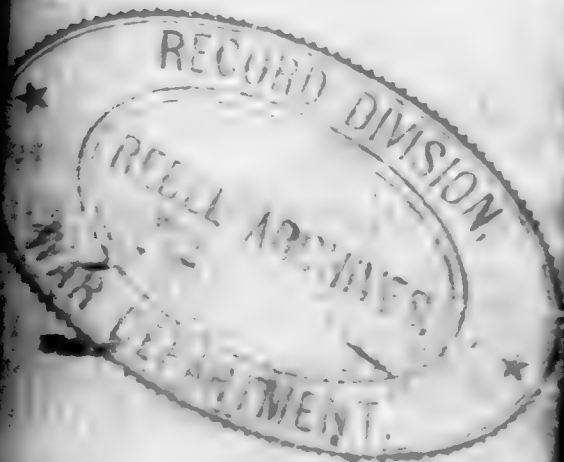
S. B. Thomas Major  
 J. A. Thwait Capt. Co. S.  
 A. K. Jones Capt. Co. K.  
 J. H. Hastings 2nd Lt. Co. K.  
 J. P. Johnson Capt. Co. A.  
 J. H. Ward Capt. Co. I.  
 A. A. Williamson 1st Lt. Co. I.  
 W. H. Baker Capt. Co. D.

J. D. Clark 1st Lt. Co. D.  
 R. P. Milling 2nd Lt. Co. D.  
 W. A. Baker 1st Lt. Co. D.  
 S. B. Baker Capt. Co. D.  
 W. H. Forzell 1st Lt. Co. D.  
 James Hays 2nd Lt. Co. I.  
 W. A. Swain 2nd Lt. Co. I.  
 W. A. Burr 3rd Lt. Co. I.  
 R. J. Patterson 1st Lt. Co. I.

Ruby returned this morn  
See to work

Disappeared  
By command of Surg/Ma-

A 1890  
Apr 20/63  
1890



Recd June 12<sup>th</sup> M. J. Smith  
#1 - Apr 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 -  
C. 126.

Lt J. Measur adjutant  
Right tender his recom-  
mendation as adjutant  
Major's Certificate of  
disability to perform  
the duties of his office  
in the field - he is  
to be assigned to duty  
Res. forwarded. Approved  
recommended

M B Harris  
Adjutant General

Refer to medical  
Board. Major  
Major General Andrew  
John L. Smith  
was

at 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully recommended  
for assignment to post  
by Dir. Med. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. M. F. Galt  
Adjutant

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

P. H. Anderson  
Major 1st Cav. Div.

Apr 13/63

Recd Qu. Army  
14<sup>th</sup> April 1863

Res. for acceptance  
recommended. His high  
that an officer who has so long  
faithfully performed his duties, may  
able to go to Spain - I know of no  
duty to which he can be assigned  
than the service of the Army  
and is continued

Recd  
April 17/63

Headquarters 12<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt  
Kearney's Div. W.S. Ford, Va  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl. A. S. Johnston

A. and S. Johnston

I have the honor to receive from you my resignation as Adjutant of the 12<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt based upon Surgeon's Certificate of disability to perform the duties of that Office in the field. I would respectfully request to be assigned to some duty other than that of the field.

I am, Sir, Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

James H. Capers

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C.S.A.

Adjutant 12<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt

the difficulty of this office  
and to which this office  
can be assigned as time office  
capable of field duty could  
be sent in the field in his  
place. I should be grateful

W. H. H.

Genl

629

(over)

United States Ford Va  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify that I have  
carefully examined Lt James A.  
Capers, Adjutant - 12<sup>th</sup> Regt ~~Inf~~  
and find that he has double con-  
suetudinary strabismus attended with greatly  
impaired vision, in fact he is so near-  
sighted that he is disqualified for the  
discharge of the field duties of his office  
I respectfully recommend that he be  
assigned to some position where this  
defect will not prevent him from  
being useful

M. S. West Surgeon  
- 12<sup>th</sup> Regt ~~Inf~~ ~~Regt~~

RECORDED  
 1865

Wm. J. ...  
 United States Army, D.C.  
 1865

... to the War Department to ...  
 ... as Adjutant ...  
 ... that prevent his discharge ...  
 ... the field ...  
 ... the undersigned ...  
 ... with pleasure ...  
 ... his fidelity in the discharge of this ...  
 ... Adjutant he has no superior in the service ...  
 ... his records and looks simply ...  
 ... his faithful ...  
 ... an effort ...  
 ... service

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| W. J. ...                    | J. D. ...                  |
| S. B. Thomas Major           | R. P. Nilling 2d Lieut Col |
| John A. ... Capt. U.S.A.     | W. A. ...                  |
| A. L. Jones Capt. C.R.       | S. B. ...                  |
| J. H. Hastings 2d Lieut C.R. | W. B. Forrell 1st Lieut    |
| J. P. Johnson Capt. C.R.     | James ...                  |
| W. H. Ward Capt. C.R.        | A. A. ...                  |
| A. A. ...                    | W. A. ...                  |
| ...                          | ...                        |



R. R. Archibald Capt. 1876.  
J. L. Talley Capt. 1876.  
G. W. DeForest 2nd Lieut. 1876.  
W. B. Hamman 2nd Lieut. 1876.  
W. S. Lee 1st Surgeon

T. J. Munce 1st Lt. D. S.  
J. H. Farwell 1st Lt.  
J. P. Conway 2nd Lieut.  
J. D. Bell 1st Lt.  
J. H. Ramsey 2nd Lieut.



Application to appear  
as a medical officer  
in the Army to be entered  
in the list of medical officers  
Physical disability  
accordance with such  
orders No 34 A & G O  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 and  
transferred to the list

Head Quarters  
General  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

The Enclo.  
Respectfully forwarded  
through the Adjutant General  
to be forwarded

Adjt Capt from  
the causes stated in  
request for field ser-  
vice and in as per  
ability never will be  
again.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

M. B. H. H. H.  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters  
21 March 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Letters Received

A & I G O,  
Head Quarters  
21 March 1864

Res: recd with permission  
to appear before an Exam  
Board as provided in par II  
G. O. No. 34 A & G O. current  
series. In forwarding certifi-  
cate of the Ex. Bd. let this  
paper accompany it.

By order of Gen Lee  
W. H. Taylor

11517 aals

Res: returned through the  
Adjutant General with the request  
that it be forwarded to the  
Adjutant General, the  
Adjutant General





Grade Master Orange Cal  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst.

and respectfully request permission to appear before the Medical Board for the purpose of being examined in accordance with the regulations of the Department.

My reason for proposing to appear before the Examining Board is that I am disqualified from service on account of extreme nearsightedness and degeneration of my eyes since the eyes were operated upon. I have since become so much more degraded as to render me totally disqualified for the duties of my office in the field. I have been on duty since the 1<sup>st</sup> of May last with Major & B. Bridger in the field for the seasons above mentioned.

I respectfully request to be relieved from the post assigned to me.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Yours Obedient Servant  
James H. Capen  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Regt Me  
Actg Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Me



No 13 Abs K 3 qv 1863  
Capt J H Capers  
Spec Reg

# Special Requisition

one (1) pair of shoes		
Two (2) four horse wagons		
Eight (8) mules		

that the above Requisitions are correct and that they are absolutely necessary for the proper conduct of the Public Service under the existing circumstances. It is with these shoes are necessary for the members of my Company. and the wagons and mules necessary for the transportation of ordnance stores

W. H. Bapen Capt  
Co. C

Heardick again will use the articles specified in the above requisition

R. H. Bapen

at Delhi La the 13th of July 1863 of  
to Heardick again one pair of shoes  
Two four horse wagons & Eight Mules  
all of the above requisition

W. H. Bapen Capt  
Co. C



Capers, J. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*J. H. Capers*  
*Chaplain*

appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*  
to whom report *18 Ala Regt.*  
Date of appointment *Sept 23*, 1861.  
Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.  
Date to take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Date of acceptance *Nov 1*, 1861.  
Delivered *Col Bullock*  
Secretary of War *J. P. B. actg.*  
Remarks: *Resigned April*  
*14, 1862.*

Ad. App. Reg. 1. File No. 86, page 36

*J. H. Capers*

*Capers, Theodore L.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. D. C.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Date 1864.....



Capers Theodotus L.

Adc to Gen. Capers

2. Brig Gen. S. I.

See personal papers of

F. A. M. Henderson

Co. B, 3 Reg't S. I.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

Capers, Thos. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Each 1000

Capers, Thomas H.  
Act. Asst. Surgeon

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 46/11

Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April 30, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Capers W. H.

A. Asst. Surg.

Rec P. V. 7/

Robert B. S. Hargis.

Asst. Surg. C. S. A.

C 54

Orin M. P.  
June 30th 1872

Thos A Capers  
Sub Jmger

Application for  
leave of absence

S.O. 46



Recd No 50003 June 30th 1872

Recd No 50003 June 30th 1872  
Application for  
leave of absence

Re: Thos A Capers  
Sub Jmger  
by 1st Lieutenant



Smith, David

1871-1872

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the  
Lumber Company, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
David Smith

Per J. W. Rogers

Smith, David

C 96 96.  
Verona Miss.  
June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Surg. Thomas W. C. Jones

Recommending that  
Capt. Ashcraft 41<sup>st</sup> Reg.  
Miss. Vols be appointed  
Military Gov. of the  
Port at Verona & his  
company detailed as Guard



W. D. West Dub. Jones

Major B. Jones  
to Long Creek

Proctor Jones

Major B. Jones  
over the Port of Hudson  
Cooper sent to proceed to  
assume the command  
of the Port of the M.

W. D. Jones  
Long Creek



Sir,

Ro. ana Miss. June 9th 1862.

I have the honor to report to you, that in obedience to the instructions of Surg. A. S. Howard, Med. Dir. I came to this place to open hospitals for the sick. On my arrival I found a number of cars loaded with commissaries & hospital stores, which had been left without anyone to guard them. I found upon examination that many of the stores had been stolen, and at once seized them & hired a guard to watch them. I at once discovered that this was a point of much importance, especially if the army should make a stand on this side of Baldwin. Not knowing how I could communicate with you, as the army was continually falling back, I immediately addressed a note to Surg. A. S. Howard, & requested him that a Provost Marshal & a Quartermaster should be at once appointed. He instructed me to take command and appoint such officers as were necessary for the government of the town, and the preservation of public property. I accor-

singly appointed. Several men shall be  
sent to the water, and had the stores put  
away. Some days since, some six hundred  
sick and convalescent sick men, were  
put out here, the greater part of whom  
had no officer with them, and no show-  
ing of any kind from either person or  
officer, to mark their destination. These  
men came here without provisions, & as  
I had to supply them, I appointed a com-  
missary, and required them to make an-  
nual provision returns, which were is-  
sued upon when approved by me.

The condition of things here  
makes it necessary, that a military com-  
mander should be appointed, and it will  
require at least one company to guard  
the Port. It has been suggested to me by  
several prominent citizens, & I modestly  
present the fact to you, that inasmuch  
as Col. Tucker's 4th Reg. Miss. Vol. Con-  
tains eleven companies, and as Capt.  
Ashcraft of the regiment is here at this time,  
it would be well enough to appoint him  
to the command. This is urged from the  
fact that his company was raised in  
this and the adjoining Counties, and the  
men comprising it being acquainted with the

and it is now in the surrounding country,  
would be as well as to do so it might be better  
as

and at this time persons have been stop-  
ping around us, but we have not been able  
to arrest or remove them because we have  
received no orders. The cit-  
izens in the surrounding country, report  
that large numbers of men from the army  
have taken up lodgings in the various  
families in their neighborhood, most of  
whom are now fully able for duty. I have  
requested that all such cases be reported  
to this Post, and arrangements will be  
made to return them to their commands.

Since my appointment here, I have  
been placed in an untried & perplexing po-  
sition; but I can truthfully say that in all  
things I have endeavored to act for the good  
both of the Country & of our Army. I have  
erred in any thing, it certainly was not inten-  
tional. I thus lay the whole matter before  
you & request your consideration to the facts  
presented.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respect. Yours Obedt. Servt.

Thos. H. Casper Surg. in

Comd of Post

To

Genl. Braxton Bragg

Comd 3rd Div Army of the Miss

607-a

Capers, William Henry  
Gen. Winders Staff.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

A. D. C. | A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS

Statement of Service  
Reference Slip only.

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Next Name

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed. of Pension Comm. La.  
(Source of communication.)

William Henry Capers  
(Name)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Regt. \_\_\_\_\_

1st. or Lt. on Staff of  
John H. Winder.

William Henry Capers

William H. Capers

and on Comd. Gen.

1864, Ala. to Va.

(part)

Prof. W. record found

Andr'l cards found

15 2/12/15 -

F2V  
F2V  
F2V

Records show that

24/63. William Henry Capers

assigned to duty as acty

to Genl. J. H. Winder

1/65. he was appointed

1st. & A. S. C. - C. S. A.

from Nov. 2/64

Cartrell for duty  
No later record found.

444

Harley  
naio

454

Feb. 13-15.

Any record of parole, etc.,  
Currier, 2084

CREA

No record of  
parole found.

Harley  
Ullman

10454

Feb. 13-15.

To note curved. arch. strut,  
Currier, 2084.

Noted: J.V.  
120 2/14/15- J.B.

February 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
President, Louisiana Board of <sup>Ad</sup>  
Pension Commissioners, Baton Rouge.

The records show that on September 26, 1863, William Henry Capers was assigned to duty as acting aide-de-camp to General J. H. Wickers, U.S.A., and that on March 1, 1865, he was appointed 1st lieutenant and aide-de-camp, U. S. A., to rank from November 2, 1864, and was ordered to report to Brigadier General Cartrell for duty. Nothing additional has been found of record bearing on the subject of inquiry.

H. J. McLean  
The Adjutant General.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Cda

W. H. Capers  
Lieut + A D C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom reported Br Genl J. Gartrell

Date of appointment Mich 1, 1866.

Date of confirmation Mich 1, 1865.

To take rank Nov 2, 1864.

Date of acceptance 186.

Delivered Dept S. C. Ga + Fla

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 54

L. Ham



Capers, Wm. Henry,  
Vol. Aide; 1st Lt. A.D.C.

Denelson's (D.S.) Command  
Winder's (J.H.) Command  
~~Gatchett's~~ (L.J.) Command  
Gartrell's

Denelson's (D.S.) Command

Spring of 1862. Lt. Wm. H. Capers says: "At the return of spring I volunteered on the staff of Gen. D.S. Denelson with whom I served until winter". (Per. Papers)

Winder's (J.H.) Command

Sept. 26, 1863. Announced as 1st Lt. (assimilated rank) & A.D.C. Dept. of Henrice, Winder comdg. (S.O. 259)

Nov. 2, 1864. Writes from Camp Lawton Dept. of Geo. & Ala., and says he has been serving on the staff of Gen. Winder as A.D.C. for the past year. (Per. Papers)

Gartrell's (L.J.) Command

Feb. 1, 1865. Appointed from E.C. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank Nov. 2, 1864; to report to Gen. E.J. Gartrell. (Report, A.O.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled ----- 1865 at

Prepared by H.R. Examined by J.A.B.

Casper, Wm. Henry

Staff of Gen. Bondeau  
by A.D.C. to Gen. Winder

-3-220



Wd. Apr. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ipswich, Va.

Camp Claiborne

(Apr. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864)

of

The Hon. Gen. Garland.

My dear General

I have been  
wishing for an opportunity to write  
you - I knew that your return  
to Congress would afford this - &  
I have it with great pleasure  
now that I am before you  
this time in the person of  
an humble beggar! -

I am desirous of making a  
change in my military affairs  
and doubt not that with  
your kind aid I may be  
able to effect it -

Br. Gen. Susan L. Quittell of  
Gen. Geo. Gordon's staff -

I have never been commissioned  
in the Confederate Army -

It was my commission which I  
was held in the course of today  
I was obliged to resign, having  
had a hemorrhage of the lungs  
while in the field -

Subsequently to this - I was  
declared unfit for field service

by a board of Regents -

I returned to College, - (The Charleston College) that Institution having received exemption for its Students and invited their return -

At the return of Spring - My health - having greatly improved I volunteered on the Staff of Genl. Daniel S. Donelson of Tenn. with whom I served until Winter, when my health again failed me - and

Announced my return home - On the 24<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1862 by the advice of the Secy of the Army. & others of my friends who were acquainted with my state of health &c -

I addressed Genl. Hunter -

an old & valued friend of my father soliciting his kind & considerate aid - I was announced

by him - Government of the Secy of War & the Adjutant in Genl. De Graaf - It was

in this capacity - as you

will please to remember

that I had the honor to

meet you in Richmond

(at Hotel D'Arcy!)

Now I wish if possible to  
be allowed to accept the  
position as Gen. Cartell's Staff -  
which is demanded me -

The difficulty is I have no  
Commission. If I had - nothing  
would be easier than to  
get transferred -

Do Colonel for the sake of  
the post - for Hurley's  
Excellencies. Cakes - and  
a hint of other "matters" -  
and you can to say  
any and is what you  
can for me at the War  
Dept. Gen. Cartell has  
written Mr. Miles, Chairman  
of the Military Committee expressing  
his anxiety & desire to have  
him in -

My case I fear is an in-  
tricate one - but after  
your solving of the Military  
Problem I doubt not -  
but firmly believe you can  
save me from all my  
difficulties -

Ever in Devotion  
Ours  
Capt. Wm. H. Baker  
Care of Gen. Miller  
Gen. Hunter, Gen. Miller Gen.



Wm 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 4<sup>th</sup> Div  
Camp Lawton Nov 2/64

My Dear Sir,

This will be ordered to you  
by Capt Wm Henry Capers of Charleston  
who is no doubt known to you.

Capt Capers is at this Post on duty  
as A.D.C. to Genl Winder and I  
write to request you to see the Secretary  
of war and have him assigned  
to duty with me and on my staff.

He is an excellent gentleman and  
good officer and his services to  
me would be valuable. Your

kind attention to this matter will  
greatly oblige me. I hope to have  
the pleasure of seeing you during  
the approaching session of Congress  
with highest esteem. I am very

truly yours &c

Lucius J. Gartrell  
Brig Genl Cridg.

Hon W.P. Miles, M.C.

Richmond

Va.

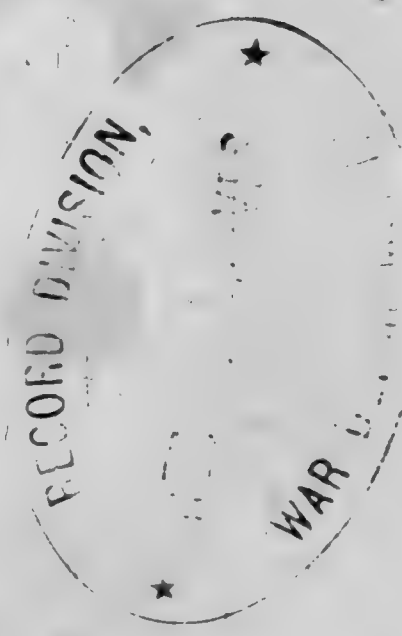


LC 394  
 W. H. ... Encl

Respectfully referred  
 to the Secretary of War  
 with request for his  
 favourable consideration  
 I presume of Capt.  
 Gortall desires Capt.  
 Capers as his A.B.C.  
 there would be no  
 difficulty in appoint-  
 ing him.

Wm. D. Archer Miles

The Secretary of War  
 A. H. J. ... Gortall  
 has as his this office  
 and may be ...  
 Nov 17 1864  
 Recd at ...



Wm. A. M. M. M.  
Sp of Geo. W. M.  
Wm. A. M. M.  
M. M. M.

To The Hon. Wm. McKim M. C.  
Chairman of the M. C. C.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to solicit  
your favorable consideration  
of Gen. Lucius J. Bartlett of Sec-  
is willing and anxious for me  
to fill a vacancy in his staff  
as you are aware. I have been  
serving with Gen. M. M. for  
the past year as a staff  
I am in this capacity -  
It consists of the Sec. of War -  
with I have been given a  
Commission -  
I was not - nor am I now -  
at the time of my announce-  
ment as a staff to Gen. M. M.  
with the field - since having  
had a knowledge of the Sec.  
it is well and desired to  
be in the field - the Sec.  
and your assistance in effecting  
my transfer to Gen. Bartlett it  
will greatly increase the number  
of officers. I am already under  
to you - with great respect  
Wm. A. M. M.

J. W. Pegram, A. A. G.

S. O. 259

Richmond, Sept. 26. 1863.

Sept. 26.

Order, accompanying  
Mr. Henry Capers, aid. de  
Camp, &c.

S. O. 259



Rec'd Oct 5, 1863

EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 259

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND, Sept 26<sup>th</sup>. 1863

V. William Henry Cofus having surrendered his

service to the General Commanding is announced as

Aid de Camp with the apportioned rank of 1<sup>st</sup>.

Lieutenant and will be obeyed & respected accordingly

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

Wm. H. Cofus  
Medical Director

A. A. General.

Caperton, A. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*A. C. Caperton*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Miss*

To whom report

*9 Miss Regt.*

Date of appointment

*July 18*

, 1862

Date of confirmation

*Sept 26*

, 1862

To take rank

*May 24*

, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 1862

Delivered

*Genl. B. Bragg.*

Secretary of War

*A. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 372

*R. B. Duncan*

(186)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

C 1 9

W C Caperton  
Chaplain 9 Regt Miss Inf

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 96

W L Ray

(1865)



(CONFEDERATE.)

6 9 Miss.  
\* A. C. Caperton  
Chap. 9 Regt. Miss. Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 24, 1862  
Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }  
186

Remarks:

\* Entry in Index

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 316

H. L. Taylor

Copied

W. H. ...  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Respectfully ...  
... ..

W. H. ...  
... ..

Respectfully ...  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Respectfully ...  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Home ...  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

of James County, North Carolina, to the  
 Messrs. J. P. & Co. of the City of Charleston, S. C.  
 The undersigned is a gentleman of the name of J. P. & Co.  
 of the County of James, S. C. who has been  
 - (2) -

55

三、

Very kind friend

Yours truly,

... ..

Caperton H. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers held.....

Each card.....

Asst. Surg. Caperton  
Co. 1st Regt. Cav. &

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

G. H. Caperton  
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

appears on a

**Report**

officers on duty at Montgomery Springs, Va.

Report dated

Jan. 26, 1863

Date of appointment

Mar. 1, 1863

By whom appointed

Sec. of War

In what capacity now serving

Asst. Surgeon

By whom assigned to present duty

Sec. of War

Date of assignment

Mar. 4, 1863

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 57; inclosure 1.

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*Union*

*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

**List**

of Medical Officers and Stewards in the Hospitals,  
General and Wayside, in the Department of  
East Tennessee, for the month of January, 1865.

Is dated *Uniondon 12*  
*Jan 2 1865*

*Hospital Montgomery General*  
*Location Montgomery Co. E*

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 62; inclosure 43.

*F Ham*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Lexington  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

Department of East Tennessee and  
South Western Virginia.

Report dated

Almaden Va

Nov 1, 1864.

Remarks: In duty at Montgom-  
ery Springs Hospital  
Montgomery County Va

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*E*

*Excerpt*

*Ans.*

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

Hospitals

Department of East Tennessee and  
South Western Virginia,

during the month of *Sept*, 1864

Hospital *Montgomery Springs*

Location *Montgomery County, La*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Leonard*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. H. Raperton*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

General Hospital,

Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,

during the month of *November*, 1863.

Date of assignment

*March 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

Check mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*E. H. Keaton*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital,

at Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,

during the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Date of assignment *March*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. C. Carpenter*  
*A. Surg.*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

appointed *Mch 2*, 1863.  
*Mont. H. Springs*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*W. B. Duncan*

Coperton, G. H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 75/2

Mar. 28, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Caperton, George H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 51/13

May. 2, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Caperton

Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr

1864

of issue

Oct 6

1864

1539

Gregory



Caperton

G. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st.

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6221.....page.....

38

Sept. 27/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

G. H. Caperton

~~Asst. Surg. Gen. Hosp. Montgomery~~  
Springs.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6577 page.....

Aug. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Caperton, Geo. H.,  
1st Lt. & A.D.C.,  
& Asst. Surg

*Compared  
JNB*

Echols'(J.) Comd

✓ June 11, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. & A.D.C., to report to Gen. J. Echols (Report, A.O)  
emo. - Formerly Q.M. Sergt., 2d Va. Cav. Above appointment requested by  
Gen. Echols same date.

✓ Mar. 2, 1863. Appointed Asst. Surg. (PP July 24, 1863) *See also S.O. 51 (13) abo.*  
✓ Mar. 12, 1863. Says he reported to Surg. J.A. Hunter, Med. Dir. of S.W. Va., at  
above date. (PP July 24, 1863.)  
✓ Jan. 22, 1864. At Montgomery Springs, Va., signs certificate as Asst. Surg.,  
Member of Bd. Board, Gen. Hospital (PP of J.A.W. J. Disgust & Jno. I. Chaston.)  
*121*

✓ Memo. - No other record found.

-----1865 at-----

Prepared by *JNB* Examined by-----

Asst. Surg. G. H. Lusk

Montgomery N. S. Spgs

July 24 /63

Stating date Commission  
H.

Wm. Hospital Montgomery N.S. Springs,  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig. Gen. H. Carrington,  
Medical Director

Sir

My appointment as Apt. Surg. bears  
date, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863. On the 18<sup>th</sup> March 1863, I reported  
to Mr. Geo. H. Hunter Med. Director, Army S.W. Va. from  
which date I take rank. I have not yet appeared  
before the Med. Examining Board.

Most Respectfully

Wm. Carrington

135

[No. 33.]

No. 34 Abst. 3 Qr. 1865

G. H. Carpenter apt. 60

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1865

Issued Aug 1, 1865

[ No. 33.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Ag*  
*H H Caperton* at *Montgomery Springs* for *31* days, commencing the  
*1st* of *August* and ending the *31st* of *August* 186 *3*

## Private Horses in the service of

31 - days, commencing the

186 多

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

*L. H. Caperton 1st Lt. Inf.*

RECEIVED at *Montgomery W. Higgins* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 1863, of *J. L. Brown May 9*  
*Quartermaster,* *4 5/8* bushels corn, — bushels oats, *434* pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLOE)

W. H. Carpenter Apr. 1. Aug. 1. 1866.



[No. 33.]

No. 72 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

*W. H. Carpenter*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued *Sept 18* 1863

[No. 33.]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

One  
Capt. Surgeon at Montgomery Springs  
of September and ending the 30<sup>th</sup> September

Private Horses in the service of

G. H. Coperton

30 days, commencing the

First

1863

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 Sept: 1 <sup>st</sup>	1	30	1	12	+	14	6	24	+	+	420	+	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Montgomery Springs, the 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1863, 6 24 bushels corn, 420 bushels oats, 420 - pounds hay, - pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

G. H. Coperton Sept: 1<sup>st</sup>



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Apt. Surgeon*  
*of July*

*One*  
at *Montgomery Springs*  
and ending the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *July*

Private Horses in the service of *E. H. Caperton*  
days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>*  
186*3*

DATE.	PERIOD		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
July, 17863	July, 17831	19	121				4 58	279			434		
and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time a													

*Montgomery Springs Va*  
*July 1, 1863*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

*E. H. Caperton* Apt. Surg.

RECEIVED at *Montgomery Springs* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July*  
*Major* Quartermaster. *4 58* bushels corn,  
of the above Requisition.

, 186*3*, of *T. L. Brown*  
bushels oats, *434* pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full

*E. H. Caperton* Apt. Surg.

(DUPLICATE)

Abt 4 11<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

J. H. Carpenter  
Alls Sun

Full  
October 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Lt. Hapington* stationed at *Montgomery Spring* for the month of *October* 186*3*

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	

*Montgomery Spring*  
*Oct 18 1863*

*Hapington*

*1*

*3*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time shown elapsed.

*Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863* *Lt. Hapington* *Approved* *Three* *of coal, in full of the above requisition.*

*Lt. Hapington*



192 G. H. Carpenter  
Carpenter J. H.  
Rego Jan. 1905

Aug 1905





Carpenter L. H.  
Asst Surg

No. 38.

Vou. No. 4. Abst. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

*L. H. Carpenter*  
Asst Surg  
REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1863

Issued *(Recd)* 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

*For M. H. D.*



Capeston No 7 H.  
No 7 Abel - H 3<sup>d</sup> 21 1863

Mr G M Capeston Ast. Aug

Requiescat in Pace

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863



No. 30.

## Requisition for Fuel for

C. H. Hapgood  
Capt. Surg

stationed at

at Mountain Springs for 1

for the month of

h of *July*

186

[illegible]

REMARKS.

Montgomery Springs, Ga.  
July 1, 1863.

I certify, on honor, that the above Recitation is correct and just, and that I have not drawn back for any part of the time above changed.

1846 Apr. 10 - Aug. 10

Voucher No. 121

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186

.....  
..... C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186

To the ..... day of ..... 186

Pay ..... \$ 100

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ 100

100  
100

the States of America,

To *G H Caperton and Surg Pacs Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Oct</i>	<i>30 Nov</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,.....									
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... *J. H. Caperton, Surg Major 2<sup>nd</sup> M*  
and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct* 186*4*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *G H Caperton, Surg Major 2<sup>nd</sup> M*  
this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*4* the sum of *One hundred & 00* ..... 100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *110* .....

Forage, .....

Amount, \$

*110 00*  
*110*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*G H Caperton*

*Asst Surg Pacs*



Q. M. OFFICE,

Montgomery Springs Hospital, Va.

Oct 31 . 1864.

I hereby certify that I have paid

Ap Mary Davis C. S. A. monthly  
pay from Sept . 1864, to Sept . 1864,  
amounting to \$ 22.00

W. H. Lacy  
Major and Quartermaster

Sept 1, 17863 - Paid  
to H. H.  
for 1/2 of Captain's Account  
Requiescent for paid

Requisition for Fuel for *W. H. Carpenter* stationed at *Montgomery Springs* for the month of *September 1863*  
*Apt. Surgeon*

		WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i>	<i>Apt. Surgeon</i>						
<i>Montgomery Springs Va,</i>				<i>96</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863* *T. L. Brown* *Majr* Assistant Quartermaster  
of coal, in full of the above requisition.

*W. H. Carpenter* *Apt. Surg.*  
*W. H. Carpenter* *Apt. Surg.*

1688

No. 16 Avenue F. 45 Dr. 1862

Edburg ~~Sept 1. 1890~~  
Middletown N. D. 1890  
N.H.

THE

Land to 77107-260-1604

Quinto

Received 26 1884.





No. 20.

No.

ABSTRACT F.

Qr 1864

*William F. McCarty*

FUEL.

*Land to Dec 21 1864*

1864



REQUISITION for FUEL for *9th Cavalry* stationed  
at *Montgomery Springs* for the month of *December* 186*4*

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels	Pounds	
For myself,	6					
For private servant,						
<i>[Signature]</i>						
<i>1st / 8th</i>						
Total,	6					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

W. H. Upstart  
W. H. Upstart P. C. C.

RECEIVED BY *Mary H. H. Brown* of *Quartermaster U.S.*  
of *Army,* *cord* *feet*, *inches of wood,*  
*of coal, in full of the above requisition.*

W. H. C. 1898  
W. H. C. 1898

[Signed DUPLICATES.]



VOUCHER No. 13

Pay to the order of 1st Regt 1864

2nd Co

Payee O. B.

From the 1st day of Sept 1864

to the 1st day of Oct 1864

Pay, . . . \$ 2200

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 2200

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and signed before me this

day of 1st 1864

Staff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T.

IES OF AMERICA,  
TO Dr. H. H. Chapman Asst. Surgeon Palet

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
	1864								
For	Sept 1st	Oct 1st	2		\$10.	00	220.	00	
For agent,									
For year's service.									
Charge for board.							320.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from the

*L. H. Lacy Major & Co*  
*1 day of September 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

day of October

using the amount in full of mid account



1420

— 10 —

Chaperton. Apt Sing P. a. e. s.

220

[No. 33.]

No. 92 Abt. G 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863  
W. H. Caperton Ass't Surg

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1863

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> October 1863

Staff



[No. 33.]

# REGULATIONS for Forage for

*Private Horses in the service of*

days, commencing the

1564

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above

RECEIVED *Montgomery 24 1862* at *Littler*, 1862. *State Prison Mass*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *11 5/8* bushels oats, *4 3/4* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder, in full  
 of above Requisition.

W. Capron

APR 11 1968

[No. 33.]

No. 88 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 1863

H. H. Carpenter Ass. Surg.

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1863

Issued Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Staff

# REQUISITION for Forage for

and ending the

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

PERIOD.

From:

To.

Number of boxes.

Daily allowance for each.

Con



22

**Pounds**

**Present**

D. 1

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

Comp.



How

15

REMARKS

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition.

**Trachea corn.**

**bushole out.**

pounds hay.

ponds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

Caperton, Geo. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. + A.A.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also George Henry Caperton  
Co. H 27th Va. Cap. &



Voucher No. 4

Paid 3<sup>rd</sup> of March 1863

Genl. G. W. Calhoun.

A.D.C. U.S. Cavalry.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Mar. 1863.

Pay.....\$675-

Forage.....

Amount.....\$675-

E. S. OF. CLARK, PRINTER, WYTHEVILLE, VA.

*Stott*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. H. Chapman* *Sgt. & Co. Dr.*

On what account.	Commencement and expiration.		Time of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were entered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

*Maj. W. Langhorne* and to the *1st* day of *October* 186*2*.  
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Geo. R. Dunlap* this *1st* day of *March* 186*3*, the sum of *Six hundred & seventy five* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . \$ *675*

Forage, . . .

Amount, . . . \$ *675*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Wm. H. Chapman* *Sgt. & Co. Dr.*

Voucher No. 444

Paid \$100.00

L.A. Convention

Youngs de Mr. Sir J. C. L.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. 1863

To the 18. day of June 1863

Pay..... 76.30

## Forage...

Amount... 26.50

100-443887-100

The Confederate States of America,

To *G. H. Caperton Lt & Col* Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and expiration.		Time of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
For myself,	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
	<i>Mar 1</i>	<i>Mar 18<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>17</i>		<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>50</i>	
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. R. Dunlap* and to the *1st* day of *March* 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. R. Dunlap* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *Seventy six* *50*/<sub>100</sub> dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay - - - \$ *76.50*  
 Forage, - - -  
 Amount, - - - \$ *76.50*

*G. H. Caperton Lt & Col*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Geo. H. Caperton  
1 Lt.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Genl. J. Echols*

Date of appointment *June 11, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Oct. 7, 1862*

To take rank *June 11, 1862*

Date of acceptance *June 20, 1862*

Delivered *Richmond, Va.*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: *rides de Camp  
with the rank of 1 Lt.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 155

*Geo. A. Preston*

Copy to

CAPTAIN, HIGH

ORDNANCE SGT.

[Confederate.]

ORD. SGT.

ORD. SGT.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

CO. D, 27th VIRGINIA INFANTRY.

Cardel, Nathl. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comdr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* | *Geo*  
*Nathl M Cardel*  
*Asst Comey*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*  
To whom report *Phillips Legion*  
Date of appointment *Sept 3*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation, 186  
To take rank *Aug 27*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance, 186  
Delivered *Richmond Va*  
Secretary of War *E M R*  
Remarks: *Dropped under*  
*P.O. 70, 1863*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 244

*R.D. Duncan*

Cardell, C. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comer

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ala*  
*L. G. Gardier*  
*Capt Comy Regt*

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

*Ala*  
where report *Tuscumbia Ala*  
date of appointment *Sept 11*, 1861.  
date of confirmation ..... 1861.  
date to take rank ..... 1861.  
date of acceptance *Oct 16*, 1861.  
where *Chas Buren Ala*  
Secretary of War *L. P. St.*  
Remarks: *Dropped*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 228

*B. Duncan* Copyist

Carden, C. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Blank cards .....

See Also.....

6. 6. 6. - 2. 2. 5  
Camping instruction,  
June 1. 1. 1.

1-36-311

One E. E. Carden,  
Capt A. C. S.

Tusculum, Ala.

ask to be informed of  
his position

Ar. J. G. O. - 1.47 -  $\frac{88}{857}$ .

Carden, (Cardell C.C.)

Capt. A.C.S.

*Transmitted*

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 260/19

Dec 7 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

L. L. Larden

Capt A. L. P. A. C. S.

Report on a consolidated

**Morning Report**

the C. S. Troops stationed at Camp of Instruction, Tusculumbia, Ala.,

the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Remarks: *Reported for duty*  
*Oct 26/61*

Miscellaneous File No. 29

*J. E. Murphy*

Carden, H. G.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37..... /
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Foot Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. G. Carden  
Post Chaplain

appears on a

Return

Post of Navasota, Texas,

the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Recommended  
for appointment

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 303.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. G. Carden

appears on a

Return

Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Detached officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Post Chaplain  
recommended for appointment

Detached men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Blackwell File No. 301.

J. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. G. Carden

Reports on a

Return

Post of Navasota, Texas

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Detached officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Post Chaplain  
recommended for  
appointment.

Detached men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 300.

J. L. Blackwell

1st Regt. Cavalry 1188  
Harrisburg Texas Dec 8th. 67

(H 2099)

C-1977

W. B. Humphrey

Capt. Cavalry. Texas

requesting to appoint

John H. Gordon  
as Chaplain for Texas

Let. 2nd. 2nd. Regt.

Shaw's 17th Regt.

successfully performed

his duty and

desires to be

promoted

to 1st Lieut.

Respectfully

Yours truly

W. B. Humphrey

Colonel

For Chaplain

Recd at St. Louis

Appointed

Feb 13/68

Was submitted to the Secretary  
of War

A recommendation for the  
appointment of a Chaplain

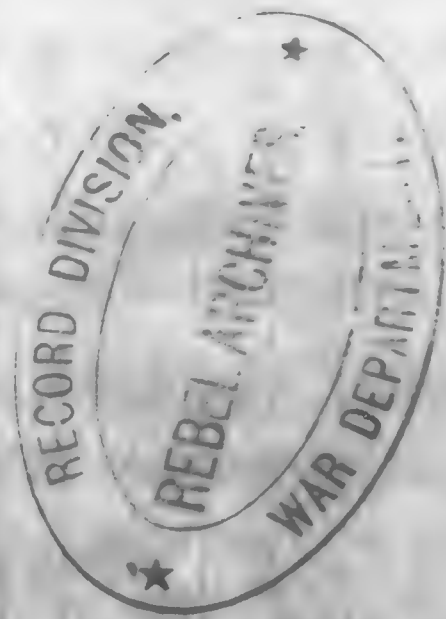
By order

X

C. A. Palfrey

Major Genl.

file



Office of Post Comdr  
Narasota, Texas Dec 8th 1864

Col S. S. Anderson  
A. A. Gul  
Shreveport, La.

Colonel

I would most respectfully recommend to the Genl Comd Dept - The appointment of the Revd Mr. G. Gordon as Chaplain for this Post (Narasota). - There are as many as two hundred soldiers necessarily employed at this Post - and there is neither Chaplain or Minister here. -

The Revd Mr. Gordon is an able Minister - His services will be valuable to the Army. If the Genl Comd g. has not the power to make the appointment - You will please forward this application to the President of the Confederate States for his consideration.

Yours most Respectfully  
W. C. Hawley  
Capt Comd of Post  
Narasota, Texas



Carden, J. W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

*99*  
*100*  
*101*  
*102*  
*103*  
*104*  
*105*  
*106*  
*107*  
*108*  
*109*  
*110*  
*111*  
*112*  
*113*  
*114*  
*115*  
*116*  
*117*  
*118*  
*119*  
*120*  
*121*  
*122*  
*123*  
*124*  
*125*  
*126*  
*127*  
*128*  
*129*  
*130*  
*131*  
*132*  
*133*  
*134*  
*135*  
*136*  
*137*  
*138*  
*139*  
*140*  
*141*  
*142*  
*143*  
*144*  
*145*  
*146*  
*147*  
*148*  
*149*  
*150*  
*151*  
*152*  
*153*  
*154*  
*155*  
*156*  
*157*  
*158*  
*159*  
*160*  
*161*  
*162*  
*163*  
*164*  
*165*  
*166*  
*167*  
*168*  
*169*  
*170*  
*171*  
*172*  
*173*  
*174*  
*175*  
*176*  
*177*  
*178*  
*179*  
*180*  
*181*  
*182*  
*183*  
*184*  
*185*  
*186*  
*187*  
*188*  
*189*  
*190*  
*191*  
*192*  
*193*  
*194*  
*195*  
*196*  
*197*  
*198*  
*199*  
*200*  
*201*  
*202*  
*203*  
*204*  
*205*  
*206*  
*207*  
*208*  
*209*  
*210*  
*211*  
*212*  
*213*  
*214*  
*215*  
*216*  
*217*  
*218*  
*219*  
*220*  
*221*  
*222*  
*223*  
*224*  
*225*  
*226*  
*227*  
*228*  
*229*  
*230*  
*231*  
*232*  
*233*  
*234*  
*235*  
*236*  
*237*  
*238*  
*239*  
*240*  
*241*  
*242*  
*243*  
*244*  
*245*  
*246*  
*247*  
*248*  
*249*  
*250*  
*251*  
*252*  
*253*  
*254*  
*255*  
*256*  
*257*  
*258*  
*259*  
*260*  
*261*  
*262*  
*263*  
*264*  
*265*  
*266*  
*267*  
*268*  
*269*  
*270*  
*271*  
*272*  
*273*  
*274*  
*275*  
*276*  
*277*  
*278*  
*279*  
*280*  
*281*  
*282*  
*283*  
*284*  
*285*  
*286*  
*287*  
*288*  
*289*  
*290*  
*291*  
*292*  
*293*  
*294*  
*295*  
*296*  
*297*  
*298*  
*299*  
*300*  
*301*  
*302*  
*303*  
*304*  
*305*  
*306*  
*307*  
*308*  
*309*  
*310*  
*311*  
*312*  
*313*  
*314*  
*315*  
*316*  
*317*  
*318*  
*319*  
*320*  
*321*  
*322*  
*323*  
*324*  
*325*  
*326*  
*327*  
*328*  
*329*  
*330*  
*331*  
*332*  
*333*  
*334*  
*335*  
*336*  
*337*  
*338*  
*339*  
*340*  
*341*  
*342*  
*343*  
*344*  
*345*  
*346*  
*347*  
*348*  
*349*  
*350*  
*351*  
*352*  
*353*  
*354*  
*355*  
*356*  
*357*  
*358*  
*359*  
*360*  
*361*  
*362*  
*363*  
*364*  
*365*  
*366*  
*367*  
*368*  
*369*  
*370*  
*371*  
*372*  
*373*  
*374*  
*375*  
*376*  
*377*  
*378*  
*379*  
*380*  
*381*  
*382*  
*383*  
*384*  
*385*  
*386*  
*387*  
*388*  
*389*  
*390*  
*391*  
*392*  
*393*  
*394*  
*395*  
*396*  
*397*  
*398*  
*399*  
*400*  
*401*  
*402*  
*403*  
*404*  
*405*  
*406*  
*407*  
*408*  
*409*  
*410*  
*411*  
*412*  
*413*  
*414*  
*415*  
*416*  
*417*  
*418*  
*419*  
*420*  
*421*  
*422*  
*423*  
*424*  
*425*  
*426*  
*427*  
*428*  
*429*  
*430*  
*431*  
*432*  
*433*  
*434*  
*435*  
*436*  
*437*  
*438*  
*439*  
*440*  
*441*  
*442*  
*443*  
*444*  
*445*  
*446*  
*447*  
*448*  
*449*  
*450*  
*451*  
*452*  
*453*  
*454*  
*455*  
*456*  
*457*  
*458*  
*459*  
*460*  
*461*  
*462*  
*463*  
*464*  
*465*  
*466*  
*467*  
*468*  
*469*  
*470*  
*471*  
*472*  
*473*  
*474*  
*475*  
*476*  
*477*  
*478*  
*479*  
*480*  
*481*  
*482*  
*483*  
*484*  
*485*  
*486*  
*487*  
*488*  
*489*  
*490*  
*491*  
*492*  
*493*  
*494*  
*495*  
*496*  
*497*  
*498*  
*499*  
*500*  
*501*  
*502*  
*503*  
*504*  
*505*  
*506*  
*507*  
*508*  
*509*  
*510*  
*511*  
*512*  
*513*  
*514*  
*515*  
*516*  
*517*  
*518*  
*519*  
*520*  
*521*  
*522*  
*523*  
*524*  
*525*  
*526*  
*527*  
*528*  
*529*  
*530*  
*531*  
*532*  
*533*  
*534*  
*535*  
*536*  
*537*  
*538*  
*539*  
*540*  
*541*  
*542*  
*543*  
*544*  
*545*  
*546*  
*547*  
*548*  
*549*  
*550*  
*551*  
*552*  
*553*  
*554*  
*555*  
*556*  
*557*  
*558*  
*559*  
*560*  
*561*  
*562*  
*563*  
*564*  
*565*  
*566*  
*567*  
*568*  
*569*  
*570*  
*571*  
*572*  
*573*  
*574*  
*575*  
*576*  
*577*  
*578*  
*579*  
*580*  
*581*  
*582*  
*583*  
*584*  
*585*  
*586*  
*587*  
*588*  
*589*  
*590*  
*591*  
*592*  
*593*  
*594*  
*595*  
*596*  
*597*  
*598*  
*599*  
*600*  
*601*  
*602*  
*603*  
*604*  
*605*  
*606*  
*607*  
*608*  
*609*  
*610*  
*611*  
*612*  
*613*  
*614*  
*615*  
*616*  
*617*  
*618*  
*619*  
*620*  
*621*  
*622*  
*623*  
*624*  
*625*  
*626*  
*627*  
*628*  
*629*  
*630*  
*631*  
*632*  
*633*  
*634*  
*635*  
*636*  
*637*  
*638*  
*639*  
*640*  
*641*  
*642*  
*643*  
*644*  
*645*  
*646*  
*647*  
*648*  
*649*  
*650*  
*651*  
*652*  
*653*  
*654*  
*655*  
*656*  
*657*  
*658*  
*659*  
*660*  
*661*  
*662*  
*663*  
*664*  
*665*  
*666*  
*667*  
*668*  
*669*  
*670*  
*671*  
*672*  
*673*  
*674*  
*675*  
*676*  
*677*  
*678*  
*679*  
*680*  
*681*  
*682*  
*683*  
*684*  
*685*  
*686*  
*687*  
*688*  
*689*  
*690*  
*691*  
*692*  
*693*  
*694*  
*695*  
*696*  
*697*  
*698*  
*699*  
*700*  
*701*  
*702*  
*703*  
*704*  
*705*  
*706*  
*707*  
*708*  
*709*  
*710*  
*711*  
*712*  
*713*  
*714*  
*715*  
*716*  
*717*  
*718*  
*719*  
*720*  
*721*  
*722*  
*723*  
*724*  
*725*  
*726*  
*727*  
*728*  
*729*  
*730*  
*731*  
*732*  
*733*  
*734*  
*735*  
*736*  
*737*  
*738*  
*739*  
*740*  
*741*  
*742*  
*743*  
*744*  
*745*  
*746*  
*747*  
*748*  
*749*  
*750*  
*751*  
*752*  
*753*  
*754*  
*755*  
*756*  
*757*  
*758*  
*759*  
*760*  
*761*  
*762*  
*763*  
*764*  
*765*  
*766*  
*767*  
*768*  
*769*  
*770*  
*771*  
*772*  
*773*  
*774*  
*775*  
*776*  
*777*  
*778*  
*779*  
*780*  
*781*  
*782*  
*783*  
*784*  
*785*  
*786*  
*787*  
*788*  
*789*  
*790*  
*791*  
*792*  
*793*  
*794*  
*795*  
*796*  
*797*  
*798*  
*799*  
*800*  
*801*  
*802*  
*803*  
*804*  
*805*  
*806*  
*807*  
*808*  
*809*  
*810*  
*811*  
*812*  
*813*  
*814*  
*815*  
*816*  
*817*  
*818*  
*819*  
*820*  
*821*  
*822*  
*823*  
*824*  
*825*  
*826*  
*827*  
*828*  
*829*  
*830*  
*831*  
*832*  
*833*  
*834*  
*835*  
*836*  
*837*  
*838*  
*839*  
*840*  
*841*  
*842*  
*843*  
*844*  
*845*  
*846*  
*847*  
*848*  
*849*  
*850*  
*851*  
*852*  
*853*  
*854*  
*855*  
*856*  
*857*  
*858*  
*859*  
*860*  
*861*  
*862*  
*863*  
*864*  
*865*  
*866*  
*867*  
*868*  
*869*  
*870*  
*871*  
*872*  
*873*  
*874*  
*875*  
*876*  
*877*  
*878*  
*879*  
*880*  
*881*  
*882*  
*883*  
*884*  
*885*  
*886*  
*887*  
*888*  
*889*  
*890*  
*891*  
*892*  
*893*  
*894*  
*895*  
*896*  
*897*  
*898*  
*899*  
*900*  
*901*  
*902*  
*903*  
*904*  
*905*  
*906*  
*907*  
*908*  
*909*  
*910*  
*911*  
*912*  
*913*  
*914*  
*915*  
*916*  
*917*  
*918*  
*919*  
*920*  
*921*  
*922*  
*923*  
*924*  
*925*  
*926*  
*927*  
*928*  
*929*  
*930*  
*931*  
*932*  
*933*  
*934*  
*935*  
*936*  
*937*  
*938*  
*939*  
*940*  
*941*  
*942*  
*943*  
*944*  
*945*  
*946*  
*947*  
*948*  
*949*  
*950*  
*951*  
*952*  
*953*  
*954*  
*955*  
*956*  
*957*  
*958*  
*959*  
*960*  
*961*  
*962*  
*963*  
*964*  
*965*  
*966*  
*967*  
*968*  
*969*  
*970*  
*971*  
*972*  
*973*  
*974*  
*975*  
*976*  
*977*  
*978*  
*979*  
*980*  
*981*  
*982*  
*983*  
*984*  
*985*  
*986*  
*987*  
*988*  
*989*  
*990*  
*991*  
*992*  
*993*  
*994*  
*995*  
*996*  
*997*  
*998*  
*999*  
*1000*

Number of personal papers found.....

Carden, Peter S.

**GENERAL & STAFF**

(CONFEDERATE)

**HOSPITAL STEWARD**

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Jan. 35*  
[No. 22.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

*Peter L. Anderson*  
*Wesleyan*  
Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Paid *7* of *July* 1862

*Jan 1 1861*  
*To 31 Dec 1860*  
*Pay \$88.13*

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Private Howard

To

Peter S. Gardner

Sgt & Co Dr.

1862

For pay from 1 Nov  
to 31 Dec 1861 2 months  
@ \$17.21

DOLLARS.

CTS.

~~38 13~~  
38 13

(29 days as Sergt)

38 13

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 2 day of June 1862

of Capt Burton Hill Spt Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of thirty eight Dollars

and 13 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Peter S. Gardner

✓ 609  
Bardwell, H. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergeant Ord. Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6669407	18	
2	680013	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6	Reference	23	Envelope
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also 1 Confed. Staff



*Bardwell James*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Major, Post Commissary*

CARD NUMBERS.

*47044493*

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Exact Name.

See also

Confederate.

6

James, Randall  
Major, Post Commissary at Harburg

appears on a

List

prisoners of war sent to Vicksburg, Miss., or  
Louisville, Ky., by Provost Marshal of Lex-  
ington, Ky., at the different dates specified.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Oct. 31, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By date

4 J. B. Dowd



Cardwell, Jno. J.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Unit No. ....

In Abs.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

Mr. T. Cardwell  
Asst. Surg.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1862.  
To Aug. 1, 1862.

When paid

Aug. 25, 1862

By whom

T. A. Malone

Amount

\$124.35

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 96

B. W. Brown

*Parew, Edmund S*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers held.....

Each name.....

Each name.....

(CONFEDERATE)

*101*  
*E. S. ...*  
*Asst. Surg. Gen. ...*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of York's Command, commanded by Lt. Col. Zable,  
14th La. Reg't.

Report dated *Warrenton Market*  
*Va* *Sept. 1864*

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .  
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Sept 2/64*  
*Recruiting in Va*

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33: inclosure 19.

*H. K. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edmund S. Earew  
Asst Surg. P. A. & S.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Orange Court House, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

Apr 8, 1862  
Assigned temporarily  
to the General Hospital  
at Orange C. H.

U

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 548, page 36

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. 8*  
*Ed. 8*  
*Asst. Surg. 8*

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office.  
Richmond, Va.

as signature to a receipt roll for 20th.

Remarks:

*Ex. 14*

• Indorsement shows "S. G. O. Rec'd Nov. 1, '62."

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 7

(535)

*Joseph B. Molonke*  
Corydon  
4

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*E. S. Carew*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Ala*

To whom report

*Genl J. E. Johnston*

Date of appointment

*Apr 17*, 1862

Date of confirmation

*Apr 17*, 1862

To take rank

*Feby 17*, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Surgeon General*

Secretary of War

*E. A. R.*

Remarks:

*Oct 2, 64. 8 La*  
*Regt. East La*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *313*

*R. B. Duman*

(306)

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*8*

*La*

*Carroll*

*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

3d Division,

Department of Northern Virginia,

(General R. S. Ewell, Commanding).

Return dated

*not dated*, 186

Brigade

Post or station *Camp Bragg near  
Wolf Run*

With what troops serving

*8 La Vols*

Remarks:

Return endorsed: "Rec'd M. D. O., May 15. 1862."

Check mark:

*W. A. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE.)

10.

5

1.50

E. S. Carter

Asst. Surg. 3 Reg. Sa.

appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 13, 1863.

Complaint Intermittent Fever

Remarks: Dis. 1. Retd. to his com-  
mand

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 141

W. A. Johnson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 8 La

Colonel J. Carew

Asst Surg 5 Regt La Vols

appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

April 17, 1862

Brigade

Corps

Regt

Special orders No 149,

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 27

H M R

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Edmund S. Carson

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date April 8, 1862

Brigade Sp. or 165

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks: Genl Hospital, Orange C. H.

Ordered to S. L.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 53

Am. Rev.

Copyright

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

60 | 8 | La

E. S. Lawrence

Ass. Surg. 8 Regt La

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted	General No 4	
	Jan. 19	1863
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Detained		186
Paroled		186
Transferred		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 261

J. H. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

*Edmund S. Crew*

*1st Surg. P. M. C. S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,

Army of the Potomac,

Containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Apr. 8, 1862.*

*Assigned temporarily  
to the General Hospital  
at Orange, C. H.*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page *47*

*G. S. Andrews*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edmund S. Carver  
Asst Surg'n

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

Richmond  
March 7. 1862  
Will proceed at once  
to Rapidan Station  
Virginia, and report  
for duty to General J. C.  
Johnston, Commanding

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 150

J. H. Wilkinson

(225)

225

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Edmund S. Curran

Asst. Surg.

P. M. C. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks

April 12, 1862

Relieved from duty at  
the General Hospital at  
Orange C. H. and assigned  
temporarily to the 8th Regt.  
La. Vols

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page

49

A. H. Andrews

Copies

Edmund S. Caneer

-- Alabama Infantry

Staff

No 277

Spec

Dr Edmund S. Carey

Due him \$240<sup>00</sup>

Appropriation  
Services of Physician  
to be employed &c

Received 1<sup>st</sup> April 1862  
Returned " " "

Received, Richmond, Va.  
April 1, 1862, of the Comptroller  
of the Treasury, eighty-  
four cents, No 277, for the  
amount of the within of  
E. S. Carey

The Confederate States

To Dr Edmund S. Casent Dr

For medical services rendered by him  
to the Sixth Regiment of Alabama  
Volunteers from June 21<sup>st</sup> to September  
20<sup>th</sup> 1861 as per contract herewith and  
approval of the Surgeon General  
at \$80<sup>00</sup> per month

\$210<sup>00</sup>

Treasury Department  
Second Auditors Office  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Stated by

Edmund S. Casent

accountant

Comptroller office.

April 1 1862

D. Louis Dalton

— Payable to Cash on hand present

6. also inf

Approved  
J. H. Moore  
Surgeon.

S. B. Office,  
March 25/62.

Dft. to care of  
Col. J. J. Seebach,  
6<sup>th</sup> Ala. Volunteer,  
near Orange C. H.  
Mr. Hampton

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of New York. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, &c.  
 J. B. Thompson

Sept. 1. 1871  
Cal. County, 1871  
(Annual Report)

I am very sorry to hear  
that you are ill. I hope  
you will get well soon.  
I am writing you from  
Vergennes.

after some deliberation and (and)  
giving some prominent parties, and  
others, a full and complete review of  
the subject, and after some very  
careful consideration, and  
the result of the same

J. S. Foster  
and J. S. Foster

The above contract is hereby terminated,  
the regiment having appointed  
a sufficient number of assistant  
surgeons to attend the Regiment.

Wm. H. H. is  
Capt. 20, 1861

J. S. Foster  
Col. 20, 1861



all the ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

A. J. ...  
Col. 5th Reg. ...

The above ...  
...  
...  
...

...  
Sept. 20, 1861

A. J. ...  
Col. 5th Reg. ...



The Confederate States  
To Dr. Edmund S. Barrett Dr.

1861

Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> To medical attendance on 6<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Volunteers at Springston & Roads  
and elsewhere from June 21<sup>st</sup>  
to September 20<sup>th</sup> 1861 @ \$80.00  
per mo. per Contract. Amount = \$240.00

Carew. Es. D.

Ant Surgeon.

Dr. W. D. D.  
Surgeon.

1000 C. 21. 14. 1. 1906

I have order of removal from the 2nd Regt. 1st  
ment. to report for duty after my examination  
before the Medical Board was dated Mar. 27  
I wish to know if I can draw pay from  
that date as I have as yet received no  
commutation

Respectfully,  
1st Lt. of Ensign Asst. Surgeon  
J. A. C.

Surgeon Thomas H. Wells and  
Medical Director  
Gordonsville  
Va

Carow, Edward S.

Ast. Sargt.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 53/10

Feb 7 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 13 E. S.  
Carroll

Paid the 2 day of Aug. 1862

E. S. Carroll

North Tugum C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay.....\$ 110

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 110

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "J. D. ...", "J. D. ...", and "J. D. ..."]*



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Asst Surgeon E. S. Carson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
Myself.....	<i>July 1</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>			112	—	112	—	
For year's service.....									
Charge for horses.....									
							841	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service.

That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt* and to the *1st*

At the time, I acknowledge that I have received of *Maj D. M. Callahan* the sum of *one hundred & 841* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

*10*  
[Stamp: Received]  
*Ed. Carson Asst Surgeon*

*Carey William M.*  
*Army of N. Va.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371657	18
2	47318126	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME.

See also

(Confederate.)

(10)  
W. M. Carey  
Capt. U.S.M.

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865. ✓

Number of rolls

437

(880e)

H. Christen

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. M. Carey  
Capt. A. G. M. Feb. 1865

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported

Deserted, captured  
or surrendered

Where

When

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered

When

Where

Former residence

Destination

Remarks:

Apr. 10, 1865.

David

Apr. 6.

Apr. 10, 186

Par

Col. Taylor A. G.

Apr. 10, 186

Apr. 6. H.

Balto. Md.

Balto 269 N. Centre St.

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 74.

J. W. Canard  
Copy

(6396)

(Confederate.)

*C*

*C. S. A.*

*Wm. M. Gray*  
*Capt. A. G. C. S. A.*

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners: Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported

*June 23*

*, 1865*

Deserted, captured  
or surrendered

*Officer C. H.*

Where

*Apr. 9*

*, 186*

When

Paroled

By whom administered

*Bath*

*Major F. Hildner*

When

*June 10*

*, 186*

Where

*Charleston Va.*

Former residence

*Balto. Md.*

Destination

*Balto. Md.*

Remarks:

*269 Sutter St.*

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 60.

*J. M. Conrad*

(3000)

(Carey) William M.

Dept.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 277/8

Nov 26 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Wm. Carey  
P. 2nd Regt.

Appears on a Register of Sick in

Overton General Hospital,  
Memphis, Tenn.,

March 31

1862

Date of admission Nov. 18, 1861.

Complaint

Died

1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 91, page 12

W. A. Brinkman

Captain

(186)

200



(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. M. Carey

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d  
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20

, 1864.

Regiment

Brigade

Division

Corps

Recommended for Assist to Inspecting Gr.

Mr. Army Hd Qrs

Remarks: On duty recommended for

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. H. Carey

Capt

ASST. TO ASST.

R. H.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army  
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 5

1865

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

W. H. K.

Sept.

A. Q. M.

Subject: Orders revoked.

Special Order Number 90.27

Apr. 18, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

ry, W. M.

pt. - Asst. to Issuing Q.M.

orth, Va.

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 219/1

Sept 15 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Carey, Wilton M.

Capt.

A. G. M.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 99/15

Apr. 28, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

J. P. H.  
J. N. B.

Cargill, William  
Maj. & Q. M., 1st Ky. Regt.

✓ July 15, 1861. - W. M. Cargill, 1st Lt. Co. E, 3d Ky. Inf.,  
enlisted at Camp Boone. Dec. 31, '61. - present.  
(Rolls; Report, A. O.)

✓ Sept. 19, 1861. - Lt. Col. A. P. Thompson, 3d Ky. Inf., asks  
appointment of W. M. Cargill as Q. M. of his Brigade?  
[Regt.] (1-47-1002489; Report, A. O.)

✓ 1861.  
Sept. 19, - From this date acting as Q. M., 3d Ky. Inf.  
(184-J-A. O. & O., 1862.)

✓ 1862.  
Jan. 28, - Appointed, from Ky., Capt. & A. Q. M., to take rank  
Nov. 11, 1861, to report to 3d Ky. Regt. (Bk., Q. M. Dept.)  
(1-86-192; 5-231-17; Report, A. O.; Rel. Rank)

✓ 1862.  
Feb. 7, - Name appears in list of officers of Q. M. Dept.  
who have failed to give bond: - as Capt. W. M.  
Cargill, appointed Jan. 28, '62, to report to 3d Ky. Regt.  
(70-O-Bk. 4-Q. M. & O.)

✓ 1862.  
June 14, - From Tupelo, Miss., transmits accounts; signs  
as A. Q. M., 1st Ky. Brig., Res. Corps, ~~A. A. W. H.~~ A. of Miss.  
(522-C-Bk. 4-Q. M. & O.)

✓ 1862.  
Sept. 8, - Name appears in list of officers of Q. M. Dept. who  
have failed to render account for 1st Quarter, '62, -  
as Capt. Wm N. [M] Cargill, A. Q. M., 3d Ky. Vols.  
(509-C-Bk. 5-Q. M. & O.)

✓ 1862.  
Oct. 23.

- Lt. Col. A. Johnston, comdg. 3d Ky., mentions the promotion of Capt. W. M. Cargill, Q. M. of this Regt., to Brig. Q. M. Says "owing to this x x we are left without a Q. M."

✓ 1862.

*(948-1-A. 2. 9. 0.)*  
Cal. A. P. Thompson, comdg. 2d Brig. 1st Div. says "W. M. Cargill, Q. M. 3d Ky., has been acting as Q. M. for under two months and is now acting." (T-1012, A. 4. 0.)

✓ 1862.  
Dec. 12.

- Appointed, from Ky., Maj. & Q. M.; to take rank Dec. 1, 1862; to report to "Col. A. P. Thompson, comdg. 2d Brig." (1-86-177; 1-122-80; 5-281-14; Report, A. O.; Rel. Rank Book, Q. M. Dept.)

✓ 1863.  
Jan. 27.

- At West Point, Miss., signs as Maj. & A. O. M. (Pers. Papers.)

✓ 1863.  
Sept. 2.

- Maj. W. M. Cargill, A. O. M., announced as Chief Q. M., 5th Mil. Dist. (Chalmers), Dept. of Miss. & E. La. (Vol. 30-4, p. 583.)

✓ 1863.  
Oct. 18.

- At Water Valley, Miss., signs as per announcement of Sept. 2. (489-M-Bk. 9-Q. M. 2. 0.)

✓ 1864.  
Jan. 1.

- At Grenada, Miss., signs as Maj. & Q. M. (Pers. Papers.)  
Maj. Severn says (Aug. 5, 24.) "Maj. Cargill was Post Q. M. at Grenada, Miss." (383-S-Bk. 11-Q. M. 2. 0.)

✓ 1864.  
May 15.

- Maj. W. M. Cargill, Pay Q. M., Buford's (2d) Div., Forrester's Cor. (Insp. Report, F. 3, Forrester's Cor.)

✓ 1864.  
Aug. 5.

- Maj. Severn says "Maj. Cargill x x x is now assigned to duty as Paymaster of Gen. Buford's Div., by order of Maj. Gen. Forrest." (383-S-Bk. 11-Q. M. 2. 0.)



✓ 1865.  
May 15,

- Maj. W. M. Cargill, Q. M., Paymaster, staff of  
Gen. A. Buford, paroled.

(Surrender in Ala., Miss., & E. La., May 4, 1865.)

---

[No. 21.]

No. ~~107~~ ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 1863

Capt. M. W. Cary

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 108<sup>00</sup>  
100

Paid 100 of 24th 1863

Staff

[No. 91.]

The Confederate States,

To Captain W. M. Barry

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.									
	For computation of quarters at <u>Montgomery Ala</u> from the <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 18 <u>63</u> , to the <u>21</u> of <u>August</u> 18 <u>63</u> , inclusive... <u>3</u> rooms, at <u>15</u> dollars each per month.	90	—									
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inch's.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself..... <u>1 1/2</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.	For myself..... <u>1 1/2</u>			Being.....			18	
Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.										
For myself..... <u>1 1/2</u>												
Being.....												
	at <u>12</u> pr. cord.											
		108										

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Capt W. M. Barry during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Calhoun  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala, by Major S. C. Calhoun during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Montgomery Ala this 1st day of Sept 1863  
of Major S. C. Calhoun Quartermaster C. S. Army  
the sum of one hundred eight dollars  
and — cents, in full of the above account.

W. M. Barry Captain

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. M. Depts

No 32

No. *123* Abst. G. *21* Qr 1863.

*H. M. Cary*  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *3 months* 1863

Issued *June 5, 1863*

*3248' Corn*  
*3821' Hay*

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three Horses* [No. 32.]  
*at* *Wagonery* *for 91 days* *commencing the 1st*  
*of April* *and ending the 31st of June* *1862*

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.	
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay		Fodder
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
Apr. June 30			3	12		14		3276			3822		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Wagonery* the *31st* day of *June* *1862* by *Wm. A. C. Tracy*

Assistant Quartermaster, *3276* pounds corn, *14* pounds oats, *3822* pounds hay, *0* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*Wm. A. C. Tracy*  
*Wm. A. C. Tracy*

HEAD QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS.

No 87

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. April 24th 1865

The following extract from G. O. 83, current series from these Head Quarters.  
"Prisoners of War (rebels) paroled to return to their homes to await exchange, will not be permitted to remain in this Department unless their former residence is within its limits." is hereby amended to conform to the provisions of that portion of the opinion of the Hon JAMES SPEED Attorney General of the United States, as promulgated, in Par. 1, G. O. 73, War Department A. G. O. April 24th, 1865, which is as follows: "That the rebel officers who surrendered to General GRANT have no homes within the loyal States, and have no right to come to places which were their homes prior to their going into the rebellion."

Commanding Officers of Districts and Posts and all Provost Marshals in this Department are hereby directed to carefully and vigorously execute the General Orders referred to in this order.

All rebel officers, soldiers and citizens discovered in this Department in violation of any of the provisions of said General Orders must be immediately arrested and held in confinement and a report in each case made to these Head-Quarters, when they will be disposed of as may be directed hereafter by the General Government at Washington.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

SAMUEL B. LAWRENCE,

Asst. Adjt. General

Captains & A. D. C

Provost Marshal's Office.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. *Apr 27* 1-65

PRISONER

*Wm. Carey*  
*Residence*  
*Lee's army -*  
*Residence formerly 260 1/2 E. St.*  
ARRESTED.

*Apr 27*

1-65

CHARGE.

*G.O. # 871*

WITNESSES.

*April 27, 1865.*

*Sub South by*  
*Norfolk Boat, he*  
*refusing to go in*  
*the gun to being*  
*arrested & held*  
*in confinement*  
*the action of the*  
*authorities at Wash*



Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 27, 1865

Dear General

Very respectfully,  
Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the arrest of H. M. Carey  
Capt. & Asst. M. Gen. Army - a known  
fugitive, in compliance  
with the order of the Adj. Gen. of the

His home & place of residence  
was at 124 1/2 St. Antone St. Dist.

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
H. B. Smith

No. 3 Abst. E..... Qr. 1862

Quartermaster's Property received from

.....  
Qr. M.....

..... day of ..... 1862

Duplicates.

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES this day turned over to

E. D. Williams

C. A. [unclear]

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

COST WHEN NEW CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. REMARKS.

(3) Three  
(2) Two  
(16) Sixteen  
(11) One

Ambulances

Wagons

Wagons

Ambulances

not enough out of repair  
1 contains end of

for  
incomplete Inferior

Montgomery Ala  
April 29th 1864  
1863

William C. [unclear]  
Quartermaster.

Duplicates.

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 31 day of July 1865

L. M. Currier Cash 149.75

for 1865 C. A.

From the 1 day of July 1865

To the 31 day of July 1865

For \$ 149.75

Balance

Amount \$ 149.75

OF

OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Captain W. M. Cary Ague

Dr.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Jan 1	Jan 1/46	1		140		140		
						\$ 140		

I do hereby certify that the foregoing statement is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time covered; that I have not received any money or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that my arms were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my service in the regiment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account for pay; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. E. Adams a few days before the expiration of my term of service.

and to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1964

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. C. Mann a sum

2003 31 day of January 1945, the sum of One hundred forty                      Dollars

PAT. 3 1740

(Exempt Duplicates.)

William Lang Cestaque

Copy of the 1st report

1863

[No. 21.]

No. 215 Abstract B. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Copy of the 1st report

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 45<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Pay of 1st of Dec 1863

1863

20050

1863

1863



(No. 21.)

State of

of the County of

Dollars.

Cents.

For compensation of quarters at... from  
the... of... 1863, to the... of...  
1863, inclusive... 2... rooms, at... dollars each  
per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.

For...  
at \$—pr. cord.

Being

15

48

I certify, of honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station  
which could be assigned to... during the above  
period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

for...  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at... day of...  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
dollars

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]



No 24 ab E 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Cape Wm Carey

21 July 1864

# Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores transferred to Capt. I. M. Hanger

Quartermaster

< 2890 >	Seventy eight hundred & ninety	Jackets.
< 900 >	Nine hundred pairs	Pants.
< 1120 >	Four hundred & twenty pairs	Shoes.
< 1944 >	Nineteen hundred & forty four	Shirts.
< 2160 >	Twenty one hundred & sixty pairs	Drawers.
< 80 >	Fifty —	Boots.

Comd'g. Officer

Wm. S. Schuch  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1874

[No. 21.]

No. 150 ABSTRACT B. 3 Q. 1863

Capt. M. L. M. Co.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 99<sup>00</sup>  
100

Paid 1<sup>6</sup> of Sept 1863

[No. 91.]

The Confederate States,

To Captain W. M. Cary Qm.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.									
	For commutation of quarters at <u>Montgomery</u> from the <u>1<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>April</u> 186 <u>3</u> , to the <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>May</u> 186 <u>3</u> , inclusive... <u>3</u> rooms, at <u>9</u> dollars each per month.											
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inch's.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself..... <u>3 3/4</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.	For myself..... <u>3 3/4</u>			Being.....				
Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.										
For myself..... <u>3 3/4</u>												
Being.....												
	at <u>12</u> pr. cord.	<u>54</u>										
		<u>45</u>										
			<u>99</u>									

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Capt W. M. Cary during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Guernsey  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Montgomery Ala this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1863  
of Major F. Calhoun Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of ninety nine dollars  
and..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. M. Reese

W. M. Cary Capt Aqm

*Barber J Jr*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant A and Co*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44164705	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date .....

Roll dated .....

Copy

611-a  
✓  
Carroll, W. M.

Bufords Division

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
Capt. (CONFEDERATE.)

Major Pay Q. M.

CARD NUMBER

1	✓	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards issued. 0

Number of personal papers issued. 1

Back NAME:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Ky.

W. N. Cargill  
Capt. R. M. Dept.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.  
To whom report 3 Ky. Regt.  
Date of appointment Jan. 28, 1862  
Date of confirmation Jan. 28, 1862  
To take rank Nov. 11, 1861  
Date of acceptance Apr. 3, 1862  
Delivered Genl. A. S. Johnston  
Secretary of War J. P. B.  
Remarks:

Genl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 85, page 192

J. H. Howard

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*William M. Gargill*  
*Major I m.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ky* *2nd Regt 2nd Brigade*  
To whom report *Col. Thos A. P. Thompson*  
Date of appointment *Dec 12*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 1863.  
To take rank *Dec 1*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *Apr 21*, 1863.  
Approved *Genl J. E. J.*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 177

*R B Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L.*

*W. M. Correll*

*Major*

Appears on a

**Report**

of the General and Staff, personal and general, of  
2d Division, Forrest Cavalry.

Report dated *Tupelo, Miss*  
*May 15*, 186*4*.

Position *Pay Dr. M.*, 186

Date of commission

Remarks *Ord. to report to Brig*  
*Genl. Buford for assignment*  
*by Maj Gen. Forrest*

Inspection Report F, No. 3; inclosure 1.

*J. E. Murphy*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

W M Cargill

Major Pay Dr Mr

appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of Second Division, Forrest's  
Cavalry, commanded by Brig. Gen. A.  
Buford.

Return dated Corinth, Miss  
May 21

, 1864.

Remarks:

Box 55  
No. 6

Simpson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Wm. A. Carroll

Captain A.C.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who  
have failed to render their accounts  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d  
Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station 3rd Ky Vols

Remarks:

Sherhard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. M. Cargill

Maj. & Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters in Maj. Gen'l.  
Forrest's Cavalry Corps, August  
1, 1864.  
List dated Tibbee, Miss.,  
August 5, 1864.

Commissioned or not	Commissioned
Date of commission	Dec. 1, 1862.
Bonded or not	Bonded
Remarks:	On duty as Paymaster of Genl. Buford Division.

52.

22.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*By*  
*William M. Gargill*

appears on a

**List**

Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

not dated

*Not dated, 1862*

Company serving with *2<sup>d</sup> Brigade*

Date of appointment or commission, *Nov. 11, 1862*

Remarks: *Bonded*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Brig.*

*Wm. Ballade*  
Clerk



Cargill, W. M.

Maj. Gen. Buford Div.

(Confederate.)

See 314, 11, 18, 24

1 Inclosures.

Card

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Prescriptive List

Discharge Certificate

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Security Sheet

Endowment

Statement

Death or Illness

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Requisition

Wm Cargill

9. 27 3/4

Miscellaneous Paper

Incomplete

Key

Tenn

Sea

# No. 40. SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*For 3rd Regt*  
*of 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*Cartridges*  
*for service*

*Approved*  
*W. H. Rogers*  
*Adj. Gen.*

I certify that the above requisition is for the articles of small arms ammunition requisite for the above service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *There is no*  
*other source of supply for the same in the vicinity of the service.*  
*It will take that number of guns to arm said company.*  
*W. H. Rogers*  
*Adj. Gen.*

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Wm C. Williams, Jr.*  
*Brig. Gen.*  
*Commanding.*

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at

in full of the

requisition.

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1. 3. 11/11/11  
 2. 1st time in 1st 1st place  
 3. 1st time in 1st 1st place

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "L. 1000"]*

I certify that the above requisition is correct & that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances. There is no doubt as to the necessity of the same.

Number of copies of the same required by the Government of India

H. H. Gargill was in charge

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

John C. ... Commanding.

Assistant: Quinn, George

Received at

11.

1

18

of



requisite.

No 124

W. J. W. Lang 10

Common taken of  
Robert

Aug 29 1863



The Confederate States

To Maj W. M. Cargill D.

July 26<sup>th</sup>

1863

For commutation of Rations furnished  
(9) nine teamsters employed in C. M.  
Dept. from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to July 26<sup>th</sup> 1863  
being (85) twenty five days at 60¢ per day  
travelling from Paula to Oxford  
Thence to Blaine Valley - Thence to West Point  
Miss.

\$ 135 00

\$ 135 00

I certify that the above account is correct. That the  
commutation was made by my order and was necessary  
for the public service it being impracticable to draw  
rations in kind

W. M. Cargill Maj & A. G. M.

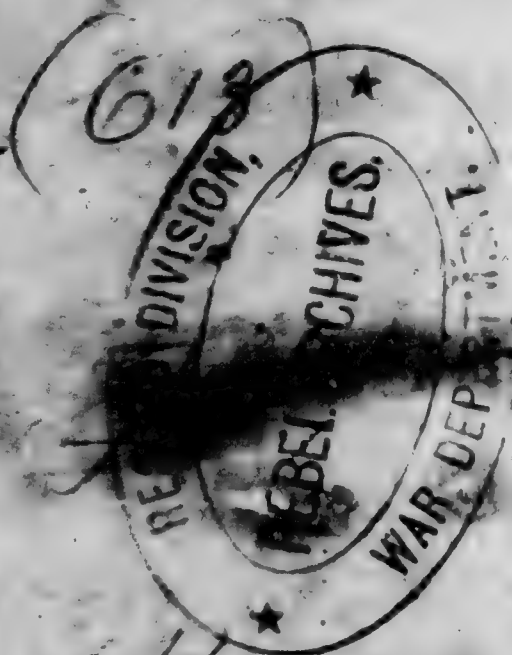
Received at West Point Miss. Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Capt  
D. Kennedy, A. D. C. (135 00) one Hundred & thirty  
five dollars in full of the above  
W. M. Cargill.

Approved J. B. Evans Comdr. Dist.

Major C. J. S. 74  
Capt. W. M. Kargill

Panola Miss  
Mem 4/63

Mem 4/63  
at 4/63



13/12  
B. L. S.  
Belle...



Post Quarter Master Office  
Paula May 4, 1863

A. C. Myers Q. M. Genl  
Richmond Va

I Send you per to days  
mail. my Quarterly Return consisting of Form No 60  
Abstract of payments & account Current. with it  
M. Jaynes Capt & A. C. M. receipt for \$20,000.<sup>00</sup> transferred  
to him. also Statement of money received & Expended  
& on hand by the month of March. also monthly Summary  
Statement for March. also Abstract. A. B. D. E. F.  
G. H. I. & M with Forms No 23 & 51. also monthly  
report of horses from No 6. for March. Together  
with all the vouchers accompanying the above  
Yours Very Respectfully

Genl Chairman being absent I will have to  
keep all the vouchers that have to be approved  
by him. will send them on as soon as he comes  
back & signs them.

Yours Respectfully  
W. M. Carrell  
Maj & A. C. M.

Cargill, W. M.

Major & Q. M.

COMMAND

BRIGADE 2<sup>d</sup>

DIVISION Buforda

CORPS Foresta Condy

COMMISSIONED Dec 1, 1862

REMARKS On duty as Paymaster of the  
Buforda Division

DATE Aug. 1, 1864

SEE LIST No. 4.

QUARTERMASTER

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

3-484

Write nothing below this line.

ISSUED WITH DEPT. RECORDS

Cargill Wm

49m

Chalmers Division

Nov. 20 69

SEE LIST No. 1

QUARTERMASTERS

DEPT. OF MISS. & EAST LA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURN

3-555

Write nothing below this line.

Cargill. W. M.

CAPTAIN & A. V.  
Grenada Miss

Not reported. 9 M.

MARCH 15. 1864

SEE LIST NO. 2  
QUARTER MASTERS  
DEPT. ALA. MISS. & EAST LA  
FILED WITH 2 EPT. RETURNS  
COMMISSARIES

Write nothing above this line

60  
Ganga. Wm M.

29m

2. Bng

Self Min 76 La.

11.12

SLE LIST No. 22.

QUARTER ACTL

DEPT. A.A. MISS. & EAST LA.

COMMISS. FIVE

WITH

RET. RETURNS.

No 7. 6. 1866. 21.  
er to Abstract B.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
By  
J. H. H. H. H. H.

ave. ... on the ...  
... 18 ... inclusive ...

DOLLARS

A party has been paid, as the ...

I have actually paid ...

.....186 .. of.....  
cents, in full of the above account.

....., Queen ..

Received, at Colonel's Quarters, the 1st  
day of April, 1864, of THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and Quarter-  
master U. S. G., the following Quartermaster Stores:

- (11) Forty Tins of Jacks
- (17) Forty Seven Dr. Drawers
- (25) Twenty five Lbs. Cut Nails
- of all kinds
- Wash



S 60

ABSTRACT K.

Q# 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Dr. Cargill

Issued 5th Sept 62

William May 2nd

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- (1) ~~one four horse wagon~~
- (1) ~~one two horse wagon~~
- (1) one set of two horse harness
- two ~~four~~ mules

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*The first six days of Sept 1862, one two horse wagon was used for transportation of the sick & wounded. I have one four horse wagon that is worn out & cannot be repaired, which I am going to turn in. I need two mules to make my team complete.*  
*John H. May*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at

*Jack's Mills*, the *5* of *Sept* 186*2*  
*John H. May*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

*One wagon and two mules*

in full of the above requisition.

[HONORED DUPLICATION.]

*W. M. George a 2nd*  
*31st Regt*

*W. M. George a 2nd*  
*31st Regt*

VOUCHER No.

*85*

*Am. M. 3rd*

Qr. 1863

Transfer

*2nd* 1863

To

*Wm. C. Campbell*

of Grass Lake Mich. on the 7  
of April 1863 by Wm. H. Turner Quarter  
Master, U. S. Army, the articles specified below as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OF OFFICERS.

ARTICLES.

		ARTICLES.	
3	Three Pins	Perch	1.60
3	Three	Shirts	2.50
			1.20

..... The H. Council ..... Quarter Master. S. J.

54

17  
by the way

54

April 6<sup>th</sup> of April 1863

Staff



The Confederate States,

To *W. M. Cargill, Major, 1st Va.*

DATE.

*1863*

*April 6<sup>th</sup>*

AMOUNT.

*1 1/2*

*For receipt of Corn 1 bushel 1/2  
weighed at 5 1/2 bushels 81 1/2  
bushels delivered at Poplar  
Blattens Pinola County, Miss 5/12*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were purchased as stated,  
and that they ... *1 1/2* ... accounted for on my Return of Provision for the month of  
*April* ... 1863

*John S. Mellon* Com. of Subsistence.

RECEIVED at ... the ... day of ... 1863  
of JOHN S. MELLON, Major, C. S. and Special Agent, the sum of ...  
Dollars and ... Cents in full of above account.

[DUPLICATES.]

No. 23.

No 24 Abstract G. 1862

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of Maj. H. M. Carver

In April. 1863



*Journal of Management Education* 30(6)

Downloaded At: 11:53 11 September 2009

London

18th Decr

My dear Sir

I have the honor

to acknowledge

the receipt of your

letter of the 11th

inst.

in relation to

the matter of

the 1st Decr

1840

I am, Sir, very

truly, &c.

Yours, &c.

J. B. [Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

For

SPECIAL REQUISITION - [ No. 10 ]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*General*

Captain

A. Q. M., U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at

U. S. Army

*Commanding*  
*1867*  
*full of the above requisition.*

(Signed Duplicates)

*Barrett* *5* *Dr m*  
[ Form 22. ]

Voucher No.....

**INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES,**

Delivered by.....

At.....

To.....

COMMUNAL PROPERTY  
 INVOICE OF ~~RECEIVED~~ STORES (Dumstons) delivered by *Wm. W. Long*  
 to *Capt. A. C. West Point* on the *20th*  
 day of *August* 186 *3*.

No. and Quantity.	Articles.	COST.	Condition when Transferred.	REMARKS.
-------------------	-----------	-------	-----------------------------	----------

<i>✓ 150</i>	<i>Letter Envelopes</i>		<i>Good</i>	
--------------	-------------------------	--	-------------	--

I CERTIFY that I have this day transferred to *Capt. W. C. West* ..... Commissary of Subsistence,  
 C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*W. M. Long* .....  
 Commissary of Subsistence.

No. 3 Abstract M. 4<sup>th</sup> 1-63

H M Carzill a 2 m

Taken 26<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863

RECEIVED at *Sumatra Trip*, on the *21* of *Nov* 186*3*, of *Major J. S. Williamson* the following Articles of *S. M. Jones* viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS
1 One	Griddle Pot.		Good	
1 One	Stitching		Do	
2 Two	Bad Locks		Do	
1 One	Cooking Stove		Bad	
1 One	Boat		Do	
1 One	Wheel Barrow		Good	
2 Two	Six horse Wagons		Servicable	
3 Three	Four do do		Bad	
2 Two	Ox do do		Servicable	
23 Twenty Three	Mules		24 do	
3 Five	2 Cows		1 do bad.	
254 Three Hundred	Do. Corn		1 Servicable	
50 Fifty	Do. Corn		4 Bad	
7 Seven	Singlet Hulls		Good	
8 Eight	Do do		Bad	
	Do do		Do.	

[GIVEN DUPLICATE.]

*W. McLaughlin* *Hgt* Quartermaster U. S. Army.



No 2 August 21 1843

From M. C. C. C.

Taken 26 Nov 1843

RECEIVED at *Granada Miss*, on the *24* of *November* 1863, of  
*Maj. Geo. S. Melloway* the following Articles of *E. M. Jones* viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS
43 Forty three	Drawers		New	
59 Fifty nine	Grey Caps		"	
174 One hundred seventy four	Blaze Caps		"	
1 One	Chisel		Good	
5 Five	Arms E. M. Blanks		do	
1 One	Inkstand		do	
225 Two hundred twenty five	Off. Envelopes		No	
4 Four	New Sewing Machines		No	
1 One	Plate		No	
2 Two Doz. 16 Bars	Shoe Thread		No	
5 Five	Augers		do	
7 Seven	Or Yokes		Bad	a good 1 bad

[COPIED REFLATED.]

*W. M. George* *Maj. Quartermaster C. S. Army.*

1  
No. 1 Abstract M. ... 2. Qu 1863

*J. M. Carque May*  
*& L. M.*

Taken 26 of Nov. 1863

RECEIVED at *Samana, P.R.*, on the *2<sup>d</sup>* of *Apr* 1863, of  
*Maj. F. S. Mellen* agent the following Articles of *L. M. Stone* viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS
35 Thirty-five	Spunk Collars		new	
13 Fifty-three	Buckles		Good.	
4 Four	Stitchers		"	
1 One	Lead Line		"	
1 One	Lines		"	
6 Six	Arms		"	
7 Seven	Arms		"	
4 Four	Iron Hedges		"	
3 Three	Cross Cut Saws		"	
2 Two	Handsaws		"	
3 Three	Foot Adze		"	
3 Three	Planes		"	
1 One	Match Planes		"	
1 One	Block & Tackle		"	

[NEVER DUPLICATE.]

*M. M. Corjill* *Quartermaster C. S. Army.*

3-1-34 (Voucher to Abstract G)

STATEMENT OF F. J. ...

consumed by the ...

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*



Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the 1st Cavalry in my direction at Fort Verde, during  
the month of August 1898.

[illegible]

I certify on honor that the above statement is correct; that the same was shown to the Public Auditor in 1911 and that the same was necessary.

17. 11 May 1961 ..... Comptroller

James H. ... Commanding

No. 32.

month ending

No. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 264

Spent June 4th 1864.

W. M. Craigie Maj

1864

From June To June

329 lbs. Corn.

1 lbs. Fodder.

No. horses 7

No. mules 5

Paymaster.



No. 32--(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

for 5 days, commencing the

14th day of June 1864, at Columbus Miss.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.				Total allowance.				REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
											Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
June 14th	1	5	1	7	5	5					300				Spent in the Field

Required,

(On hand, to be deducted)

To be supplied.

I certify and honor that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED *Columbus Miss* the 14th day of June 1864 of THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and

Quartermaster C. S. Army, (300) pounds corn, pounds oats, pounds hay,

fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
(Signed duplicates)

*Wm H. Gargill*  
*Thos. R. Dashiell*  
*Wm H. Gargill*  
*Thos. R. Dashiell*

Van N<sup>o</sup> 9 *Mar 5-3*

No. 27. — (Voucher to Abstract)

List of Quartermaster's Stores, Etc.

Delivered by *J. M. Bingham*

To *Mrs. May* at *Jackson*

On the *9th* day of *Sept*, 1862

*J. J. Smith*

*Ry*

Quartermaster

No. 27.---(Voucher to Abstract E.)

List of Quartermaster's Stores, Etc., delivered by Capt W M Cargill agmt to William Major & ally  
at Jackson, on the 9th day of September, 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		Condition when Delivered.	REMARKS.
		Dolla.	Cts.		
(7)	Seven pairs Army shoes	Each 4	73	Good	

I certify that I have this day delivered to William Major & ally ..... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified  
in the foregoing list.

W M Cargill Capt & Co. Quartermaster.

Nov. 14 - 1863.  
Receipt for  
Col. John C. Carlin  
C.F.A.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis Nov 25 1863.

Received from High Court Clerk  
By the Sheriff the prisoner that  
John C. Carter C. S. to be sent forward  
from Alton Mo by order of the  
Hon. W. C. Coyt. Esq. Secy. of War  
Capt of the 1st Regt.

W. H. Harrison  
Lieut Col 1st Regt. Mo. Inf  
Capt of the 1st Regt.

St Col Wm H Coyle  
actg Provost Marshal  
Dept of the Mo  
Nov 12/63

Transfer of  
Col John C Carlins  
to St Louis Mo

Nov 12/63



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,  
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Novemb. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 146.

VI. . . The Commanding Officer at the  
Alton Military Prison will send prisoner  
John C. Carlin in irons under guard  
to this office.

By Command of Major General Schofield,

William A. Cory  
Lt. Col. & Actg. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.



Wm. H. C. C. C.  
Det. M. C. C.  
right of the M.

---

Transfer to L. C. C.  
— of —

John C. C. C.

12/16/3

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, November 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No.

145

VI. The Commanding Officer at the  
Alton Military Prison will send prisoner  
John C. Carlin in irons under guard to  
this office.

By Command of Major General Schofield,

William H. Cord  
Lieut. and. Adj. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

1201

I certify, upon review that  
the within account for salary  
expended was made, and amount  
stated paid, by me.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
1201  
1201  
1201



6147

Bowling Green

Nov. 5 - 1861

Lieut. Bargill

to

Col. A. P. Thompson

Want to go home - the  
Lincoln Scouts are coming -  
insulting his family and  
destroying his property.



At 11:30 AM  
B. Green

Respy app...  
and four words  
M. B. Green  
Brig. Gen. U.S.A.

H<sup>c</sup> 27 102  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup>

Granted

Camp Douglas June 10, 1861

Edw. A. Thompson

I would like  
to be granted a furlough for five days  
as my family is in danger and it is  
necessary for me to make some provision  
for them the Quakers would be coming in  
almost every day in selling their families  
and destroying my property

I am  
A. J. Thompson  
I am 23 in 3 days  
I am 23 in 3 days

Edw. A. Thompson

Edw. A. Thompson  
June 10, 1861

Case

Wm

Jr



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

W. H. Congill Maj. & 1st Lt.  
Bureau of Prisoners

Done at Helena, Miss.

this 1st day of May 1865.  
Approved

W. H. Congill

E. S. Morris

By Lieut. Col. J. H. ...  
Lieut. Col. J. H. ...

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Morris

Brig. Gen. W. H. ...  
and ...

Witness my hand, &c.

Form No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, For Private Horses in the service of Major W. H. Carquill 1864  
 C. S. Army, at Guiana for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Jan  
 and ending on the 31st of January 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
Jan 1	Jan 1	Jan 31	1	12			372			310	
Total							372			310	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Guiana the 1st day of Jan 1864, of W. H. Carquill  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army Three Hundred pounds of Corn  
Three Hundred pounds of Oats, Three Hundred pounds of Hay, and  
Three Hundred pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
W. H. Carquill

No. 33.

No. 1. ABSTRACT G. ... 1st Qr., 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of Major W. M. T. ...  
In January, 1864

1 Horse  
342 Lbs Corn  
310 " " ...

Form No. 22

Requisition for Forage, For Private Horses in the service of Major W. M. Carquin 2nd Lt.  
 C. S. Army, at Granada, N. Mex. for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Jan 1864  
 and ending on the 31 of January 1864

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Corn. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
Jan 1 (Reg Jan)	Jan 1	Jan 31	1	12			32			30	
TOTAL.							32			30	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Granada, N. Mex. day of Jan 1864, by W. M. Carquin 2nd Lt.  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army Thos. H. Henshaw 1st Lt. of Corn 32  
12 of Oats, 30 pounds of Hay, and 0 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.)



*Carius, A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

La.

A. Carius

Chaplain 1 Regt La Inf.

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar 1* 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks: *(1 Regular)*

Name cancelled by *Genl Mart R*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page *375*

*J. E. Murphy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

La.

@

Anthony Carins  
Chaplain 1st Regt La Inf  
Enlisted Men

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 79

W L Ray

(226)



(CONFEDERATE.)

La.

*A. Carius*  
*Chap. 1 Regt. Inf. Lea. Vol.*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of entry or muster } , 186 .  
State service, }  
of entry or muster } , 186 .  
Confederate service, }  
of rank, and whether } *Apr.*  
appointment, election } *Mar. 1, 1863.*  
promotion, }  
and cause } , 186 .  
vacancy, }

name of successor

marks: *(1 Regular)*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page *322*

*Geo. A. Preston*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*A. Carins*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate S.

State *La.*  
To whom report *1 La. Regt.*  
Date of appointment *June 6*, 1863.  
Date of confirmation *June 6*, 1863.  
To take rank *Major*, 1863.  
Date of acceptance *June 20*, 1863.  
Delivered *Genl. Bragg*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

*R. B. Duncan*

Mo. 25/21. E.E. 12.

NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

{ Each clerk will sign his surname to steps  
taken by him, adding his room number.  
Indicate dates thus: 4-8-18. }

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE MEMORANDA.

ORDIV

Nothing is found of record in QRS Concerning  
Either of the two men inquired about, as having  
been Chaplains in U.S. Army during years im-  
mediately Subsequent to Civil War.

Heaton

per Beck

3-16-21

HEAD Q. R. DIV

4.1.1

MAR 16 1921

A. Cairns (also borne as Anthony  
Cairns) Chaplain 1 Regt. La. Inftry.  
Appointed Mar. 1. 1863.

Gullahuma  
May 20. 63.

1<sup>st</sup> Circle S 1138.  
June 17/63

Reed and Co  
June 1. 63.

Wd. J. Sept 10<sup>th</sup>  
Tulahoma May 25<sup>th</sup> 1861

Colonel.

In reply to your enquiry as to  
the connection of the Rev. Ballard O. Brown  
with your regiment as Chaplain, I would  
state that he ~~was~~ joined the regiment  
at Pensacola in June 1861, and remained  
until early following, when he left with  
out any order being sent to the Hqs of  
the Regiment, granting him leave of absence  
on assigning him to other duty.

In July 1861 I met him in Louisiana  
where he announced himself in the public  
prints as the agent of the Freedmen's  
to purchase and procure by donations, cloth  
and for the army.

While in New Orleans on the staff of Gen.  
L. R. Johnson it is within my  
knowledge that he was acting in the  
same capacity.

He was reported on the Monthly Return  
of your Regiment for several months as  
absent without leave, and I think was  
finally dropped under General Order No.  
1000 Hqs issued by Genl. Beauregard.

at length in the Church of 18th.  
The 3d. of the 20th. of the 18th. of the 18th.  
The 3d. of the 20th. of the 18th. of the 18th.  
The 3d. of the 20th. of the 18th. of the 18th.  
The 3d. of the 20th. of the 18th. of the 18th.

Col. ...  
The 3d. of the 20th. of the 18th. of the 18th.  
The 3d. of the 20th. of the 18th. of the 18th.  
The 3d. of the 20th. of the 18th. of the 18th.  
The 3d. of the 20th. of the 18th. of the 18th.



Mr. Vacancy  
note May 18 to  
Ingram what has  
become of them



2460.  
(C.47) C.155

apt file  
Recd from Ingram  
of the 18th series

Adm. 2nd series  
to the 18th series  
Recd. 18th

Mr. J. J. Quinn appears to be  
Capt. at the time

has become of Mr. Quinn - call  
to that of the 18th series

Received  
May 8/63  
Recd H. J. Quinn May 8/63  
Recd H. J. Quinn

Reading in the House of Commons

Thursday April 10 1863

By Mr. Stansfeld

Resolved, That the Committee on the

State of the Army be and they are

to report on the

State of the Army

to the House of Commons

on the 10th of April

1863

By Mr. Stansfeld

Resolved, That the Committee on the

State of the Army be and they are

to report on the

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

{ Each clerk will sign his surname to steps  
taken by him, adding his room number.  
Indicate dates then: 4-4-18. }

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE MEMORANDA.

Mail and Record, (Old files.)

Has the General Index of correspondence  
been examined in this case? (2 names.)

3-16-21.

Currier  
YMR

Old Records.

Nothing found on G.I.

in O.S. File.

Currier

3-17-21

RECORDS DIV.

MAR 17 1921

Orig. Rec. Sec.

Any record of Rev. A. Carius - as

Chaplain, U.S. Army.

Any papers - both cases on

file.

Currier  
YMR

3/22/21

CLG. Mr. Beck

any record.

12 30

3/22/22

Currier  
A.F.H.

Carius

Staff

Voucher No. 139

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1861,

to A. Carius (Chapman)  
of Co. (1<sup>st</sup>) Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mass.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1861,

To the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1861.

Pay..... \$ 50.00

Storage.....

Amount..... \$ 50.00

Burns, Rogers & Co., Printers, Mass., Ga.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *P. A. Carson* *Chaplain* *1st* *Reg't, La. Infy* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.....	<i>1st Aug</i>	<i>31st Aug</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. S. S. Semmes* *U. S. A.* *Dr.* ....., and to the *21st* day of *July* 186*4*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., this *21st* day of *August* 186*4* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....*50 00*

Forage .....

Amount.....*50 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*P. A. Carson* *Chaplain* *1st* *Reg't, La. Infy* *Dr.*



No 21

VOUCHER TO G.

H. Cairns  
Chapman & Co

Patron Co. Apr 11 1864

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

(No. 33.—Voucher to G.

For A. Larnes, Chaplain U.S.  
10 days, commencing 1<sup>st</sup> April

(11 0/10)

C. S. Army, at

Private Horses, in the service of Dallas, for 10<sup>th</sup> April, 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
				Corn.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>14</u>	<u>120</u>		<u>140</u>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. Larnes, Capt. U.S.A.

Received, Dallas Va April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 of Captain  
120 pounds Corn, 140 pounds Hay,

No B Rats

A. Q. M.,  
 pounds Fodder, is full of the above Requisition.

A. Larnes, Capt. U.S.A.



5/27/65

May 27. 65.

ORD DIVISION

ARCHIVES

IN

James Stanbridge  
Col. 1st La Infy  
(2 Enclosures)  
Enclosing letter  
showing how the ca-  
suey in the Chap-  
laincy of his Regt  
occurred

Yours  
I think you might  
mark them received &  
aff

REC  
\*  
DEPT  
WAR DEPT

N<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>re</sup> La Reg<sup>te</sup> Inf E M  
Congo near Macassar Bridge Tan  
May 27 1862

Sire

In answer to order requiring me  
to report how the vacancy of Chaplain  
has occurred in this Regt I have the  
honor to enclose communication of Capt  
J. H. Thomson A. & S. of this Department  
the cause of the disappearance of Rev B. J.  
Thomson with in this regiment, nor has he  
officially with it in ten years past.

I remain Sincerely

Very Respectfully

Chas. H. Hunt

James H. Hunt

Chas. H. Hunt

To

General S. C. Benson

Adjutant General

Richmond Va

for Slaves Sold to  
Capt A. Carver.  
Third Q, 1864

Wm. B. Aykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

~~Receipt~~  
Receipt for Horses Sold to  
Capt. A. Carver.  
March 2, 1864

---

Wm. B. Blyden & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, September 10<sup>th</sup>  
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

One Hatter

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.  
Ordnance Fifteen Dollars

A. Larus, Capt. I. I.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 30.

No. 111 Abst. F. 1 Qr. 1861

Requisition for Fuel.

H. Carver & Co. Boston

Issued 31 day of Jan 1861

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for

*Land Carriage*

stationed at

*Dallas Co*

for the month of *January* 1864

Wood,

Coal

*1854*

*January*

*2 for myself*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above stated.

*A. Faris, Chapl. A. Gen.*

Received at

*Dallas Co*

*31*

*January 1864*

of

*Wm. M. Taylor*

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

*(2) Two*

cords, feet, and

*A. Faris, Chapl. A. Gen.*

in full of the above Requisition.

Signed duplicates.



*Carinus A*

NO. 83.

NO. 343

ABSTRACT C

QR. 186

**Requisition for Forage.**

PRIVATE HORSES

FOR 10 Days in Sept 1864

ISSUED September 21 1864

S. R. Co. Printers, Mass. Co.

*A. Carinus Challain*

*As per record  
to the amount of  
Twenty four hundred  
L. L. Pullin  
May 1864*

No. 333.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

*Chaplain* Confederate States Army, at  
of *Sept* 1864

*one* Private Horses in the service of *Rev. A. Lanning*  
for *10* days, commencing the *21*  
and ending on the *30* of *Sept* 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'D.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'D.		
	From To		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 66 lbs.	Bushels. 33 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1864												
TOTAL.												
Sep 21 Sep 30			1	6	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	0

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Macon Ga* the *21* of *Sept* 1864  
of *Wm H Michailoffsky* Q. M., C. S. A., *66 lbs* bushels of  
Corn, *23* bushels of Oats, *0* pounds of Hay, *0* pounds of  
Fodder, and *0* in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in duplicate]

*A. Lanning, Chap. A. J.*

copy

Alfred

(copy) D. A. A. A.

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

Alfred

At the Army of Tennessee

Salt Lake City 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb. 1864.

The Quartermaster Department will

issue one horse to Res.

Chapman, Captain. P. A. C. S.

By Command of  
General Johnston

(Sgd) Winlock Falconer  
A. A. Greve

At the Army of Tennessee  
Salt Lake City Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> '64

The Quartermaster Dept will issue

one horse to Res.  
Chapman, Captain. P. A. C. S.

By Command of  
General Johnston

(Sgd) Winlock Falconer  
A. A. Greve

Carius

Chaplain

*[Handwritten signature]*

VOUCHER No. 513

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1864,

Rev. A. Carius

Chaplain 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. La. Inf.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept., 1864,

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1864

\$10.00

\$10.00

Don't Write, Don't Write, Don't Write

The Confederate States,

To *Chaplain A. Cargus* Dr.

On what Account.	Commencement and Ex- Term of Service		Pay per Month.	Amount.		Remarks.
	piration.	Charged.				
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS. CENTS.	DOLLARS. CENTS.
PAY—	1864	1864				
For myself.....	1st Sept	30th Sept	1		80	80 00
For.....years' service,						
Forage—						
For horse.....						80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time above charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. S. D. Sumner* and to the *11th* day of *Aug* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. D. Sumner*, *1st* *Sept* 1864, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the

amount in full of said account.

Pay, : : : : *80 00*

To.....year's service, : : : : .....

Forage, : : : : .....

..... *80 00*

*A. Cargus, Chap. A.*



Carleton H. E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*b*

*G. E. Barton*

*Asst. Surgeon -*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

Chimborazo Hospital,

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *April*, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *3*

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. E. Harrison*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

**Chimborazo Hospital.**

**Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of

*May*

, 1864

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*L. E. Laniel*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in *Chimborazo Hospital,*  
at *Richmond, Va.,*

during the month of *May*, 186*4*.

*Chimborazo Hospital No. 3*

Date of commission , 186

Remarks: *Relieved from*  
*duty 17 May, 1864 and*  
*ordered to the 2d*  
*Division Chimborazo*  
*Hospital*

Rank mark:

*W W Bradley*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*L. E. Kavitt*  
*Ans. L.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission *Jan. 1*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Book mark: *J*

*W. W. Bradley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*b*

*G. E. Carleton*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

Chimborazo Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks: *On duty at 2d*  
*Division.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*  
*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*G. E. Carlton*  
*U.S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Aug 19*, 1862.

Post *Chimborazo Hos*

Remarks: *App'd U.S. Jan'y 2/63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(303)

*Joseph V. Smith*

Copyright

1700

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L.*  
*L. E. Parton*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

*Jan*, 1863.

Post or Station *Richmond Va*  
With what troops serving *Chambers*  
*Asst.*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*A. A. S. Jan 8 / 63*

Check mark:

*L. E. Fehl*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*b*  
*G. W. Carleton*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in  
at

Chimborazo Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *September* 1863.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *3*

Date of commission

*Jan. 1* 1863.

Remarks:

*Examined by the*  
*Board (passed) On duty*

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*6.*  
*G. E. Carlton*  
*act. Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of

*Dec*

*1-6 2*

Post or station

*Richmond, Va.*

With what troops serving

*Chimborazo*

*Hospital*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Carlton*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr. J. M. H. [unclear]*  
*Richmond, Va.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

*June 1*, 1862

Disposition

*Chamberlayne, Va.*

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*C. Duncan*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

G. E. Carleton

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Surgeon in charge and  
Assistant Surgeons on duty."

Passed the board *Passed*

When commissioned *Jan'y 18*, 1863.

Relieved of duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Assigned to duty at  
No. 2 on 17 May 63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4551, page 48.

*Al. Salcedo*  
Capped

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Asst Surg Hunt*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Leaves of absence granted on  
Surgeon's Certificate."

When received *Sept 22*, 1864.

When fd. *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where fd. *Shunt*

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 145. page 32

*J. M. Williams*

1706

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

Sept 17, 1864

Date of paper

Sept 17, 1864

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 143

William

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. E.  
G. H. Carter  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Report of Surgeons and  
Assistant Surgeons."

Monthly Report, April 1863.

Remarks: Passed the Board.

Commissioned January 8, 1863.

\* am Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 420

G. H. Carter

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. E. Garrison*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital. No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

under the head of "Medical Officers in Chimbo-  
razo Hospital No. 2."

Date of commission *Jan 5*, 1863.

Remarks: *Grand to Guard House*

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page *A*

*M. J. Douglas*

2800

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*G. E. Carleton*  
*Ans Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in  
at Chimborazo Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *August*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No. ....

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks: *On duty at 2d*  
*Division*

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*b*

*G. E. Bartlett*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

Chimborazo Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*  
*and ordered to No. 3*  
*Chimborazo*

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

(1864)

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

G. E. Carlton  
Asst. Surgeon

Return

Medical Officers serving

Chimborazo Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No.

date of commission

*Jan. 18*, 1863

Remarks: *On leave of absence for  
twenty five days*

mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

Carlton

Geo. E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6641 page

010th

Feb 5/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6419

Dep't of Richmond

Nov. 16. Sept 20/84  
Referred to Med. Examiners.  
He cannot be shown  
from his post.  
Too many officers  
are absent sick  
and on leave to  
justify it at present.  
Not leaving to  
Med. Examiners

Sept 20/84  
Referred to Med. Examiners.  
He cannot be shown  
from his post.  
Too many officers  
are absent sick  
and on leave to  
justify it at present.  
Not leaving to  
Med. Examiners

Sept. 20, 1884  
Referred to Med. Examiners.  
He cannot be shown  
from his post.  
Too many officers  
are absent sick  
and on leave to  
justify it at present.  
Not leaving to  
Med. Examiners

Chinborazo Hospital  
Via Huancabamba Sept. 16/74  
Dr. Moore  
Long & Co. Ill

Sir

I have the honor  
to make application for  
for 15 (15) days leave of  
absence to visit home and  
family.

I have never yet had a  
furlough and have consequently  
been unable to see my family  
since coming to C.A. in March

1872, which is a great  
inconvenience to me and  
my family. I am sure  
that you will be able to  
grant me this leave.  
I have the honor to be,  
Sir, your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]



my post; and would again  
 my application till the close  
 of the present quarter. but  
 for the urgent necessity of  
 being gone

I am  
 Sir  
 Your obedient servant  
 W. C. Carter  
 Westbury 1808

Ms. Sept 20th  
 has rejoined to say  
 I Bell Carr. for  
 report whether there  
 are a sufficient  
 number of officers  
 on duty at the diff-  
 erent Divs of the  
 Hospital under his Obed-  
 & attend effectually  
 to the sick and wounded  
 and the respective duties  
 of the Hospital  
 the Director

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the right page, including "the Director" and other illegible text.



Headquarters Department of Richmond,

1864

Richmond, Sept. 22,

(EXTRACT.)

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 289

Leaves of absence are granted to the following named officers, at the expiration of which they will rejoin their command:

Assist. Surg. L. E. Carlisle, ~~Richmond~~ N.Y. No. 2

For five (5) days

By command of Major General Emmet

W. C. Chestnut, A. A. Gen'l.

For M. Carr  
Surg. Gen'l. and: absent:



*Slap*

Voucher No. *28*

and the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* *1864*

*L. E. Gayle to*

*On Durgt*

*C. S. A.*

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* *1864*

To the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan* *1865*

Pay. *110*

Forage.

Amount, *110*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

*A. Cammack*

*Capt. U. S. A.*

being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Witness to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864



To W. E. Carleton Street Surgt

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Richardson* and to the *State* of *Mississippi*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *State* day of *Sept* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
the day of 1900 the sum of \$100.00 to  
being the amount in full of said account.  
Pay.

Pay.

# Portage

**Planned Duplications**

## Die Dellen

Carlton [No. 21.] 88

No. 1300 Abet. B 1 Qr. 1864

G. G. Carlton (per 4m)

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 219

29 of Aug 1864



1845

£ E. Carleton Ast. Dr. 1/2

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from  
the *1st* of *July* 18*64*, to the *29* of *July*  
18*64*, inclusive, *13* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself,

3

## Bring

3

at 8

100 per cord.

*Approved*  
*J. H. McHenry P.S.C.*

during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Fort Snelling* the *31st* day of *Aug* 186*7*  
of *J. B. Day Capt* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of *Two hundred & 00* Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

RECEIVED

of

the sum of

and

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. E. C. and the Resting  
C. and the Resting

Voucher No.

Paid the 17 day of Nov 1864

J. C. Buchanan

Adj. Surg. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

I here personally came

a resident of

he, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

public property of, and is indebted to, or arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*R. B. Lytle after Surg.*

Dr.

FOR WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENT AND EXPLANATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For	1864	1864							Stationing
the myself	Oct 1	Oct 31			110		110	00	Chinab, Hayll
year's service,									
charge for horses,									
							\$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, storage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the day of *November* 1864

amount in full of said account

\$ 110

(Signed Dr.)

*R. B. Lytle*  
*James F. West*  
*one hundred & ten*

Dollars

*E. E. Harrison*

[No. 21.]

No. *1230* Abstract B. *3* Qr. *1863*

*J. E. Condit*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *84*

Paid *1* of *Aug.* *1863*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*File Cantonment*

DATE

*1863*

DOLLARS CTS.

*2 00*

For commutation of quarters at *10* from  
the *1* of *1863* to the *11* of *1863*  
is *6* inclusive, *5* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

*1 1/4*

For myself, . . .

Being . . .

*7 1/4*

at \$

*1 50* per cord

*2 4*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *File Cantonment* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. C. Simpson*

*J. B. Borsen*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *File Cantonment* by *File Cantonment* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *File Cantonment* the *11* of *1863*  
of *File Cantonment* the sum of *2 00* dollars  
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]



[No. 21.]

No. *1458* Abst. B *H* Qr. 186

*W. C. Lawton*

*Op. Day*  
COMMUTATION OF CHARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *3011*

Paid *30120* 186 *3*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*G. E. Carlton, Asst. Surgeon*  
Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

*1863*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from  
the *1st* of *Nov.* 18*63*, to the *30* of *Nov.*  
18*63*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*90*

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, - - -

*3*

Being - - - - -

*3*

at \$ *38* per cord,

*114*  
*204*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Asst. Surgeon G. E. Carlton* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Approved & Subscribed*  
*W. H. Miller*

*W. H. Miller*  
*Asst. Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Genl. Granger* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *30* day of *Nov* 186*3*  
of *J. Y. Brown, Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army.*  
the sum of *100* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*G. E. Carlton*  
*Asst. Surgeon*  
*Chas. H. Hays*



[No. 21.]

No. 599 Abst B. .... Qr. 186 .

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 22 100

Paid 1 of 5 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

G. E. Cartleton Pres Surg Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Reynolds* from  
the *1st* of *Mar* 18*62*, to the *31* of *Apr*  
is *3* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself, . . .

Being . . .

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>3</i>		

at \$

per cord,

*40*

*135*

*225*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Pres Surg G. E. Cartleton* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Reynolds* by *Major G. E. Cartleton* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

of *Lt. J. B. Day Capt*  
the sum of *100*  
and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*G. E. Cartleton*

*Asst Surg P. A. C. S.*

*Chin Mayo Hosp.*

[No. 21.]

No. *2007*

Abstract B,

Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

100

Paid *200*

of *200*

186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

G. E. Carlton

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at

the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept. 1863, to the 30 of Sept. 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 8 dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, - - -

3/4

Being - - -

1/4

at \$

1.50 per cord

2.85

8.95

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to ~~Real~~ *Real* ~~Quarters~~ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. H. Smith *Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Long* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the 30 of Sept 1863 of *Capt J. P. Horry* and *Quartermaster C. S. Army* the sum of *Eight* dollars and *fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DETACHMENT.]

G. E. Carlton  
Quartermaster C. S. Army  
Chinboro

Carleton

[No. 31.]

No.

Abet. B

Qr. 186

*Wm. Carleton*

*as per*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*210*

Paid

*31*

of

*May*

186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,  
To

Dr.

DATE.

1864

For commutation of quarters at  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1864, to the 1<sup>st</sup> of June  
1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS.

Cts.

90

For myself,

Cords. Feet. Inches.

Being

at \$

185 per cord,

180

210

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Mr. [illegible]* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Mr. [illegible]* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *[illegible]* by *[illegible]*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED BY

of  
the sum of  
and

*[Signature]*  
*[illegible]*

day of

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)



*Carlton & Co.*

[No. 219]

No

Abst. B

4<sup>3</sup> Qr. 136

*G. E. Carlton*  
*apt. 136*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*204*

Paid

*31* of *Dec*

1862

*First Surgeon*

*G. E. Carlton*



# **CORRECTION**



**Preceding image has been  
REPEATED  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error**

Carlton, G. C.

[No. 21.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. B 4 Qr. 1863

*G. C. Carlton*  
*apt. pay*

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 204

Paid 31.10.10 1863

*Asst Surgeon*

*G. C. Carlton*

*attest by order of Major Am  
 22 Feb 1863*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Asst Surgn G. C. Carter* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS

CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *10* from  
 the *1st* of *Dec* 186*2*, to the *31st* of *Dec*  
 186*2*, inclusive, *7* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,  
 For commutation of fuel for the same period

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>3</i>		

For myself,

Being

at \$

*38*

per cord,

*114*

*20.4*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
 which could be assigned to *Asst Surgn G. C. Carter* during the above period;  
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. M. Murphy*

*J. Y. B. Borsley*  
 Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
 on duty at *Richmond* by *Asst. Surgeon*  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186*3*

of

the sum of

and

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*G. C. Carter*  
*Asst Surgn U.S. Army*

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1964  
G. E. Carlson att. Supv

P. a. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1964

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1964

Pay. . . . \$ 110.-

Forage. . . .

Amount. \$ 110.-

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the County, and that the within amount is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1964

Chas R.



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *F. E. Carlton Asst Surgeon*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
<i>At 1st Lt</i> <i>my</i>	<i>1st Feb 1864</i>	<i>30th Sept 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>inclusion</i>	<i>110</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>On duty at 2nd Div in Chas.</i>
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>110</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Richardson* and to the *1st* day of *Sept* 1864  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major William C. Allen* the sum of *one hundred* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *110.*

Forage

Amount *110.*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*24*

*F. E. Carlton*  
*Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.*

[No. 21.]

No. 899 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1503

*J. E. Gaucher*  
*apt. 1503*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 82.50

Paid 7 Dec 1803

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Genl. E. C. Carter* Dr.

DATE

*1863*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from *June 1st* to *July 31st* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month, *60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period --

Cords. Feet. Inches.

*21*

For myself

Being

at \$

*1.00* per cord. *22*

*82 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Genl. E. C. Carter* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*E. H. Smith*  
Surgeon: P. A. C. S.

*J. H. Horsey*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Genl. E. C. Carter* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

of

the sum of

and

*Richmond*

the

of

*1863*

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

dollars

*Eighty two* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]



1539

\$

Paid

Nov 22 1864

George L. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
121813

From

186

to

186

Pay

267.20

(Copy)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*George J. Allen*  
*Received* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

DOLLARS CTS.

being

months,

days, at

per month,

*Issuing Certificate*  
*No 121 20*

*267 20*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*267 20*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

*Specimen* this *22* day of *Jan* 1864  
from *Major J. H. Allen* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Two hundred & sixty seven* 20  
being the amount, and in full of the above account 100 Dollars.

WITNESS,

[ Signed Duplicates ]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vol's, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct: that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Voucher No. 100

For the 31st day of August 1914  
to the 1st day of September 1914

From the 1st day of September 1914  
to the 31st day of August 1915

For the 1st day of September 1915  
to the 31st day of August 1916

For the 1st day of September 1916  
to the 31st day of August 1917

For the 1st day of September 1917  
to the 31st day of August 1918

For the 1st day of September 1918  
to the 31st day of August 1919

For the 1st day of September 1919  
to the 31st day of August 1920

For the 1st day of September 1920  
to the 31st day of August 1921

For the 1st day of September 1921  
to the 31st day of August 1922

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

1. *Chrysomelidae*

[illegible][illegible]

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
2. The second is the fact that the  
3. The third is the fact that the  
4. The fourth is the fact that the  
5. The fifth is the fact that the

4

THE COPY

I hereby certify that the  
above is a true and correct  
copy of the original

I hereby certify that the  
above is a true and correct  
copy of the original

I hereby certify that the  
above is a true and correct  
copy of the original



**General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

Act. Oct. 1900



Necessary for the following reasons. Being in  
Army service has been assigned to duty  
and as Dr. Cady has abandoned his  
private business at home and agrees to  
give his whole time to the public service,  
I also certify that Dr. Cady has been  
acting in this capacity since the 1st  
day of July, before the battalion was re-  
organized and under this contract,  
Respectfully,  
R. W. Cady, Col. Mission

Approved for one month -  
W. W. Canby  
M. D. Dir.  
By A. B. Scott  
Asst. M. D. Dir.



Morton July 25/63

This contract entered into on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863 at the City of Jackson State of Mississippi between Capt R.O. Perrin commanding this 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Brigade in the C.S.A. and Dr. J.H. Carley of Starkville Miss, witnesses that for the consideration hereafter mentioned the said Dr. J.H. Carley promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer agreeably to the Army Regulations at one hundred dollars, and to find the necessary medicines, and the said Capt. Perrin promises and agrees on the part of the Confederate States to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. Carley the sum of one hundred dollars \$100.00 for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatever (except that for medicines furnished) which shall be at the rate of 40 per cent on his monthly pay to be determined by the Surgeon General. This contract to continue till determined by the said Dr. Carley, or the commander for the time being.

Witness my hand and seal this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.

J.H. Carley, M.D.

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attention in this command is two hundred & twenty five (225); that no competent Physician can be obtained at a lower rate at this time that services of a private physician are

11 *Trans. Cas*  
[No. 22.]

No 29 ABSTRACT B. 4. Qr. 1863

*Dr J H Carney*

RECEIVED  
Dollars ..... *485 64* ..  
CONFEDERATE

Paid... *7* ... *Oct* ... 1863

*Approved as  
per contract  
App'd by per q. G. C.*

*J W Lando  
mrs D.*

*Contract to*

*M D*

FORM No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To *J. H. Carley* Dr.

Date.

Dolls. Cts.

1863			
Oct 6 <sup>th</sup>	To 3 mos. & 6 days services as Contract		
	Physician @ \$100. per month	319.95	
July	do per cent. medicine furnished	34.00	
August	do	40.00	
Sept	do	60.00	
From ret to 6 <sup>th</sup> Oct	do	11.66	

\$485.61

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered at stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *Meridian, Miss.* 1863, of *Wm. H. T. Gentry* Quartermaster, *for* dollars and *44* cents, in full of the above account.  
(Signed duplicates.)

*J. H. Carley, M. D.*

Note - This form is to be used for minor disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.



no army surgeon has been assigned to  
duty here and Dr. Carly has abandoned  
his private business at home and agrees  
to give his whole time to the public ser-  
vice. I also certify that Dr. [unclear]  
has been acting in this capacity since  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, and under  
this contract, R. O. Quinn Lt Col. Cav

Attest

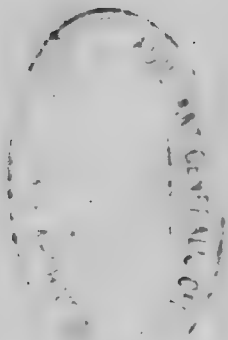
Wm. H. Chandler

Wm. H. Chandler

Done Oct 6/63.

Wm. H. Chandler

Wm. H. Chandler



Morton Sept 1863

This contract entered into on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
Sept 1863 at the town of Morton State of Miss.  
between Lt. Col. R. O. Greer Commanding Miss.  
Vol. Cavalry Butte in the C. S. A. and Dr. H. C. Carly  
of Haverhill Miss. witnesseth that for the  
consideration hereinafter mentioned the  
said Dr. Carly promises and agrees to perform  
the duties of a medical officer according to  
the army regulations, at one hundred dollars  
and to find the necessary medicines, and  
the said Lt. Col. R. O. Greer promises and  
agrees on the part of the Confederate States  
to pay or cause to be paid to the said  
Dr. Carly the sum of one hundred dollars  
per month for each and every month he shall con-  
-inue to perform the services above stated  
which shall be his full compensation, and  
in lieu of all allowances and commo-  
-ments whatever (except that for medicines  
furnished, which shall be at the rate of 40  
-percent on his monthly pay to be return-  
-ed by the Surgeon General. This contract  
to continue till determined by the said  
Dr. Carly or the Commander in Chief  
time being.

R. O. Greer Lt. Col. C. S. A.  
H. C. Carly M.D.

I certify that the number of persons en-  
-titled to medical attention in this com-  
-mand is two hundred & twenty five 225  
that no competent physician can be  
-obtained at a lower rate at this time, that  
the services of a private physician are re-  
-quired for the following reasons (viz.)



*Wm.*

*D. W. Chandler*

*Surgeon Gen.*



Morton Aug 31/63

This contract entered into on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Augt  
1863 at the town of Morton State of Miss<sup>is</sup> bet-  
ween Lt Col R O Perrin commanding Miss<sup>is</sup> Vol  
Caval Btth in the C.S.A. and Dr J H Carly of  
Shakville Miss<sup>is</sup> witnesseth that for the con-  
sideration hereafter mentioned the said  
Dr J H Carly promises and agrees to perform  
the duties of a medical officer agreeably to  
the Army regulations, at one hundred dollars  
and to send the necessary medicines, and the  
said Lt Col Perrin promises and agrees on the  
part of the Confederate States to pay or cause  
to be paid to the said Dr Carly the sum  
of one hundred dollars \$100.00 for each and every  
month he shall continue to perform the  
services above stated which shall be his full  
compensation, and in lieu of all allowances  
and emoluments whatever (except that for  
medicines furnished which shall be at the  
rate of 10 per cent on his monthly pay to be  
determined by the Surgeon General, this con-  
tract to continue till determined by the  
said Dr Carly or the commander for the time being

R O Perrin Lt Col

J H Carly M.D.

I certify that the number of persons en-  
titled to medical attention in this com-  
and is two hundred & twenty five 225 that  
no competent Physician can be obtained  
at a lower rate at this time, that the ser-  
vices of a private physician are necessary for  
the following reasons (viz.)

no army surgeon has been assigned to duty  
here and Dr. Carly has abandoned his pri-  
vate business at home and agrees to give  
his whole time to the public service.  
I also certify that Dr. Carly has been acting  
in this capacity since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug<sup>r</sup>  
and under this contract.

R. B. Smith, M.D.

to give his whole time to the public service  
I also certify that Dr. Carly has been acting  
in this capacity since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September  
and under this contract,

R. J. Green & Co. Secy

Attest

W. W. Lawrence  
Witness

Chas. J. G. H.

1863

W. W. Lawrence

Witness

Morton Sept 1863

This contract entered into on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1863 at the town of Morton State of Miss. between Lt. Col. R. D. Perrin commanding Miss. Vol. Carl. Brigs in the C. S. A. and Dr. J. H. Carly of Starkville Miss. witnesses that for the consideration hereafter mentioned the said Dr. J. H. Carly promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer agreeably to the army regulations at one hundred dollars and to find the necessary medicines and the said Lt. Col. Perrin promises and agrees on the part of the Confederate States to pay a cause to be paid to the said Dr. J. H. Carly the sum of one hundred dollars per month and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated which shall be his full compensation, and in being of all allowances and emoluments what ever except that for medicines furnished which shall be at the rate of 40 per cent on his monthly pay to be determined by the Surgeon General. This contract to continue till determined by the said Dr. Carly or the commander for the time being.

R. D. Perrin Lt. Col. Carl.

J. H. Carly M.D.

I certify that the number of prisoners enlisted to medical attention in this command is two hundred and twenty five (225) and no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate at this time that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following reasons viz. no army surgeon has been assigned to duty here and Dr. Carly has abandoned his private business at home and agrees

Garlin Robert F.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

ant  
Surg Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 335 Confederate



(CONFEDERATE.)

6

5

C. S. A.

R. F. Carlin  
Surgeon, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Confed.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala.  
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Oct, 1862.

Date of assignment July, 1862.

Authority of assignment Med. Dir.

Remarks Granbury's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

J. C. Gay

Copied.

*S*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Robert F. Carlin*  
*Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *Surg Genl* by letter

Date of appointment *Aug 25*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *May 31*, 1864.

To take rank *June 30*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Nov 2*, 1863.

Delivered *Surg Genl*

Secretary of War *Genl*

Remarks: *Obtains Div. A.T.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 287

*B. Duncan*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*See 7*

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee.

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons

Remarks:

*Appointed by  
Sec. of War Aug.  
25, 1862 to act  
from June 30, 1862.  
Passed Grand at  
Tolono, Va. June 30,  
30, 1862.*

*May 31, 1862 to Corp  
Regt. Supt. & sent to  
Hosp. Oct 1, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 67

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. I.

5

P. I. A.

B. F. Carlin  
Surgeon

appears on a

**Report**

Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated East Point, Ga.  
Aug. 25, 1864

Brigade Granberry's Brigade  
Division Cheatham's Division  
Date of appointment June 30, 1862  
How assigned Surgeon  
Whose authority Sec of War

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. L. Walling

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*R. F. Carlin*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Mo.*

To whom report *Genl. Bragg*

Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank *June 30*, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *E. A. R.*

Remarks: *Promoted Surg.*  
*June 30, 1862.*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 335

*R. F. Duncan*

597

Copy 10

Carlisle Robert F.

Time

RECORD

page 2

SEE A

FILE

Carlin, Robert F.

Surgeon

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number 94/5

Apr 17 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Carlisle, Robt. F.

Recommended for  
Surgeon.

Church No 3 - Tolson St  
1<sup>th</sup> yr Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Representation  
Wed. Ad. 10c  
Oct. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863



FORM 10  
SPECIAL ORDER

1 One Gun Pack unknown New  
1 One Tent Fly " "

I certify that the above report is correct, and that the articles are absolutely requisite for  
the following circumstances: *for the Ambulance*  
*driver, fly for H. A. Galt*

*Capt J. P. Roswell*

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

Received at *Chickamauga*  
*Capt J. P. Roswell*

*27th*  
*Oct*

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

*The Articles*

Question  
*No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100*

SIGNED DUPLICATES

1851  
March 15  
3rd 1851

Edw. F. Carlin

John



Voucher - No 17

No. 40 -

Special Requisition.

---

Mid Feb 1910

No. 40. Voucher to Abstract K.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

1 Cow Skin Shoes  
1 Cow Messow  
1 Cow set Good Harness

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances: *needed at* *31st* *to* *Capt. Rott. F. Barlin*  
*San. Sing. Polki Brigade*

*Capt. J. Baswell* of *Quartermaster Confederate States Army* will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *31st* *of* *Dec* *1862* *Commanding.*

Received at *Quartermaster Confederate States Army* the *31st* of *Dec* 1862  
*Capt. J. Baswell* *The articles* *Rott. F. Barlin*  
*San. Sing. Polki Brigade*

In fail of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and copies of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list of services furnished the Recd.

C. No. 1

Carlin, Robert F.

No. 14 - Voucher to Abstract L.

Requisition for Stationery.

Levin

No. 38 Voucher to Abstract 1.)

### Requisition for Stationery for

stationed at

for the

commencing

on the

4)

and ending on the

156

I certify that the above representation is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at

on the

115

1-45

Confederate States Army.

quires of letter paper.

quires of foolscap paper

envelopes

2. Informant

number of

pieces of

steel pens.

number of pen holders.

sources of waters,

... of waling-way.

tape, . . .

pint of ink



Voucher No 113

March 20 day of May 1863

For the sum of

Confidentially kept

From the 25 day of February 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay 320 00

For 18

Amount 320 00

# Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Robt. F. Carlin Surgeon 3rd & 5th Cal. D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Remarks

Pay--

For myself.....

*30th April 1863 162.00 324.00*

For... year's service.....

Forage for.....horses.....

*1324.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of pay, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and I were master of the whole of the time charged; that I have been in the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from

*Maj. Thos. Hanksins of M. C. S. A.*

and to the

*Twenty eighth day February 1863*

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. L. Landis, Quartermaster U. S. Army, this

*Twenty eighth day May 1863 the sum of Three hundred and*

*Twenty four* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay .....

*324.00*

To..... year's service.....

Forage.....

*Robt. F. Carlin  
Surgeon 3rd & 5th Cal. Regt.*

[Seal Department]

Amount *324.00*

No 13  
Vaughan & Co. Ld  
4<sup>th</sup> Apr Dec, 1867  
Medd & Co.

10th Feb  
1921  
P. 21.

I certify that the above Regulation is correct &  
 that I have not drawn statements for the time specified  
 R. H. F. Barclay  
 Sen. Surg. 10th Brigade

Recd at Lowell Mass Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Capt  
A. R. Bennett 29.00 Pikes River One Box of the  
1 One of Letter Paper 1 Gr Cap Paper  
Robt. F. Carlson  
Am. Army Pikes River

Carlisle J. R. Jr.

Boyle Div.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergeant Ord. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44176985  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

*Carlisle J. R. Jr.*

*Boyle's Div.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.,  
(Confederate.)

*Ord. Sergeant Ord. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *441-6985*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

*James L. ...*

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

sworn and subscribed to May 16, 1865, at  
Marion, Ala.

10

*R. H. ...*

...



*Carlisle, J. B.*  
*(Ark.)*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.* | *Surg.*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark: .....

See Also .....

J. B. Carlisle

Acty Dungeon

March 14 Ark. Inf

Obs 287 - a - 1162

J. B. Carlisle

Surgeon 14<sup>th</sup> Ark Inf

John Allen - Major.

See personal papers of

Gideon Thompson

Co. A, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ark Inf

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(188)

\* J. B. Cardale

Dungen 14 Ark Inf.

Also 338 - T - 1862

*Carlisle, John M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

*7th SC Inf*

Carlisle, J M

Chaplain, 7<sup>th</sup> S.C.

Tenders resignat'n

Feb 25/64

Oh. 1-170-26 - C

(CONFEDERATE)

C

7

S. C.

J. M. Carlisle  
Chaplain 7 Regt S C Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dropped 131. '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 150

W. L. Ray  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

6

7

S. C.

J. M. Carlisle  
Chapln 7 S. C. Regs

appears on a

**Report**

of officers of Kershaw's Brigade, absent without  
leave.

Report dated Hd Qrs Kershaw's  
Brigade Apr 6, 1864

Remarks: Since Oct 1863.

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 5

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

6

7

J. M. Carlisle  
Chaplain 7 Regt. S. C. Inf.

appears on a

### Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

ap.

May 5, 1863.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

Orid. June 6, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 75c page 678

B. H. Brown

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

S. C.

J. M. Carlisle  
Chap. 7 Reg 16. Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar 5*, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*  
transfer or promotion

*June 6*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page *314*

*m. c. Lemure*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*W. Carlisle*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States

State *S. C.*  
To whom report *7. S. C. Regt.*  
Date of appointment *June 8* 1863.  
Date of confirmation *June 8* 1863.  
To take rank *May 5* 1863.  
Date of acceptance *May 5* 1863.  
Delivered *Richmond Va*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks: *Dropped June 6, 1864 S. C. 1131.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56 page 380

*A. B. Duncan*  
Copyist

(636)

877

Wells, John M.

pl.

A.C. Wells.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 131/3

June 6 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*for prolonged  
absence without  
leave*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. M. Carlsline*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

Appointments, Confederate State Army

State *S. C.*  
To whom report *7 S. C. Regt.*  
Date of appointment *June 26* 1861.  
Date of confirmation 186  
To take rank 186  
Date of acceptance *July 4* 1861.  
Delivered *Richmond*  
Secretary of War *L. P. H.*  
Remarks: *Resigned Nov.*  
*21, 1861.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 365

*R. B. Duncan*

Carlisle. J. M.

Chapman 7 sc. 2f



as the Army etc  
 2 May 1864 -  
 1st Lt. 2nd Regt. 1st Div.  
 He be dropped from  
 the rolls of the Army  
 under Gen. Orders No

R. R. R.

Genl

This officer tendered  
 his resignation as  
 Chaplain of 9th.  
 U. S. Col. The  
 Army's affair of his  
 resignation states he  
 has been a recruit  
 without leave for  
 several months.  
 Respectfully submitted to  
 Secretary of War,  
 The recommendation  
 be dropped.  
 J. M. Wither

John M. Wither

Most Respectfully  
 Yours

and again tender my  
 as Chaplain of the 7th Regt. U. S. T.  
 reason the condition of my family  
 rendering it imperative that I  
 should be at home  
 tender will be accepted by you  
 I remain  
 Most Respectfully  
 Yours



to the  
 Dept. of  
 War  
 for

Tendleton D. C.  
 April 9th/1864

Comp 7th Regt

Apr 21st 1864

Mr. Carlisle,  
Chaplain, 7th Regt.

Under of resignation  
based upon the  
inability of his family  
to send it impug-  
ned for him & remain  
in Regt.

W. L. 2nd, 7th Regt.

Apr. 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved & recommended  
it being clearly  
practicable for  
Carlisle to return  
in union with the Regt.

E. J. Hoggans,  
Capt. Comdg. Regt.

W. L. 2nd, 7th Regt.

Apr. 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded

W. L. 2nd, 7th Regt.

Apr. 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Apr. 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Apr. 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Apr. 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Apr. 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Apr. 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Respectfully forwarded

Apr. 25th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Apr. 25th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Apr. 25th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Apr. 25th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Apr. 25th 1864



Ch Hon  
Sect. of

Section 2  
for

Pendleton H. C.  
April 9<sup>th</sup>/1864

I again tender my  
reignation of the Commission I hold  
as Chaplain of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt S. C. I.  
Reason the condition of my family  
rendering it imperative that I  
should be at home. Hoping this  
tender will be accepted by you  
I remain

Most respectfully

June 9<sup>th</sup>

John M. Bartlett

2 May 1864  
Gen. J. L. Wilson  
at the depot from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of the army  
under Gen. Sherman  
P. M.  
24th  
The officer in  
charge of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> of the  
military office of the  
regular state to  
has been a benefit  
will be sure for  
the next month  
likely include 6  
day of course  
the recommendation  
at the depot  
By the way  
the other things

for Thomasboro: Can I be allowed to beg  
you to secure for Mr Charles his commission  
as Chaplain of the 7th So. Cal. Regt."

Very Respy  
J. Gordon Colm  
Alford

Respected Sir  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge that the Rev  
William more reports for  
day nothing in this  
his books were not in  
his reports in the Chap-  
laincy for 1862 as far  
as I am concerned  
- Albany N.Y.  
See p. 12 & 13

Aug 9  
Approved the Rev  
Mr Charles Chaplain to  
the 7th S.C. Regt and as  
signed to duty with it  
5 May 63  
H. S.

app file C. 15

May 5/63.

Chf of order

Requesting the  
appointment of Rev  
J. M. Carhile as  
Chaplain



Received  
May 11/63



Ordinance Bureau  
Richmond May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Hon J. A. Seddon  
Secy of War.  
Sir

I have the honor to submit the following extract from letter of the 1<sup>st</sup> Inst from Col D Hyatt Aiken Commanding 7<sup>th</sup> So Cal Regt and to ask that the appointment be made if consistent with the views of the War Dept, and forwarded to Col Aiken through this office.

During the first year of the existence of the 7<sup>th</sup> So Cal Regt the Rev J M Carlisle was its chaplain, he was twelve months term and upon our reorganization Mr Carlisle was called to "work" (as the Methodists term it) in So Cal and left the service of the Confed army.

Since my sojourn at home I have often been solicited to send a chaplain to the Regt and the unanimous preference was for Mr Carlisle. Today he has yielded to my solicitation and says he will report to me for duty as chaplain of my Regt by the 1<sup>st</sup> of June. I expect to leave here on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst.

Carlisle R. Poleman

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

X (CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Carlisle, R. C.

Surgn.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 297/5

Dec 15, 1864



Charles. Field (Simon)

8.

CONTINUED

SEE APPENDIX

(CONFEDERATE)

R. C. Carlisle  
Surgeon P. M. S.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

South Carolina  
to whom report Surg. General by letter  
Date of appointment Jan'y 19, 1865.  
Date of confirmation Jan'y 19, 1865.  
to take rank Oct 22, 1864.  
Date of acceptance, 1865.  
delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Printed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 188

R. T. T. Ayer

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 1 1863

P. 6 1863  
Capt. George H. R. S. 6

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted March 1, 1863.

Complaint Chronic Pleurisy

Remarks: Men U. R. 1863  
Command

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 115.

W. A. S. 1863

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

7

L B

R. L. Barlowe  
Asst Surg 7 L. B. Regt

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers Kershaw's Brigade (Brigade and  
Regimental).

List not dated.

Remarks: by med Dir  
Dr L. H. H.

Inspection Report dated Apr 12, 1864

Inspection Report A, No. 2: inclosure 6.

L. E. Felt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

@

1

No.

R. C. Carlisle

1 Regt

S. C.

Surg.

Appears on 22

**Inspection Report**

of Cozzer's Brigade, South Carolina Volunteers,  
Kershaw's Division, commanded by Col. Jno.  
D. Kemariv.

Report dated *Near Richmond*  
*Dec. 28, 1864.*

Date of muster of organi- } , 186  
zation into service.

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Indulgence*

Date

*Dec.*

, 186

Remarks:

*Genl. Lee.*

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 16.

*A. J. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 7 | S.C.

R. C. [unclear]  
asst. }  
Surgeon } Co. 7. 1st S.C.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Primary *beginning*  
Secondary

Admitted *July 24.*, 1863  
Returned to duty, 186  
Discharged, 186  
Discharged from service, 186  
Transferred *Aug 16.*, 1863  
Furloughed, 186  
Died, 186  
Remarks: *To Richmond,*  
*Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 144

*J. Bay*

(1863)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1  
R -  
Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Service:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted July 24, 1863

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Transferred Aug. 16, 1863

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: To Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 622

(25)

1864

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

6

7

S. C.

*A. C. Carlisle*

*Reg't* Co. .... 7 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

commissioned officers of the 7th and 8th  
South Carolina Regiments.

Roster dated

*Not dated* 186

Date of commission *Oct 22*, 1864

Remarks: *Efficient*

Book mark:

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copied.

(1868)

4576

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 7 56  
R. Taylor  
Asst Surg. 7 Regt. Va.  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to General Hospital

Purloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 56

(225)

A. J. Taylor

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. J. ...*  
*Pvt.*  
*1st Regt. Light Art.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Hos. No. 4</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 7</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>March 11</i>	, 1863.
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5. File No. 157, page *299*  
*310*

*P. B. Duncan*

(305)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6      7      S. C.

F. C. Carlisle

Asst Surg 7 Regt S. C.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date Aug 15, 1862

Hospital No 4

Remarks Admit Aug 17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 119

A. S. Langlois  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 7 S. C.  
R. E. Carvill  
Surgeon 7 Regt. S. C.  
Appears on all

### Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division of Infantry, 1st Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by  
Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated *Near Richmond*  
*Dec 18*, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Indulgence*  
*Gen. Lee*

Date *Dec*, 186 .

Remarks. *Counsell's Brigade*

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 13.

(344)

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copy.

## Acceptance and Oath.

Having been appointed Surgeon in the  
of the P. & C. S. I do hereby  
accept the same and certify that I am aged 29 years  
3 months, born in the state of South Carolina appointed  
from the state of South Carolina and I, Richard Col-  
man Carlisle, do solemnly swear or affirm that  
while I continue in the service I will bear true  
faith and yield obedience to the Confederate  
States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against their enemies,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President or the Vice President and  
the orders of the Commander appointed according  
to the duties and duties of War.

Richard Colman Carlisle  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> S. C. Regt.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1865  
at Camp near Charleston S.C.  
1<sup>st</sup> S. C. Regt.  
C. M. D. Regt.

Voucher No. 24

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec 1864

J. W. Currier  
Sgt. Aug. P. 1 C. B.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

Pay. . . . \$ 330.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 330.00

7 La.

J. W. Currier



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. G. Cantile* & *Spargis* & Co. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	<i>1st June</i>	<i>1st Aug</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>330</i>	<i>00</i>	
For unpaid . . . . .									
For your service . . . . .									
Forage for horses . . . . .									
							<i>330</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. G. Cantile & Spargis & Co.*

and to the *31st* day of *May* 1864  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. G. Cantile & Spargis & Co.* Capt. of *Regiment*  
 this *31st* day of *May* 1864 the sum of *Three hundred and thirty* Dollars.  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . *330.00*

(Signed Discharge)

Forage.

Amount. *330.00*

*W. G. Cantile*

*Spargis & Co.*

*J. H. S. R.*

Carlisle R. C.

CH. 9.

12.03.1907

1107



*R. B. Carlisle*  
*Surgeon*

*Receipts of appointments*  
*and enclosures each.*

**Letters Received**  
**A & I G O,**

*1890 Apr 16*

Wm. D. J. Tolson. Regiment  
near Smithfield R.C.  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to accept the  
appointment of Surgeon R. & C.

Please find enclosed the necessary  
Oath properly filled out. I send written  
Oath because of mutilation of printed form  
forwarded to me. If it will not answer  
please forward me another blank.

I am now serving with 7<sup>th</sup> S.C. Regt.  
Cannon's Brigade McDowell's Division.  
Hardie's Corps, by order of Fred Director  
Guild, given whilst serving in A. R. Va.

I am,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient

R. C. Carhile

Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> S.C. Regt

To

S. Cooper

A. I. Gen. C. & A.

Richmond

Va -

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. Coleman Carlisle*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*  
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*  
Date of appointment *July 31*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.  
To take rank *June 14*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance  
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *C. H. R.*  
Remarks: *Promoted Surgeon*  
*Oct 22, 64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 328

*R. R. Duncan*  
Copyist

*Carlisle Samuel S.*

*Baldwin Staff.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant Ordnance Off.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44275836	18
2	8792728	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK NAME.

See also

*1 Mrs. Carlisle*  
*1 & 4 Mrs. Carlisle*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6  
S. S. Carlisle  
2 Lieut

Appears on a

List

of Officers on Ordnance Duty in the Department  
of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

not dated 186

Corps, Division or Brigade Dist of Fla  
Designation Dumrey Mill Fla  
Rank in C. S. A.  
Rank in P. A. C. S. 2 Lieut  
Date of assignment Aug 31, 1862  
Remarks:

M. C. Leonard  
Capt



Confederate.

67  
Samuel S. English  
1st Supt. Ordnance. 11th Cal. Heavy Artillery

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken  
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,  
1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of  
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4, 1863.

When paroled

July 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

86

(86)

W. H. Russell  
Capt.

6

**S. S. Carlisle**

**1st Lieut.**

Appears on

**Return**

of the Troops in the District of West Florida,  
commanded by Brig Gen. W. M. Gardner,

**Feb. 10**, 186 **4.**

**Quincy, Fla.**

Return dated

**Feb. 10**, 186 **4.**

**Officers of the Staff:**

Department or corps **Ordinance Officer**

Post or Station **Quincy, Fla.**

Present or absent

**Remarks:**

**M. Gaede**

(Confederate.)

C

D. J. Carlisle  
1st. Ord. Off. C. S. A.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

Tallahassee Fla.  
May 13, 1865

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page 39

*[Signature]*

C. J. Jones

Carlisle, S. J.  
Lt.  
Ord. Officer

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S. O. #10

Dept. No. 2-~~2070~~ of the West-Bowen

Date: Nov 28, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

c

S. S. Carlisle

1st Lt. & Ordnance Officer  
(Approval of WD not yet received)

appears on a

ROSTER

of Bowen's Division, Army of the West.

Roster dated

Oct 28

, 1862.

Brigade

Date of election or appointment

186

Box 42

No. 3

M Simpson

Copyist.

Carlisle - U. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. & Ord. Off.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1881 page

Dated - July 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Carlisle. S.S.

Lt.

Ord. Off.

Subject: ordered to proceed

Title of record: spec. ord. 46/1

Dept of S.C.G.A. & FLA-Gardner

Date: Dec. 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Carlisle. S.S.

Lt.

Ord. Off.

Subject: Detail for the Bd.

Title of record: spec. Ord. 43/2  
Dept. of S.C. GA. & FLA. aGardner

Date: Dec. 19/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Carlisle, S.S.

1st. Lt.

A.A.A.C.

Subject: relieved from duty

Title of record: Gen. Or. 3/1

Dept. of S.C.-Ga. & Fla.  
Gardner

Date: Dec. 4/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

IN REPLY  
REFER TO

ORD

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

April 27, 1934.

The records show that Samuel S. Carlisle, not found as Samuel Stuart Carlisle, Corporal, Company B, 1st Regiment Missouri Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted August 26, 1861, at New Madrid, Missouri, age 24 years. He was promoted 2nd Lieutenant of Company B, that regiment July 31, 1862. This company subsequently became a part of Company B, 1st and 4th Regiment Consolidated Missouri Infantry, U.S.A., and muster roll of that company for November and December, 1862, shows him transferred to General Bowen's Staff, as Ordnance Officer.

He was assigned to duty as 2nd Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer August 21, 1862. *captured*

He was surrendered by Major General Sam Jones, U.S.A., at Tallahassee, Florida May 10, 1865, and paroled at that place May 15, 1865, as a 1st Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer.

~~He was finally paroled at Tallahassee, Florida May 15, 1865.~~

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.  
By

*Carlisle, Saml S.*  
*Lieut. & Q. W. Officer Gen. Brown's Staff*  
*Reg't*

(Confederate.)

*/*  
Inclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confession at	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

<sup>202</sup>  
Vicksburg, July 4, 1863

Parade

Samuel S. Carlisle  
Capt Lieut & Ordnance Officer  
Bureau Staff C. S. A.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4<sup>th</sup> A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I

*After the 13th*  
I, **Volz, C. S. A.**, being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

*Sanl S. Castles*  
*Witnessed by Gen. John Bowen*  
Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863.

*John C. Pemberton*  
Lieut Col 29<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ills Vols.,  
Provost Marshal Genl AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

Carlisle, S. S.  
689.  
Reg't  
Co.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Den. Lists	
Orders	
Pria. of War Record	/
Resignations	
Final Cards	
Final Records	
Final of Dis. for Discharge	
Final Charges	
Final Descriptive Lists	
Final Discharge Certificates	
Final Discharge Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transportation	
Admission to Hosp'l	
Security Check	
Discharge	
Death or Illness	
Discharge from Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	
Security	



S. S. Carlisle

700 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

5.

✓  
Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

*Salisbury, N. H., May 13, 1865.*

I, the undersigned,

*S. S. Carlisle*  
*1st Lt & Ord. Off* of the *U. S. A.*

Regiment of

do solemnly swear that I will not

bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do  
any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*S. S. Carlisle.*

*1st Lt & Ord. Off.*

Description: Height,

*5 ft 6 in*

; Hair, *Dark*

Eyes, *Blue*

; Complexion, *Light*

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on  
the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his  
home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so  
long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous  
to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

*J. H. Burns*

Captain and Provost Marshal.

No. 90

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second QUARTER, 1864

Sent S. S. Carlisle

7<sup>th</sup> July 1864

30<sup>th</sup> June 1864

2nd

Received at Tammy Fla. this 4th day of

July 1864, from Capt H. Ingraham. Art.

Off Ord Off, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

- |   |     |          |                        |
|---|-----|----------|------------------------|
| ✓ | 150 | 24. Pdr  | Shot                   |
| ✓ | 148 | "        | Shell                  |
| ✓ | 126 | "        | Canister               |
| ✓ | 20  | "        | Grape                  |
| ✓ | 2   | Barbette | Elevating Screws       |
| ✓ | 116 | Packing  | Boxes                  |
| ✓ | 2   | 32. Pdr  | Centre Pintle (Chafin) |

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

S. S. Carlisle.  
Lieut Ford Offr.  
Sub-Dist No 4.

from Lieut S. S. Carlisle in regard to  
some stores is herewith annexed.

Office Central Depot Ordnance  
Charleston S.C. 27<sup>th</sup> May 1864

day of

I certify that, in obedience to article 39 of  
the Regulations, I have made diligent  
inquiries for the Ordnance and Ordnance  
Stores, referred to in my certified invoice of  
Stores forwarded to Lieut S. S. Carlisle at  
Quincy Fla. on the 28<sup>th</sup> May 1864, which  
stores, as appears after a lapse of thirty days,  
have not arrived at his post, and that  
the loss or misappropriation of said stores as  
far as I have been able to ascertain must  
be attributed to the following circumstances  
viz-

1. Lost in transportation from Charleston S.C.  
to Quincy Fla.

2. 92<sup>nd</sup> Dr Chas. Central Depot

~~Officer~~ ~~Regiment~~  
~~Capt. City & Ordnance~~

off  
no. 1

Note - See Certificate of Lieut S. S. Carlisle in regard to  
the same stores as heretofore mentioned

Sub Dist No 4 Dist of Fla.  
Ordnance Office.

day of

Quincy Fla. July 27 1887

I certify that in accordance to orders to do up the returns I have made diligent enquiries for the Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, referred to in Capt. H. J. Ingraham's invoice, accompanying my 312 Quarters Return of 1884, which Ordnance Stores have not reached my stock after a lapse of thirty days, and that the loss or misarrangement of said Stores as far as can be ascertained must be attributed to the peculiar circumstances of the first transportation from Charleston S.C. to Quincy Fla.

U- 32 (Per Charleston, Centre Point)

S. S. Carlisle.  
Dist Ordn Office.

04

---

Voucher No.

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863

2<sup>d</sup> Paul S. Carlisle

C. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863

Pay ..... \$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 90.00

---



The Confederate States of America,

To

*S. Carlisle*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of Service Charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,.....	<i>Oct 4th for 4th One</i>				<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For ..... years service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							<i>\$ 90.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from First day of September from Capt C. D. Armstrong

and to include the 3rd day of September 1863  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major M. H. I. Anscom  
this Sixth day of November 1863, the sum of Twenty  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ 90.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

*S. S. Carlisle.*  
*2nd Lieut Artillery.*  
*18 Ordnance Appr.*

(No. 21.)

Abstract B. 1<sup>st</sup> Q. 1864

*Lt J. S. Carlisle*

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

1<sup>st</sup> Q. 1864

*Jan 4 1864*

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Sergeant S. S. Carlisle Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.												
	For commutation of quarters at <u>Quincy Fla.</u> from the <u>7<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>December</u> 186 <u>3</u> to the <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>December</u> 186 <u>3</u> inclusive, <u>two</u> rooms, at <u>fifteen</u> dollars each, per month,	30	00												
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,..... 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my...servant,...</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself,..... 2			For my...servant,...			Being.....				
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.													
For myself,..... 2															
For my...servant,...															
Being.....															
	at \$20.00 per cord:	20	00												
		50	00												

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Sergeant S. S. Carlisle during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. S. Simmons Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Quincy Fla. as Ord. Offr. by Brig. Gen. W. M. Chandler during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Quincy Fla. the 25<sup>th</sup> of January 1864  
Major C. S. Simmons Quartermaster, C. S.

Army, Fifty Dollars and 00 Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. S. Carlisle  
Ord. Offr.

Special Ordinance No. 10

Dist Court. Fla.

2nd Jan 1864

For: 1 Cent  
May 1864



110

Species of *Cicada*,  
Florida, East No.  
P. Dr. 1864

In view of Order and Ordnance  
Stores turned over to Fort Slocum  
by Fort I & D. Roman Ordnance  
Office

---

25,000 Ball Cartridge Hops  
20,000 Rfl. Cartridge Hops  
40 Ammunition Boxes

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct

S. S. Carlisle

Fort Slocum

Fort Slocum

Quincy Ala  
February 11 1864

Signed Duplicate



Invoice of Cidre & Cere.  
Shew. Cust. East Ind.  
for Dec. 1864

St. Co.  
Mch -

Invoices of Ordnance and Ordnance  
Stores turned over by Lt S S Carlisle  
Ord Off to Capt J E Buckman  
Chief of Ordnance State of Florida

15,000 Rifle Cartridges cal 57  
15,000 do do cal 54  
30 Ammunition Boxes

I Certify that the above invoice is correct

Quincy Fla  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Signed duplicates

S. S. Carlisle  
Lt & Ord Off  
Dist Mil Fla

(C) N<sup>o</sup> 9

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance  
Stores. Dist. East Flors  
1st, Dec 1864

87

11

Lt Carlisle  
Dec 18

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance  
Stores turned over to Agent S. S. Carlisle  
Ord Off Dist Mid Fla. to Capt J. E.  
Buckman. City & Co. Off.

96 Rounds 12 Lb How Shell  
8 Ammunition boxes

Recd July 18. 1864

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct

Quincy, Fla.

March 20. 1864

S. S. Carlisle,  
Agent & Ord Off.  
Dist Mid Fla.

Original Duplicate

Invoice of Gro. & Gro. More

List East Fla.

Rt. St. Mch

Invoice of Advances and Expenses  
Accounted for by J. S. Charles  
to Capt. J. E. Richardson

1000 Pounds Olds Sph. Case Shot  
2000 Rifle Cartridges Cal 50  
5000 Friction Drivers  
16 Ammunition Boxes

Testify that the above Invoice is correct

Quincy Alar  
February 20. 1884.

J. S. Charles  
Lieut & Co. off  
Det. H. A. Alar

Signed & Sealed

March 3

Abt. 11 1<sup>st</sup> Cr 1863

Stationary

Special Acquisition

S. S. Castle

ord off

March 6 1863

to be shown to  
Chas. to Capt. D. H.

1863

SS. Castle



# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For  
 5 fine Quire Letter Paper  
 100 one hundred Envelopes  
 1/2 one halfream Letter Paper  
 1 one 4 Quire Book  
 1 one qt Bottle Ink  
 1 one 2 Bottle red Ink  
 20 Twenty fine Off Envelopes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances.

*Wm. H. Keap*

A. Q. M. C. S. A., will issue the articles specified

in the above requisition.

*Geo. J. Brown* (Commanding)

RECEIVED at *Camp Mitchell* on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*3*  
 of *Wm. H. Keap* A. Q. M. C. S. A. five quire Letter Paper  
 one hundred letter Envelopes 1/2 one halfream Letter Paper  
 one 4 Quire Book one qt Bottle Ink one 2 Bottle  
 red Ink Twenty fine off Envelopes

in full of the above requisition.

*S. D. Carlisle* (Quartermaster)

Carlisle S S  
Capt A. N. Pope  
And Off  
Ext Med Mla

No 144

Receipts for Issues  
to the Army to Lt  
S S Carlisle Croff  
Sept 14 Mla

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1863  
10<sup>th</sup> November 1863

Received at Quincy Mass Nov the 1st day  
 of November 1863 of Capt A J Pope and of  
 Dist Med Hq the following Ordnance and  
 Ordnance Stores to wit:

4 6 Pdr Guns	Iron	✓ 3 Tow Hooks
1 Williams Gun	Steel	✓ 86 24 Pdr Shot
4 6 Pdr Gun Carriages		✓ 6 32 Pdr Shell in the pieces
1 Williams Gun Carriage		✓ 21 32 Pdr Shell with fu
4 6 Pdr Limbers		✓ 29 Reple Shell 17 lbs
15 Maneuvering Hand Spikes		✓ 38 24 Pdr Canister
3 32 Pdr Sponges		✓ 33 12 Pdr Canister
3 32 Pdr Hammers		✓ 30 6 Pdr Canister
4 6 Pdr Sponges & Staves		✓ 336 Williams Gun Shot
1 6 Pdr Horn & Stave		✓ 170 6 Pdr Shot
1 Set Single Harness		✓ 152 6 Pdr Canister
24 Horse Collars		✓ 240 Williams Gun Canister
1 Scoop		✓ 394 Bright Per Muskets cal 60
5 Tube Pouches		✓ 33 Munt & Steel Muskets cal 69
3 Priming Wires		✓ 19 Springfield Muskets cal 69
2 Gunners Gumblets		✓ 413 British Muskets cal 75
6 Tent Covers		✓ 240 Belgian Muskets cal 69
5 Gunners Haversacks		✓ 2 British Reple Muskets cal 70
2 Budge Barrels		✓ 360 Austrian Rifles cal 54
24 Lanyards		✓ 55 Belgian Rifles cal 55
2 Pouch Belts		✓ 80 Belgian Rifles cal 54
1 Scraper		✓ 7 Miss Per Rifles cal 54
2 Bruch Sights		✓ 3 Miss J & S Rifles cal 54
2 Torpantins	Small	✓ 20 Col Arsenal Rifles cal 55
2 Prolenges		✓ 17 Common Rifles various
4 Sponge Buckets		✓ 5 Hall Cartridges cal 54
1 Water Bucket	Wood	✓ 70 Col Arsenal Cartridges cal 55
1 Set Powder Measures		✓ 84 Col Arsenal Cartridges cal 54

✓ 1 U S F & S Pistol cal 54	✓ 717 Knapsacks
✓ 19 dbl Bbl Shot Guns	✓ 171 Haversacks
✓ 3 Cavalry Sabres	✓ 4 Canteens
✓ 20 Pikes	✓ 673 Canteen Straps
✓ 55 Bright Musket Bayonets	✓ 196 Cartridge Boxes old
✓ 19 Springfield Bayonets	✓ 417 Cap Boxes old
✓ 29 British Musket Bayonets	✓ 33 Waist Belts old
✓ 40 Belgian Musket Bayonets	✓ <del>20</del> Bayonet Scabbards old
✓ 60 Austrian Rifle Bayonets	✓ 8200 lbs Cannon Powder
✓ 50 Enfield Bayonets	✓ 600 lbs Rifle Powder
✓ 55 Belgian Rifle Bayonets cal 58	✓ 25 18 Pdr Cartridge Bags
✓ 20 Belgian Rifle Bayonets cal 54	✓ 1800 Buck & Ball cartridges cal 69
✓ 20 Sabre Bayonets	✓ 7000 Ball Cartridges cal 69
✓ 35 Muskets without Hammer & Tube	✓ 10000 Buck & Ball cartridges cal 69
✓ 105 Muskets in bad order	✓ 33000 Ball cartridges cal 69
✓ 10 Huss Rifles without Hammer & Tube	✓ 7000 British Musket Cartridges cal 75
✓ 8 dbl Bbl Shot Guns in bad order	✓ 5000 British Rifle Cartridges cal 70
✓ 20 Single Bbl Shot Guns in bad order	✓ 8000 Rifle Cartridges cal 54
✓ 1 Cartridge Boxes	✓ 20000 Rifle Cartridges cal 58
✓ 3 Cap Boxes	✓ 29000 Rifle Cartridges cal 54
✓ 49 Bayonet Scabbards	✓ 1220 Min. Cartridges cal 58
✓ 23 Waist Belts	✓ 5000 Maynard Cartridges cal 51
✓ 29 Shoulder Straps	✓ 415 lbs Buckshot
✓ 15 Waist Belts Plates	✓ 671 lbs Lead
✓ 9 Spurs	✓ 3026 Musket Caps
✓ 20 Sabre Bayonet Scabbards	✓ 29524 Sporting Caps
✓ 500 Musket Plants	✓ 3000 Maynard Primers
✓ 12 Pair Spurs	✓ 1250 Williams Gun Caps
✓ 3 Cavalry Saddles	✓ 100 Sensitive Tubes
✓ 3 Hunter Bridles	✓ 263 German Shells
✓ 4 Breast Straps	✓ 140 Paper Bags
✓ 8 Cruppers	✓ 6 lbs Lampblack
✓ 4 Saddle Blankets	✓ 8 lbs Putty
✓ 1 Pair Heelsters	✓ 1 Quail Sweet Oil
✓ 115 Horse Brushes	✓ 20 Gals Linseed Oil



10 Gals Tanners Oil  
 5 Gals Turpentine  
 11 Paint Brushes  
 3 lbs Shoe Maker's Wax  
 12 Lanterns  
 3 Tin Cans  
 3 lbs Shoe Thread  
 12 Ball & Chain

6 Hand Hammers  
 2 Sledge Hammers  
 6 Hand Saws  
 139 Ammunition Boxes  
 199 Packing Boxes  
 92 Packing Bags  
 21 Packing Barrels  
 3 Sugs

(Signed Replicates)

S. S. Charles  
 Lieut & Asst Off.  
 Dept West Va.

J.P.H.  
J.H.B.

Carlisle, Samuel  
Lieut. & O.O.

✓ July 31, 1862. - Samuel S. Carlisle, Bot. 2d Lt. Co. B,  
1st Mo. Inf. - "appointed to fill vacancy occasioned  
by promotion of A. J. Byrne, by order of Gen. Jno. S. Bowen."

✓ Sept. 1, 1862, - Present.

✓ Oct. 31, 1862. - Absent, - "Division Ord. Officer".  
(Rolls, Report, A.O.)

1862.  
Oct. 15, - From Holly Springs, Miss., Gen. Jno. S. Bowen asks  
the appointment of S. S. Carlisle as O.O. of his Brig.  
(1-50-546 & 600; Report, A.O.)

✓ 1862.  
Oct. 17, - Lt. S. S. Carlisle, O.O., Bowen's Div., Army of the West.  
(S.O. # 2 -)

✓ 1862.  
Oct. 28, - Lt. S. S. Carlisle, O.O., Bowen's Div., A. of West, reorganized.  
( ? )

✓ 1862.  
Dec. 9, - Lt., O.O., Bowen's <sup>2d</sup> Div., Dept. of Miss. & E. La.  
(Roster.)

✓ 1863.  
Feb. 17, - Same as above. (Personal Papers.)

✓ 1863.  
Sept. 30, - Atty. 2d Lt. <sup>S.</sup> S. Carlisle, Artillery, P.A.C.S., ordered  
to report to Gen. W. M. Gardner, at Demopolis, Ala.,  
for assignment to duty (S.O. # 232 (4) A. & J. G. O.)

✓ 1863.  
Sept. 25, - From Demopolis, Ala., Gen. W. M. Gardner to Cooper: -  
asks that Lt. J. S. [S. S.] Carlisle be appointed  
Capt. & A. & G., and assigned to his staff. States  
that on Sept. 9 he asked for services of Lt. Carlisle.  
Pelley indorses this (Oct. 3), says that Carlisle has already  
been appointed as Atty. Lt. of Ord.; and that Gardner is not  
entitled to a staff officer as Capt. & A. & G. (Personal Papers.)

✓ 1863.  
Oct. 30. - From Hdqrs. Dept. of West Fla. (Gardner) Lieut.  
S. S. Carlisle ordered to relieve Capt. Pope in  
his duties "as O. O. with this command".  
(S. O. # 2, Gardner, with Pers. Papers.)

✓ 1863.  
Oct.-Dec. - Lt. & O. O., Dept. of West Fla. (Gen. W. M. Gardner.)  
(Returns, Oct.-Dec., Dept. of W. Fla.)

✓ 1863.  
Dec. 4. - Lt. & O. O., relieved as A. A. A. G., Dept. of West Fla. (Gardner)  
(R. O. # 3, Gardner.)

✓ 1864.  
Jan. 27. - Lt. & O. O., Dist. of Middle Fla., Gen. W. M. Gardner, comdg.  
(List of Staff Officers, Vol. 35-1, p. 552.)

✓ 1864.  
Jan., Feb. - Same as above. (Returns, Dist. of Middle Fla.)

✓ 1864.  
Aug. 9. - At Quincy, Fla., <sup>for commutation of quarters for Jan to July 1, 1864</sup> signed as Lieut. & O. O.,  
(Personal Papers.)

✓ 1864.  
Jan. 11. - The ordnance depot, under charge of Lt. S. S. Carlisle,  
at Quincy, Fla., was inspected. (Vol. 35-1, pp. 583, 584.)



*Sp. 1.*

Invoice of Stores turned over to  
Quartermaster for Transportation.

*Second* Quarter, 1864

*At S. S. Carlisle.*  
May 20, 1864.

*JO*

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Smith

of Cavalry Military District, to Smith

Quartermaster, G. S. A., for Transportation to CO 5th Ill

1st Cavalry in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. \_\_\_\_\_

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
-----	--------	-----------	---------

	<u>Smith</u>	<u>580 Smith Rifle</u>	
	<u>Smith's Regt</u>	<u>2000 Rifle Cartridges</u>	<u>6450</u>
		<u>5th Cavalry</u>	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

2.5.02 1884 }

S. S. Cardie

Smith's Regt

5th Cavalry

Voucher No. 259

Paid to

Carlisle Cape

Ord Officer & Sec

From the 30 day of June 1903

To the 31 day of July 1903

Pay ..... 140

Forage .....

Amount ..... 140

Samuel H. Freeman

Staff

# The Confederate States of America,

To *J. O. Carter Capt & Co. of the 1st Regt*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1863							
For myself.....	Jan 30	July 4			140	00	140	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*M. J. Harris*..... day of *July* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt. Robert D. Davis*..... the sum of..... *One hundred and forty dollars*..... being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140 00*.....  
 (Signed Duplicate.) *J. O. Carter*  
*Capt & Co. of the 1st Regt*



No. 4  
Receipt for Silver to the  
Army Ordnance Dept. Dist.  
at Fort Mifflin

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Received of Capt J E Buckman Chf  
of Ordnance Lists of Fla the following Ordnance  
and Ordnance Stores

For <sup>British</sup> Muskets & Bayonets Cal 70

Anacapa Bridge  
March 16, 1864

(Signed duplicates)

S. S. Carlisle  
Lieut & Ordn Offr.  
Dist Mil Fla.

No. 7.7

93

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second QUARTER, 1864

Lieut S. S. Carlisle  
(27<sup>th</sup> July)

30<sup>th</sup> June 1864.





Received at Quincy, Ala.

this 27<sup>th</sup> day of

July 1864, from Capt H. L. Ingraham Asst  
Sgt. Ord. Off.

, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

200	lb Cut Nails	12 <sup>2</sup>
2	Keys	

(RECEIVED DUPLICATES)

S. S. Carlisle  
Sgt. Ord. Off.

No. 55

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES, TO THE ARMY.

Second QUARTER, 1864

Lieut. S. S. Carlisle

31<sup>st</sup> May 1864.

00

Received at Lundy. Fla. this 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
May 1864, from Capt H. S. Ingraham Asst  
Dep. Ord. Off., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓	400	Fuze Plugs	assorted
✓	150	32 Pdr. Canister	
✓	71	24 Pdr. Grape	
✓	600	32 Pdr. Cartridges	8 lb.
✓	48	24 Pdr. Cartridges	6 lb.
✓	200	18 Pdr. Cartridges	4 lb.
✓	1000	Paper Fuzes	
✓	4000	Friction Primers	
✓	200	the Cut Nails	
✓	92	Packing Boxes	
✓	2	Keys	

(RECEIVED DUPLICATE)

S. S. Carlisle.  
Asst. & Ord. Off.  
Sub. Dist. No. 4.

No. 52 42. 1863

Receipt for issues to the Army

00

...this 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863  
...the following Ordinance and  
...the following Ordinance and

100 First Steps & Chappin

...Signed, ...

J. S. Carlisle  
Adj. Gen. Offr. Dept. of War



Voucher No. 60

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

S. S. Carlisle C. S. A.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Artty & Ordnance

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

Pay \$ 90

Forage

Amount \$ 90 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Lieut J. S. Carlisle*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1865							
For myself, .....	<i>November 7th December 31</i>		<i>Two</i>		<i>00</i>		<i>180 00</i>		
For .....	years service,								
Forage for .....	horses,						<i>180 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Twelfth of October* *Maj H. H. Hanson 2nd* and to include the *thirty, Friday of October* *1863.*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Maj H. H. Hanson - Reg 2nd. Dist Mil Fla.* this *twelfth* day of *January* *1864*, the sum of *One Hundred and Eighty* dollars and *cents*, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... \$ *180.00*

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ *180.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. S. Carlisle*

*2nd Lieut Arty & Ord Offr.*



[No. 33.]

No. *67* Abst. G *100* Qt. 186 *4*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *March* 186 *4*

Issued *31<sup>st</sup> March* 186 *4*  
*Lt Col Carlisle*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

at *Cape Dimery Fla* for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *March* and ending the *31st* of *March* 1864. Private Horses in the service of *Lieut S. S. Carlisle*

DATE.		PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.		
1864	1865	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.			Hay.	Fodder.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.
					(60 lbs.)	(30 lbs.)	(30 lbs.)	(60 lbs.)	(30 lbs.)	(30 lbs.)	(30 lbs.)		(30 lbs.)	
March 1st	March 1st	March 1st	March 1st	1	12		14		372				434	
									372				434	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Dimery Fla*, the *1st* of *March* 1864, of *Thos E. C. Jamieson* *372* bushels corn, *434* pounds hay, *434* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED)

*S. S. Carlisle*  
*at 8 o'clock*  
*at Dimery Fla*

No 10.

S S Carlisle. Lieut.

Ord' Officer, Berrens No.

\$350.00.

Nov 27th 1862.

Fourth Quarter 1862

O. O.

Camp. Abner 10th Nov. 27th

Received of Thos. Price 10th Nov. 27th

of the debt.

Providence fifty dollars.

to be accounted for

as per estimate of funds  
to Treasurer of Camp

month

State

Richmond: Va.

J. S. Carlisle

1st Ad. Off. Nov. 27th

250.00

Receipt for Stands  
Sever's Dr. Parkside  
Portsmouth Ave. N.Y.  
4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

V.D.

Received Decr 23 1802 of John P. Miller  
Major Chin wa  
2d Capt. to Miller  
One Copy the Field Manual

For which I have paid the said John P. Miller  
the cost price 1 Cent 00 Dollars.

Saml S. Barlow  
Ord Off. Bowen's Div

[SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE]

Receipt for Stores  
Issued Lt Castle  
For his own use \$5.  
4th Dec 1862

V.D.



Received Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862 of J. H. Price  
Master Chief of Cal.  
Henn, Great

for Property Returned Books

For which I have paid the said J. H. Price  
the cash price \$11.00 Dollars.

J. S. Carls  
Ord. Off. Bureau de

[ISSUED IN TRIPLICATE]

(No. 20.)

No. 82 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 103 3

*Sharlott A. A. A.*

*151.83*

Paid 31 November 1867

Confederate States of America,

To S. S. Carlisle, Advt. Dr.

Date.

1863

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of November 1863 to the 30th of November 1863 inclusive.

Doll. Cents.

26 60

For cash paid for Telegrams on public service received and sent by him from 1st November 1863 to the 30th November 1863 inclusive

26-25-

For Service of Adj. Genl's Office Dept. West Fla.

51 85-

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED, at

Major Thomas

Adjutant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Dollars and Eighty five Cents, in full of the above account.

S. S. Carlisle

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

Toucher re 5

For Secreto. Porrens. Nivision

Fourth Quarter 1802.

---

10

Received of *Chas. J. Price, Mayor of City of Cra. W. N.* this  
2<sup>d</sup> day of October 1865 the

following Ordinance and Ordinance

---

✓ *City Ordinance* Regulations.

*Wm. J. L. Clarke*

*City of New York*

[No. 32.]

No. *39* Abst. G. *111* Qr. 186*4*

Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *February* 186*4*

Issued *29 Feb* 186*4*

*Lt H. S. Corbush*





38

4

2 - 11

154104

### SPECIAL REQUISITIONS

**Productivity and Innovation**

No. 20.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For  
 2 (Two) Quiver Pouches (Leather)  
 2 (Two) do do do do  
 2 (Two) do do do do  
 11 (Eleven) Penholders  
 1 (One) Bottle Blk Ink  
 50 (Fifty) Official Envelopes  
 100 (One Hundred) Letter do

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That there are for use in the  
 Adjt Gen's Dept.

S. S. Carlisle  
 A. A. A. A.

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

Major C. M. Elmer

issue the articles specified in the above requisition. B. C. C. C.

Brig Gen. H. H. C. C. C. C.  
 S. S. Carlisle  
 A. A. A. A.

Received at Lemopolis A. C. the 25<sup>th</sup> of September 1863  
 Major Claud M. Elmer Quartermaster C. S. Army

2 Gro Letter Paper; 2 Gro Envelope Paper; 4 Pen Holders; 1 Bottle Black Ink;  
 50 Official Envelopes; 100 Letter Envelopes

in full of the above requisition.

(SHOWN IN REPLY.)

S. S. Carlisle  
 A. A. A. A.

(No. 32.)

No. 39 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr 1863

Schubert & Co

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PUBLIC HORSES in *the* *city*

for 44 *2* 1863

Issued 24<sup>th</sup> November 1863

(No. 5.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *in the service of*  
*of Canby* *C. S. Army for* *days, commencing the* *21<sup>st</sup> of November* *1863*  
and ending on the *30<sup>th</sup> of November* *1863* at *Quincy Fla*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	
<i>1863</i> <i>Nov 21</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>57</i>	
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Brig Gen Gardner*  
*S. E. Carleton, Commanding*  
*Quincy Fla* *21<sup>st</sup> of November* *1863* of *May Robert Thomas*  
*Commanding C. S. Army* *for* *fourty* *pounds of corn,*  
*pounds of barley,* *Three Hundred fifty* *pounds of fodder, in full*

*Brig Gen Gardner*  
*S. E. Carleton*

No. 82.

1881

No. 13

ABSTRACT

*But L. L. Smith*

Requisition for Forage

*Harry L. Smith*

*March 4 - 1881*



NO. 82.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Edgar Carlisle 1st Regt of  
 Regiment of Artillery, 1st Regt, and ending on the 31 of March, 1863, at In the field days, commencing the 1 of January, 1863.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Cows.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Rye.	Pounds of Saddle.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Rye.	Pounds of Saddle.	
	1			90	90		12					1080					
Required, .....																	
On hand to be deducted, .....																	
To be supplied, .....												1080					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at In the field, the 31 of March, 1863, by Edgar Carlisle  
 Quarter-Master U. S. Army, Twenty pounds of barley, Eighty pounds of corn,  
Twelve hundred pounds of hay, and Eighty pounds of fodder, in full of  
 the above Requisition.

[SIGNED FORWARDED]

Edgar Carlisle  
1st Regt Artillery

(No. 32.)

No. *23* ABSTRACT G *7-5* Qr 1864

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PUBLIC HORSES.

For *Lt S S Carlisle* 1864

Issued *Jan 7-5* 1864



(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for <sup>Private</sup> Public Horses,

of C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 17th of January 1863 and ending on the 31 of January 1863 at Quincy, Ill.

Y. S. S. Carlisle

Company,

Regiment

in the service of

days, commencing the 17th of January 1863

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.		Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	
<u>1864</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>31</u>		<u>12</u>				<u>121</u>	<u>6 1/2</u>				<u>434</u>	
Required,.....																	
On hand to be deducted,.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

S. S. Carlisle

Adj. Gen.

Commanding.

Received at Quincy, Ill. the 17th of January 1863 at Quincy, Ill.

186 1/2 pounds of corn,

12 pounds of barley,

6 1/2 pounds of oats,

434 pounds of hay, and 121 pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

S. S. Carlisle

Adj. Gen.

*Carlisle, E. J.*  
*Moore's Staff*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant Ordnance Officer*

CARD NUMBERS

1	44275865
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Receipts for  
Sales to Office  
1st Jan. 1883

007

Received at Vicksburg Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1863  
from Capt M. McDonald Crd Off  
three (3) Garand rifles  
for which I have paid to the said Captain  
the cash price \$45.00

Signed Duplicate

T. J. Carlisle  
Crd Off

Major Brig

Receipts for Issues to the Army

Quarter, 1863

+  
00

Received at Vicksburg this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863,  
from J. Price M.R. and Depot Ordnance Officer  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

↓ 139	Knapsacks
↓ 104	Knapsacks
↓ 147	Canteens and Shaps
↓ 1000	British Hunter Cartridges
↓ 1000	Hunter Caps
+ 1	Packing Box
↓ 15000	Enfield Rfl. Cartridges
↓ 15000	Caps
+ 13	Packing Boxes
↓ 55	Smith Box Munition
↓ 94	Knapsacks
↓ 75	Knapsacks
↓ 77	Canteens and Shaps
+ 100	Bayonet Scabbards
↓ 20	Cartridge Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. J. Carter

June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

L -

Journal of  
Artistic Experiment

Carlisle



**No. 41.**

Abstract of Articles Expended, Lost, Destroyed, in the public service, viz. at *Fort Mifflin*, under the direction of *John M. Smith*  
in the quarter ending on the *31st* of *Decr* 186

[illegible]

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Phosphacule 24-Quartermaster.  
Q Q 2. n

1863

No 1

James Baird

Barclay Keith

\$4.00

May 7<sup>th</sup>

Received Ordnance Depot Nicksburg Miss  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 of S. Price M.S. & Depot Ord. Offr.

(2) Two Sabre Belts @ \$3.75 \$7.50  
for which I have paid the said M.S. & Price  
the cost price seven dollars and fifty Cents  
O. J. Carlisle  
A. W. Ord. Offr.  
Memor Brig

Received Ordnance Depot Nicksburg Miss  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 of S. Price M.S. & Depot Ord. Offr.  
(2) Two Sabre Belts @ \$3.75 \$7.50  
for which I have paid the said M.S. & Price  
the cost price seven dollars and fifty Cents  
O. J. Carlisle  
A. W. Ord. Offr.  
Memor Brig

No 6 2.

Ministry of Justice

of the County

1st Quarter 1863

Dr. J. Currie

17

Leint Currie

Received at

*January*

*Vicksburg*

1863, from

this

*22<sup>nd</sup>*

day of

*Capt M McDonald*

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

NO.

QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

CONDITION.

✓ 495 Bayonet Scabbards

✓ 225 Cartridge Boxes

✓ 250 Caps Do

✓ 200 Waist Belts

✓ 245 Haversacks

✓ 144 Knapsacks

✓ 2000 Belgian Rifle Cartridges

3 Packing Boxes

SIGNED DUPLICATES

*Lt J G Carlisle*  
*Adj. Genl*  
*Missouri Army*

✓ Acct  
Abt. 1st Dec 1844

R 18

Y

# REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *James H. Miller* Stationed at *Tuckahoe, Miss.*  
 for the *first quarter* Commencing on *1st*  
 of *January* and ending on the *31st* of *March* 186*7*

Reams of Letter Paper.	Reams of Foolscap Paper.	Reams of Envelope Paper.	Reams of Wrapping Paper.	Reams of Paper.	Cans of Ink Powder.	Remarks.
<i>13</i>		<i>6</i>			<i>25</i>	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have received the STATIONERY accordingly.

Received at *Tuckahoe, Miss.*  
*M. J. Smith*  
*One and a half Reams Letter Paper, six and a half*  
*thirty-five Official Envelopes.*

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

*J. H. Carter*  
*1st Lt. Col.*  
*March 1867*



No 70

Invoice of Goods  
turned over to N. G.  
for transportation  
1st Quarter 1863

Cashier, I. J.

Staff

B. D.

# INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES.

Turned over by *Lieut Carlisle Ord Office* - *Richmond*.  
to *M. McDonald* by *air* - *Dr. H. Confederate States*  
*Army*, for transportation to

MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
<i>Jan 21</i>	<i>One / Mif Rifle</i>	<i>Unserviceable</i>
<i>✓ 3</i>	<i>Three / Enp do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>✓ 1</i>	<i>One / Bel do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>✓ 50</i>	<i>50 / Mif / Mif / Mif</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>✓ 1</i>	<i>One / British do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>✓ 3</i>	<i>Three / Springfield do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>✓ 14</i>	<i>14 / Mif / Boxes damaged cartz</i>	
<i>✓ 35</i>	<i>35 / Enp / Old Lead</i>	
<i>✓ 8</i>	<i>Eight / Packing Boxes</i>	
<i>✓ 8</i>	<i>Eight / Arm Chests</i>	
<i>Jan 20</i>	<i>2 / Enp / Mif / Mif</i>	<i>Unserviceable</i>
<i>✓ 2</i>	<i>Two / British do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>✓ 9</i>	<i>Nine / Springfield do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>✓ 1</i>	<i>One / do Rifle</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>✓ 2</i>	<i>Two / Packing Boxes</i>	
MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT

*Qty 100*

- ✓ 79 alt Mif*
- ✓ 3 Brunswick Rifles*
- ✓ 1 British Mif*
- ✓ 2 Enp*
- ✓ 6 Spr field*
- ✓ 1 Belgian*
- ✓ 11 arm Chests*
- ✓ 6 Packing Boxes*
- ✓ 10 Brunswick Rifles*
- ✓ 1 Mif*
- ✓ 4 Enp*
- ✓ 1 Minnie Mif*
- ✓ 1 Belgian*
- ✓ 27 alt*
- ✓ 16 British*
- ✓ 1 Spr field*

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

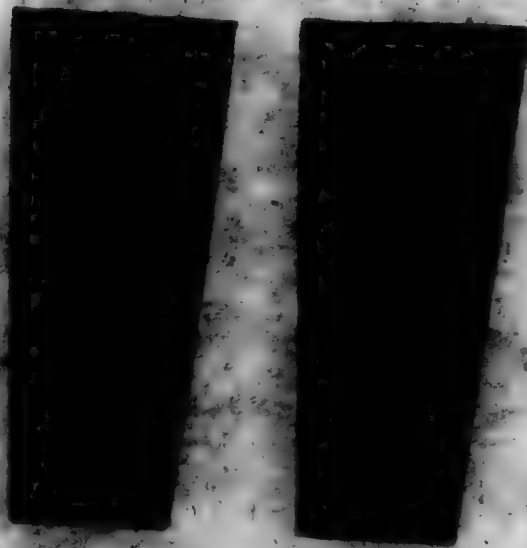
*Feb 28*

1863.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE]

*J. J. Carlisle*  
*Ord Off*  
*morris Brig*

# **CORRECTION**



**Preceding image has been  
REPEATED  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error**



Received at Vicksburg Miss  
from Capt. M. M. Brown Oct 10  
three Generaly Suber  
for which I have paid to  
said Captain the cash price

Signed Duplicate J. F. White  
1000 off  
man

296  
Parole of

J. J. Carlisle

Lieut & Adj. Officer  
Morris Brigade

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5 A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *J. B. Cartledge* *Lieut. Col. 29th Reg't* *Miss. Vols.*  
of Co. *29th* Reg't *Miss. Vols.*  
being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the  
capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A.,  
Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give  
this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, po-  
lice, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of  
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor  
discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until  
exchanged by the proper authorities.

*J. B. Cartledge* *Lieut. Col. 29th Reg't* *Miss. Vols.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863.

*John C. Pemberton*  
Lieut. Col. 29th Reg't *Miss. Vols.*  
Pres. Major-General AND PAROLLING OFFICER.



Carlisle, T. J.

Regt. Co. Officer Moore's Bn.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quaranty Sheet

Indorsement

Contract

Birth or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

47  
Moore's (J.C.) Cond

Carlisle, Thos. J.,  
1st Lieut. & O.O.

Moore's (J.C.) Cond

Moore's (J.C.) Cond

Feb. 27, 1863. At Vicksburg signs as O.O. of Moore's Brig. (P.F.)

Wemo.- Was 1st Lieut. Co. I, 37th Ala. Inf.

July 4, 1863. Paralels 1st Lieut. & O.O. on J.C. Moore's staff, Pemberton's cond  
(Vicksburg Paralels)

✓ Wemo.- No other record found.

Prepared by JMB Examined JMB

Confederate.)

60  
1st Lt. Charles  
1st Lt. Indiana Official M. M. Staff

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken  
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,  
1863. and paroled in pursuance of the terms of  
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

When paroled

Remarks:

Vicksburg Miss  
July 4, 1863.  
July 5, 1863.

R. M. M. M.  
Capt.

Carlisle, W<sup>m</sup> B.

**GENERAL & STAFF**

(CONFEDERATE)

**HOSPITAL STEWARD**

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Check Mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Mr. B. Carlisle ✓

Soap. Std.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL  
for pay at Med. Pub. Office  
for August  
Shreveport La. 1863

Date August 1863  
Occupation Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 31 1863  
to Aug 31 1863  
Months  
Days 31

Rate of pay \$3.00

Signature

Remarks: Enlisted: April 20 1861  
Detailed: July 15 1863  
(Hawkins)

Roll No.

Larkin

Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

W B Barlisle

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 3.

Goldsboro, N. C.

for Jan + Feb 1863  
dated Mar 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Jan 17, 1863.  
Steward

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Maj Amble  
Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: not stated  
As per descriptive

roll 17 days a private

1 Mo. 14 days Steward

Book mark:

Barton

Carlisle, W. B.

Hospital Steward

Subject: Report to Trans-Miss.  
Dept.

Special Order Number 143/3

June 16 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE.)

6

M. B. Barlisle

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 3.

Goldsboro, N. C.

for *medic + ap*, 1863.  
*dated May 1. 1863*

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... *Jan 17*, 1863.

How employed *Steward*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt Levine*

To what time *Mar 1*, 1863

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

(000)

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

W. B. Carlisle

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

General Hospital No. 3.

Goldsboro, N. C.

for

May + June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

W. B. Carlisle

Copyist

FORM No. —

62 — 0 — 3  
ABSTRACT S. — Qr. 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES SOLD TO

W. B. Lawrence

17 day of Sept, 1863

Amount, Cost and Paid, \$ 14.50

Slaff

# RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES, ~~Acting~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army, and

Chief Clothing Bureau, at SHREVEPORT, La., this

19

day of

September

1863, viz:

COST:  
DOLLARS. CENTS.

3 Shu Pair Socks

150

450

\$ 450

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT I have this day PURCHASED of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, ~~Acting~~ Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

PRINTED IN DUPLICATE

H. J. Conkling  
Hospital Surgeon C. S. A.

FORM No. —

No. 65 ABSTRACT S. 3 Qr. 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES SOLD TO

N. B. Hearsh

31 day of Sept, 1863

Amount, Cost and Paid 14.00

# RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES, ~~Quartermaster~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army, and

Chief Clothing Bureau, at SHREVEPORT, La., this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863, viz:

COST:

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1	McDon Shoes	6.00
2	Two linen Shirts	8.00

14.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT I HAVE this day PURCHASED of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, ~~Quartermaster~~ Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.

M. B. Canale  
Supt. Shreveport C. S. A.

Carlton, F. D.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

St. D. M.

NAME

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. D. Carlton

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

by whom report Col. P. Mallett

Date of appointment Dec 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation, 186.

Take rank Dec 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance Jan 12, 1864.

Delivered Col. Preston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Drill Master  
with rank of 2 Lt.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Carlton, F. D.

Lt. - Drill Mr.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 125/14

May 30

, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

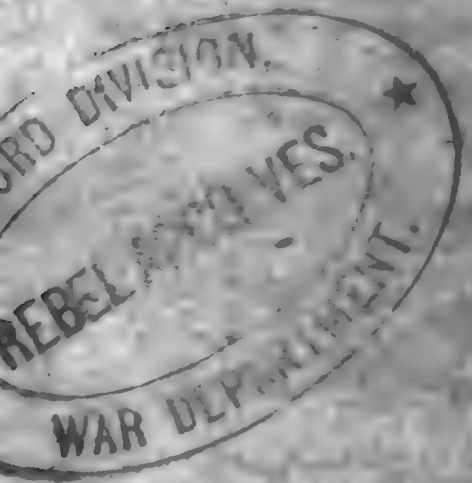
E. O.  
Morgan  
R. J.  
Man

7. 2  
E. O.



Bunde Co  
Apr 65  
of  
ch - 1865

S. Car. Th  
for Bunde



(It is required that this Report shall be made out on the

Enrolling

Report of the operations in the return to the Army of Deserters  
County, for the Month ending Mar

Deserters and absentees reported for arrest, unaccounted for at date of March 1st,

Deserters and absentees reported for arrest during month of

Total,

ACCOUNTED FOR

Returned as having regular furloughs,

Returned as having regular details,

Returned as having certificates of discharge,

Returned as having died, (Hill)

Returned as not to be found in the county,

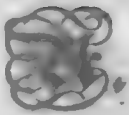

Returned as sick in bed and unable to travel,

Returned as having joined other commands,

Returned as having been retired,

Returned as having been discharged to the

st day of each month and forwarded without delay).

Office, Morgan Burke County,    
March 1865

and Absentees without leave, from Burke  
ch 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

INFANTRY.	ARTILLERY.	CAVALRY.	ENGINEERS.	TOTAL.
110	2	2	—	114
<u>12</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>13</u>
122	2	5		129

5

5

1

5

1



Reported to be prisoners of war,

Returned as being in hospital,

Detained by proper authority,

Received and forwarded to their command on parole,

Received and forwarded to their command under guard,

Returned as having gone voluntarily to their command,

Returned as sent forward under guard before orders were received,

Total accounted for,

Balance reported for arrest, unaccounted for *March*

186

Number accounted for as above

Number arrested and forwarded to their commands without having been previously reported through these headquarters,

Total accounted for through agency of this department,



8

6

32

97

32

4

32

97

32

4

J. D. Carlton & Co  
C.O. for Burke Co

**General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

At Surg. Surg.  
CARD NUMBER.

0000 00000000

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

*J. H. Carter*  
*Surg. Major, U.S. Army*

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical and  
Hospital Supplies.

Requisition invoiced *Oct. 11, 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 630, page 40

*Wm. H. ...*

(686)

205

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. J. & Kenneth Co.*

*F. G. Custer.*

*Surgeon 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt 4<sup>th</sup> Kansas  
Station Lexington Station 117 S. R. R.*

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date *Oct 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 1

*AMM*

(308)

200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

67 2 Reserve Co

H. B. Castles  
Surgeon 3. Ga Res  
Andersonville. Ga.

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia.  
Macon, Ga.,

Containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled

July 18, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 208

J. H. Wilkinson  
(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. Keener Ga

F. G. Caplin

Surg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ga Keener.

Station Underhill Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date Aug 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 19.

A. M. Lane

(505)

206

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Q. J. ...*

*J. ...*

*July 5th 1864*

Station *...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date

*Sept 9*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 192



Carlton, F. G.

asst. Surgeon  
(Contract Surg.)

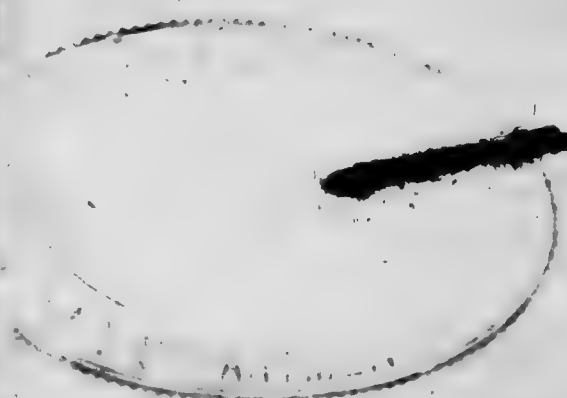
(No. 21.)

No. *216* Abstract B. *paid* Qr. 1864

*Wm. A. Miller m. l.*  
*Ant. Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*216*

Paid *30<sup>th</sup> Sept* 1864



The Confederate States,

To *Felix Cartter M & Dr.*

DOLLARS

CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at

*Griffin Stn*

1864.

from the

of

*March*

to the

of

*June*

1864, inclusive,

For

rooms at

*Fifteen*

dollars each, per month,

*135-00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period

*6 3/4*

cords,

feet

inches, at

*Twenty three* dollars per cord,*185 25-**\$290 25-*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Felix Cartter M & Dr.* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J M Mow*

QUARTERMASTER U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Griffin Stn* by *Wm C J Harris* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Macon Ga* the *30th* of *September* 1864 of *Capt J M Mow* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Three hundred & ninety* Dollars and *one* Cent, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

*Felix Cartter M & Dr.*  
*out Aug 7th Capt J M Mow*

[No. 22.]

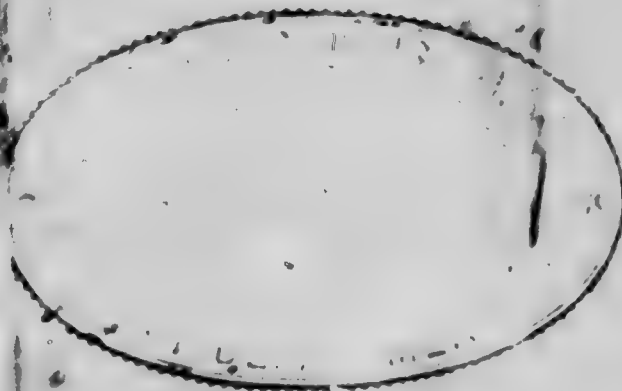
No. ~~11~~ Abstract B. <sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> Qr., 1864

*J. H. Carter*

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
Paid

*30<sup>th</sup> Sept* 1864

Barth, Bynkin, & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.



No. 92.

The Confederate States,

To J. H. Cartter M. D.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1864  
For Services rendered on medical  
examining board for the Examination  
of Concepts at Griffin Ga in 7th  
Militia District from  
1st March to 1st June 1864  
Three months @ \$110- 330 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

J. H. Cartter

Quartermaster.

Received at Macenlen on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864

Capt. J. H. Cartter Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Three hundred and thirty dollars

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Cartter

Contract Surgeon

Carlton Geo. E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Full name.....

Rank.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Geo E. Carlton*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*  
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*  
Date of appointment *June 10*, 1863.  
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864.  
To take rank *Jan'y 8*, 1863.  
Date of acceptance *Jan'y 8*, 1863.  
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
To *Surg 7-64*  
*Chamberlains Hoeph.*  
*No 2.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 340

*R. B. Duncan*  
Copy



Carlton, George Ed (Carleton)

Asst. Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 8/12

Jan. 10 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

G  
G. E. Carlton,

A. S., 3rd Div.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Chimborazo  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.  
List dated.....

1863

Remarks:

MISSORE

Convict.

Carlston, G. E.

Asst. Surgn.

Believed

A. & I. G.O.

G.O. 279/29

Nov 24, 1864

*Carlton Herman*  
*Cabell's Staff.*

**General and Staff Officers,  
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
 (Confederate.)**

*Major and Insp. Genl.*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	47050557	18
2	067235	19
3	46256532	20
4	48248249	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK NAME.**

**See also**

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Gratiot Street Military Prison,  
St. Louis, Mo., during the six days ending  
November 10, 1864.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Mo. Off. Pro.  
Mar. Gen. St. Louis November 11, 1864.

### Where captured

## When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73



(Confederate.)

*C. M. Smith*  
*Major*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

for exchange, transferred from St. Louis, Mo., to  
Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio, Nov. 12, 1864.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Mo., Oct. 10,  
Pro. Mar. Gen., St. Louis, Nov. 12, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

268; sheet

(6394)

Copied.

(1) (Confederate.)

1 C.S.A.

Wernon  
Maj. & Insp. Genl. Caballero  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Independence, Mo.  
When captured  
Joined  
Where from St. Louis, Mo.  
Nov. 12, 1864.

Remarks: Released on order  
July 19, 1865  
Genl. Hoffman

Wernon

Copy



(Confederate.)

6

Hermon Carlton

Major Wm. Cabell, Staff

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, July 19, 1865.

Place of residence Pine Bluff, Ark.

Complexion Fair; hair Dark

Eyes Grey; height 5 ft 10 in.

Remarks: Captured Independence, Mo. Oct. 22, 1864

Number of roll:

118

(966)

J. M. Dowd

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*Herman Carlton*

*1 Lieut*

appears on a consolidated

**List**

Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department.

dated

*Not dated*, 186

by whom appointed

*Col Newton*

when appointed

*20 Nov*, 1863.

date of appointment  
from Richmond,

, 186

post or station

District

Division

Brigade

*Dottins*

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks:

*Regimental Adjutant*

*A.A.A*

*H. E. Jones*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Carlton

Maj. & Insp. Genl

Appears on a

List

of General and Regimental Staff Officers of Cabell's  
Brigade.

List dated In the Field

Sept 15, 1864.

40 years

Age of rank Aug. 17, 1864.

Where born Va.

From what State appointed Arkansas

By whom appointed and } Brig. Genl Cabell  
Assigned to duty.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. Co.  
Regiment Regt. Application for-

promoted in accordance with Genl Order  
No 15-80 and act of Congress.

June 14, 1864

N. Herring

Copyist

J. P. H.  
J. M. B.

Acty. M. J. H.

✓ July 25, 1861. - Hermon Carlton entered C.S. service  
as private in Capt. J. J. Armistrong's Co., 9th Ark.  
April 6-7, 1862. - Was at Battle of Shiloh.  
(Personal Papers, Cabell to Anderson, Aug. 17, 1864.)

1862

Hermon Carlton enlisted at Pine Bluff in Co. B,  
Newton's 5th Ark. Cav. (Rolls, Report, A.O.)

✓ 1862

Elected brevet  
2d Lt., Co. B, Newton's 5th Ark. Cav. (Pers. Papers.)

1862

Present. (Rolls, Report, A.O.)

✓ 1863

Gen. Cabell states that Lt. Carlton served during  
this year as A.A.A.G. for Col. R. C. Newton, comdg. Brig.  
Newton's Brig. was of Marmaduke's Div., Dist. of Ark.  
(Personal Papers; Vol. 22-1, p. 738\*, Return,  
Marmaduke's Div., Oct. 24 & Nov. 10, 1863.)

✓ 1864

Oct. 31, 1863. Newton commanded a temp. Div.

✓ 1864

Feb. 27. - Lt. Hermon Carlton present with Regt. (Rolls, Report, A.O.)

✓ 1864

March. - Gen. Cabell says "At commencement of Spring  
campaign of 1864, I appointed Lt. Carlton my  
A.D.C., in which capacity he has been acting ever  
since". (Personal Papers, Aug. 17, 1864.)

✓ 1864

April 13, 35. - Engagements at Poison Spring & Marks Mills, Ark.  
Gen. Cabell mentions Lt. Carlton, Acty. A.D.C. (Vol. 34-1, p. 792)  
and Lt. Carlton, A.D.C. (Vol. 34-1, p. 795.)

1864.  
Aug 17.

Gen. Cabell requests appointment of Lt. Carlton  
as Maj. & A. I. G. of his Brig. (Personal Papers.)  
Lieut. Harmon Carlton, of Co. B, Morgan's Regt.,  
applied for as Maj. & A. I. G., by Brig. Gen. W. L. Cabell.  
(36 1/2 - S - 1865 - A. I. G. O.)

1864.  
Sept 15.

Maj. & A. I. G., Cabell's Brig. (Cabell comdg.) Fagan's  
Div., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Returns, Trans-Miss. Dept.)

1864.  
Sept. 21.

Maj. Harmon Carlton assigned as A. I. G. of Cabell's  
Brig., Army of Mo., Trans-Miss. Dept.

Assignment is made by Gen. Price, comdg. Army  
of Mo., and subject to approval by commander  
of the Trans-Miss. Dept. (Pol. 41-3, p. 947.)

~~in Sept. he arrived during 1862 in the capacity of~~  
~~Lieut. and A. I. G. for Col. H. C. Carter, Comdg. Brig.~~

158. also 2 Mar 2/62  
St Louis Nov 9/61

Col. D. C. A. 1180

Respectfully request that Maj  
Inspector General on the  
be relieved from order  
since him as Johnson  
land.

Camp file



Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St Louis Mo. Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Respectfully  
referred to the  
Genl Comdg through  
Capt. J. H. Bennett  
a. a. g. The letter  
written by Gen. Cabell  
C. A. was sent to me  
I understand by Col  
C. A.  
Joseph Darr  
Acty. Insp.

File

C. H. S. & Co. N. York

Barrington Hotel  
St Louis Mo  
November the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

General

I have to say  
unofficially that Major  
Carlton Inspector General  
our Try Staff, who was captured  
at Independence Mo, has  
been selected as the Officer  
to be executed in retaliation  
for the death of Major Wm  
I would General must  
earnestly intercede for this  
Officer and ask that  
the guilty party be made  
to suffer and that this  
Officer be released Major  
Carlton is a highly  
valuable man and is



of the best officers in  
our army who would permit  
a Prisoner to be treated  
with indignity - Much  
less to be turned over  
to a lawless mob to be  
murdered. He has been  
in my Brigade for over  
three months, and  
I challenge any one to  
name or to produce a  
single instance where I  
or any of my officers ever  
permitted a Prisoner to be  
treated with the slightest  
abuse. Much less to  
violate the usages of civilized  
warfare by murdering a  
Prisoner. Therefore ask  
you if you have any  
doubts in the mind of a

Soldier ~~the~~ to leave my  
Canton where I am  
ordered to join me at  
Johnson Island. I know  
I would that I have  
the right to make this  
application other than  
in the shape of a request  
but knowing you to be  
a Soldier where honor is  
to vindicate the honor of war  
I make the appeal  
hoping that it will receive  
your careful consideration

Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Wm L. Cabell  
Brigade Eng

To  
Mr Lieut H. H. H. H.  
Commanding Dept  
of Missouri

Carlton, —

Major - Inspector Gen

~~Chas. F. Smith~~

Carlton, J. D.  
(Bn)

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

<u>Surg.</u>	
CARD NUMBERS.	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See Also \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Carlton  
Surgeon

See paper with  
Co. 7. 3rd S. C. Cav  
R. B. Taylor

3 Ga. S. G. Cav.

J. B. Carlton - Surg

S. Elliott Jr. - adj.

formerly privates

Co. 7. 3 Ga S G. Cav.

Carlton, Jos. B.

RECEIVED

May 18 1866

FOR Aug. 3 1866

358

RECEIVED

e

A

TS

- 1863 -

ch 1-186

RECEIVED

IT

ER

FA

ERS OF

Carlton J. B.

Surgeon -

See personal papers of

Richard D. B. Taylor

Turner, Co. H. E. Reg't 2 S 4

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(669)



Carlton [No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G.

Qr. 1884

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 11 days

Jan 1884

H. H. Bloom  
308 lbs fodder

[ No. 33 ]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of Army  
for // days, commencing the

and ending the

of

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

**books.com**

**Labels out.**

pounds fodder, in fall

(DUPLICATE.)

913 Berlin Bremen & Hamburg

Carlyle Will T

Garland's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Q. M. | Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45488326	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Will J. Carlyle,  
Brigade 2 M. Garland's Brigade

Appears on a

List

Prisoners (rebel officers) sent to Fort Delaware,  
Apr. 8, 1863, from Camp Butler, Ill.

List dated

April 1st, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(100)

Marion

Original

Special Requisition.

---

2-90

April 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. S. Badger & Co.

A. A. G. M. 1864

Ref.

Staff



No 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(82)

Eighty-two Quarters Corn  
536 Five Manna and Thirty Six Pounds

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: There being none of hand

W. H. Messer at g. T. W. P. Carlyle Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Alabama  
above requisition. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the

Receiving from Dalton Ga. 1 to 29 of 1864  
W. H. Messer at g. T. W. P. Carlyle Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Alabama  
Corn 536 Five Manna and Thirty Six Pounds  
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. P. Carlyle Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Alabama  
NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished for forwarding.

No. 40.

N 22

4

Special Requisition.

May 31st 1864

Dear Sir

W T Carlisle

Wagon



No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

3830 *Three Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty*  
(465) *Four Hundred and Sixty Five*  
(75) *Seventy Five*

certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

*W. F. Carlyle 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut & Adjutant*

*W. F. Carlyle 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut & Adjutant*

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the

*H. B. Wainwright Brig. Gen. Commanding.*

Received at *Jefferson Station* the *1<sup>st</sup> of May* 1864

*W. F. Carlyle 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut & Adjutant* Quartermaster Confederate States Army at *Jefferson*

*465* *Four Hundred and Sixty Five*

to fill of the above requisition.

(Signed Disputant.)

*W. F. Carlyle 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut & Adjutant*

NOTE.—The cost of issuing is based on special regulations, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list of issues furnished the Receiver.

No 18

Voucher to Asst-Sgt

J. G. Carlisle Del  
Sergeant

March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

12<sup>th</sup>

8

Carlisle

No. 42.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For—(1) One four Horse Wagon  
(1) Five Mules  
(2) Two Single Saddle Wheel Harness  
(2) Two Single Saddle Tree Harness  
(1) One Wagon Shaft  
(1) One Saddle  
(4) Four Halter Ropes  
(1) One Horse  
(1) One Bridle  
(1) One Saddle Blanket  
(6) Six Leather Halters  
(2) Two Mule Collars

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *the Section of Property*

*being in need of animals for any means of transportation*  
*W. F. Carlyle 2nd*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the

above requisition.

*H. B. Greenbury Brig. Genl. commanding*

Received at *Calton Lee* the *8* day of *March* 186*7*  
by *W. F. Carlyle 2nd* Quartermaster C. S. Army  
*Leather Saddle Wheel Harness 2 Saddle & Halters 1 Horse*  
*1 Bridle 1 Saddle Blanket 6 Six Leather Halters 2 Mule Collars*  
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Requisite.)

*W. F. Carlyle*  
*H. B. Greenbury*

N<sup>o</sup> 8

Donc en la H<sup>te</sup> "K."

2<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>

April 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. S. Carlisle Jr &

A. A. G. M.

# Special Requisition

- For 25) Tanning Fin Dackets  
 (48) Forty Eight - 1st Pants  
 (88) Eighty Eight Shirts  
 (91) Ninety one 1st Drawers  
 (15) Fifteen 1st Socks  
 (15) Fifteen 1st Shoes  
 (8) Eight Hats  
 (75) Seventy five Fin Caps  
 (70) Seventy 1st Salt  
 (1) One 1st Harness  
 (1) One Single Set White Harness  
 (1) One Wagon Sheet  
 5 Fin Boxes  
 15 Fifteen Camp Kettles  
 (1) Eleven 1st Tins  
 (3) Three 1st Oil  
 8 Eight 1st Nails  
 75 Seventy five 1st Lumber  
 (1) One 1st Chain  
 (1) One 1st Cord

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and the articles are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances the Regiment being in need of the articles

W. L. Barclay Lt. Col. 1st Regt.

W. H. Moore Major & Co. will deliver the articles specified in the above requisition

H. H. McCarty  
 Major Commanding

Received from Major Moore the 1st 31 of April 1864 from W. H. Moore Major & Co. 25 Dackets 48 1st Pants 88 Shirts 91 1st Drawers 15 1st Socks 15 1st Shoes 8 Hats 75 Fin Caps 70 1st Salt 1 1st Harness 1 Single Set White Harness 1 Wagon Sheet 5 Boxes 15 Camp Kettles 11 1st Tins 3 1st Oil 8 1st Nails 75 1st Lumber 1 1st Chain 1 1st Cord in full of the above requisition

W. L. Barclay Lt. Col. 1st Regt.



i No 1.

Voucher to Capt. L.

2<sup>d</sup> Co.

April 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

and the undersigned commission officers and gun  
sargent was present at the delivering of a  
lot of gun stores on the 13 day of April 1864 to  
Granby's Brigade. There was said to be 320 pins  
but there was only 216 there being 4 pins short & 900  
thin cups counted out 377 there being 3 short & 11  
all of which is respectfully submitted

W. D. Conly

Q. M. D.

Attest J. M. A. D. M.

A. D. M. C. M. D.



170 23

Quarterly Return

*Quarterly Return of Quartermasters stores received and issued at Camp near Dalton Ga in the  
Quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864 by W F Hurlyle Quartermaster Sergeant of the  
6<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry*

6 <sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry Classes			Forage			Stationery																										
Date	Abstract		Corn	Fodder	Oats	Ink-Bott	Paper Cap	Paper Lett	Envelopes	Engelapen	Pencils	Pen Holders	Pens	Horses	Mules	Wagons	Wagons	Wheel Hams	Saddles	Whell Bunn	Waggon	Bridles	Halter	Wagon Sheet	Saddle Blankets	Leather Halters	Collars	Carriage Cornish		Wagon	Rovers	
March 31st 1864	Abstract E	Received from Officers	2408	560	32	2	8	144	10	170	4	10	24	1	11	2	1	6	4	4	1	6	4	1	6	2	2			70	2	
Total to be accounted for			2408	560	32	2	8	144	10	170	4	10	24	1	11	2	1	6	4	4	1	6	4	1	6	2	2			70	2	
March 31st	Per Abstract A	Forage	2408	560	32																											
Total Issued and Expended			2408	560	32																											
Total Remaining on Hand			..	..	..	2	8	144	10	170	4	10	24	1	11	2	1	6	4	4	1	6	4	1	6	2	2					

This is a true and correct statement of all the property which has been received and expended by the 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry during the month of March 1864.

[illegible]

No. 40. —

Special Requisition.

2<sup>nd</sup> 11  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

H. B. Smith  
Wagon

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR (48) Forty three <sup>1/2</sup> Pans  
(30) Thirty <sup>1/2</sup> Socks  
(46) Forty six <sup>1/2</sup> Spon  
(17) Seventeen feet Lumber  
(2) Two <sup>1/2</sup> Mules  
(1) One Fifth Chain  
(1) One for Stretching  
(2) Two <sup>1/2</sup> Spon  
(2) Two <sup>1/2</sup> Spon  
(2) Two <sup>1/2</sup> Spon

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

W. H. Moore Maj. T

W. F. Corby 1st Lt. A. S. M.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the

above requisition.

W. F. Corby 1st Lt. A. S. M. Commanding.

Received at Jefferson Station the 1st of Nov 1864

of W. H. Moore Maj. T Quartermaster Confederate States Army at Jefferson Station 1st Lt. A. S. M.

48 <sup>1/2</sup> Pans 17 feet Lumber 2 Mules 1 Fifth Chain 1 for Stretching 2 Spon 2 Spon 2 Spon  
In full of the above requisition: 2 <sup>1/2</sup> Spon 2 <sup>1/2</sup> Spon 20 <sup>1/2</sup> Spon 2 <sup>1/2</sup> Spon 2 <sup>1/2</sup> Spon  
(Signed Duplicates.) W. F. Corby 1st Lt. A. S. M.

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving Officer.

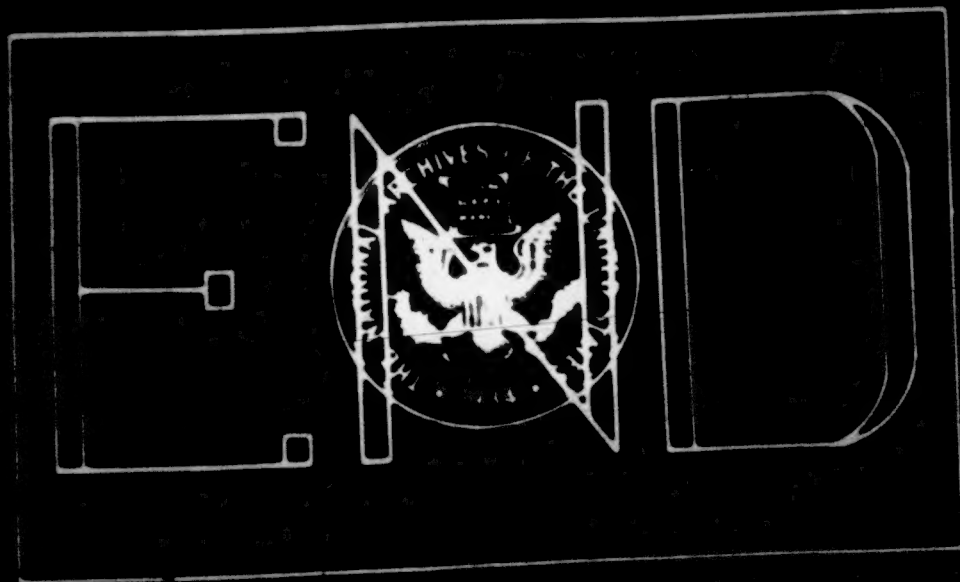
Alfred Fisher  
Capt. Commanding Regiment

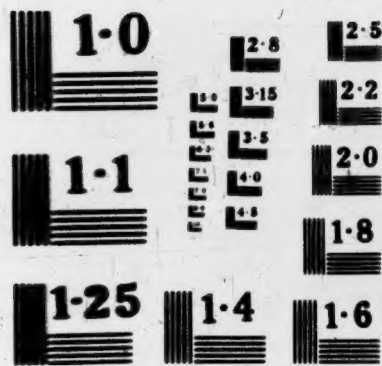
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

47





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART